

## IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

### FIELD SERVICES (SUPPORT) GROUP

#### I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, coordinating that major evacuation routes are maintained in passable condition, mobilizing roadway clearance and fuel resources as needed, and providing for the timely notification and response of parks and recreation areas located within the Montgomery County portion of plume exposure pathway EPZ.

#### II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one (21) municipalities located within the Montgomery County section of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. Main evacuation routes out of the plume exposure pathway EPZ have been designated for use by the general public.
- C. The principal means of relocation of persons within the Montgomery County section of the EPZ in the event of an evacuation will be private automobiles.
- D. Special transportation provisions will be made for the following groups:
  - 1. Homebound invalids or handicapped persons requiring special transportation assistance (i.e., ambulance)
  - 2. School children (when school is in session)
  - 3. Persons without automobile transportation available to them
- E. Roadway clearance resources (snowplows, wreckers) and fuel stations have been identified which will be utilized, when necessary, to assist in the conduct of an evacuation.
- F. The Pennsylvania Department of Transportation (PennDOT) are responsible for the clearance of major evacuation routes.
- G. Five (5) transportation staging areas have been designated for the purpose of positioning and assigning transportation resources not already assigned to a specific location. NOTE: Two (2) Transportation Staging Areas are located in Berks County.
- H. One (1) central resource receiving point has been designated for the purpose of receiving and coordinating required supplies not already available at a specific location.

- I. The Central Resource Receiving Point Manager(s) will establish and staff a facility, located at (King of Prussia Plaza ) to receive and distribute required resources; keeping accurate records of receipt/distribution.
- J. The Red Cross will assist in staffing the Central Resource Receiving Points, if and when Red Cross supplies are involved.
- K. The Montgomery County OEP Coordinator is responsible for coordinating the determination of personnel and equipment requirements which cannot be provided from existing County resources during an incident, and reporting unmet needs to PEMA.
- L. Municipal emergency management coordinators will determine the additional resources necessary to execute municipal Radiological Emergency Response Plans. All requirements will be reported to the Montgomery County OEP Coordinator.
- M. Resource requirements of the State government are the responsibility of the State government; resource requirements of the Federal Government response team are addressed in the Commonwealth's Disaster Operations Plan, Annex E.
- N. Municipal emergency management coordinators maintain updated lists of personnel and equipment and report resource requirements/unmet needs to the County OEP - at least on an annual basis.
- O. During an incident, mass care center managers shall report all resource requirements/unmet needs to the Montgomery County Mass Care Coordinator.
- P. During an incident, the Central Resource Receiving Point Manager(s) will report directly to the Montgomery County OEP Field Services Group.
- Q. Parks and recreation areas may need to be notified prior to notification of the general public.
- R. Parks and recreation areas located within the EPZ may require special assistance in the event a protective action is recommended or ordered.

### III. ESSENTIAL DEFINITIONS

- A. Central Resource Receiving Point - A predesignated location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ suitable for the reception and distribution of supplies and equipment.
- B. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident - An event or condition at a nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four incident classes have been developed to facilitate planning and responses:

1. Unusual Event - An occurrence which indicates a potential degradation of the level of safety of the facility. No releases of radioactive material requiring offsite response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
  2. Alert - An occurrence which involves actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the facility. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) protective action guideline exposure levels.
  3. Site Emergency - An occurrence which involves actual or likely major failures of facility functions needed for the protection of the public. Radioactive releases are not expected to exceed the EPA protective action guideline exposure levels except near the site boundary.
  4. General Emergency - An occurrence which involves actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with the potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can reasonably be expected to exceed EPZ protective action guideline exposure levels offsite for more than the immediate site area.
- C. Fuel Resources - Service stations located on or near main evacuation routes which may be utilized during an evacuation.
- D. Main Evacuation Routes - Major routes leading out of the EPZ which have been designated for use by the general public.
- E. Protective Action - An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. Some of the basic actions are:
1. Sheltering - Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, and shutting off all sources of outside air during and following the passage of the radioactive plume. Motorists should close all windows and vents.
  2. General Evacuation - The relocation of the entire population from the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
  3. Selective Evacuation - The relocation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
- F. Roadway Clearance Resources - Snowplows, wrecker, and other vehicles which will be called upon as needed in the event of an evacuation. Roadway clearance resources may be obtained from PennDOT and/or private organizations.
- G. State of Disaster Emergency - A state of disaster emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a declaration of disaster emergency. A

disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The state of disaster emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no state of disaster emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed by the Governor. The term "state of disaster emergency" is not to be confused with the emergency classification terms called Site Emergency and General Emergency.

- H. Transportation Resource - Vehicle such as a bus, van or ambulance committed to support the evacuation of individuals without such transportation available to them.
- I. Transportation Staging Area - Location designated by the County or a municipality to which transportation resources respond for assignment.

#### IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The Montgomery County Police Services Group, in cooperation with the Pennsylvania State Police, municipal police departments and fire police organizations, is responsible for the execution of traffic control plans.
- B. The Field Services Group is charged with the following direct responsibilities:
  - 1. Coordination of local and state efforts to remove traffic obstructions on main evacuation routes.
  - 2. Notification and, as necessary, mobilization of fuel stations on main evacuation routes.
  - 3. Coordination with PennDOT in the identification and assignment of road clearance resources.
  - 4. Coordination with the Police Services Group in the identification of detours or construction involving main evacuation routes.
  - 5. Response to unmet municipal roadway clearance needs.
  - 6. Provision of timely notification to parks and recreation areas located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ in the event of an incident at Limerick.
  - 7. Response to the needs of parks and recreation areas in an emergency, responding to unmet needs through OEP channels.
  - 8. Identification of resources available from County sources to support a response by Montgomery County.

UNUSUAL EVENT

V. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

ALERT

B. ALERT

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Group Chief reports to the EOC if requested by the OEP Coordinator.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify remaining Field Services Group and place on standby status.	_____	_____
_____	3. Notify County parks and recreation areas within the EPZ, review notification and transportation needs; <u>indicating that no special response is needed at this time.</u>	_____	_____

	Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Trans. Needs	Unmet Needs
_____	Audubon Wildlife Sanctuary	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Central Perkiomen Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lower Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pennypacker Mills	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Sunrise Mill	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Schuylkill Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	4. Notify Valley Forge National Park, review traffic control requirements; <u>indicating no special response is needed at this time.*</u>	_____	_____

		Traffic Control Reviewed	Unmet Needs
_____	Valley Forge National Park	_____	_____

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please advise the OEP if you would require any special assistance to notify or evacuate park guests, should the situation become worse. It is not necessary to take any action now. The Field Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, an ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

ALERT CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	5. Confirm that PEMA has notified Evansburg State Park.	_____	_____

	Traffic Control Reviewed	Unmet Needs
_____	Evansburg State Park	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	6. Review (with the Transportation Group) any transportation resources needed by county parks and recreation areas.	_____	_____

	Facility	Unmet Needs	Resource Assignment
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	7. Review (with the Fire Services Group) any special notification requirements for county parks and recreation areas.	_____	_____

	Facility	Unmet Needs	Resource Assignment
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	8. Review, with the UEP Coordinator and Commissioners, the need to recommend closure of county parks and recreation areas should the incident classification reach SITE EMERGENCY.	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

	9. Coordinate with the Police Services Group to		
_____		_____	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

identify any detours or areas under construction on evacuation routes.

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By																
	Comments: _____ _____																		
_____ 10.	Notify primary and relief central resource receiving point managers, advise them of the situation, place them on standby, and request they contact central resource receiving point staff and do the same.	_____	_____																
	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"><thead><tr><th style="width: 40%;">Manager</th><th style="width: 15%;">Time Not.</th><th style="width: 20%;">Staff Contacted</th><th style="width: 25%;">Unmet Needs</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>_____ -Upper MerionTwp.EMA</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr><tr><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr><tr><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr></tbody></table>	Manager	Time Not.	Staff Contacted	Unmet Needs	_____ -Upper MerionTwp.EMA	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____		
Manager	Time Not.	Staff Contacted	Unmet Needs																
_____ -Upper MerionTwp.EMA	_____	_____	_____																
_____	_____	_____	_____																
_____	_____	_____	_____																
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By																

\_\_\_\_\_ 11. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to ensure that the Montgomery County Communications Center notifies emergency towing services of the developing situation at the Limerick Generating Station.

Time Not. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 12. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify roadway clearance and fuel resources, advise them of the situation, if necessary.

RECALL DISC #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been



ALERT CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	13. Review resource capabilities for barriers, cones, flares, etc., with PennDOT (coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and PSP representative) Comments: _____ _____ _____	_____	_____
_____	14. Respond to any municipal unmet needs, if necessary. Comments: _____ _____ _____	_____	_____
_____	15. Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY	_____	_____
_____	16. Maintain ALERT status until:	_____	_____
		Time	
_____	a. Escalation to _____	_____	
_____	b. Reduction to UNUSUAL EVENT	_____	
_____	c. Termination	_____	

NOTES:

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Group Chief reports to the EOC.	_____	_____
(time completed)			
_____	2. Notify remaining Field Services Group, maintain on standby, and prepare for extended (12-hour shift) operations.	_____	_____
_____	3. Notify County parks and recreation areas within the EPZ, review notification and transportation needs; <u>indicating that no special response is needed at this time.</u>	_____	_____

	Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Trans. Needs	Unmet Needs
_____	Audubon Wildlife Sanctuary	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Central Perkiomen Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lower Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pennypacker Mills	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Sunrise Mill	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Schuylkill Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	4. Notify Valley Forge ational Park, review traffic control re. rements; <u>indicating no special response is needed at this time.*</u>	_____	_____

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please advise the OEP if you would require any special assistance to notify or park guests, should the situation become worse. It is not necessary to take any action now. The Field Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Traffic Control Reviewed	Unmet Needs
_____	Valley Forge National Park	_____	_____
			Date/Time Completed
			Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 5. Confirm that PEMA has notified Evansburg State Park. \_\_\_\_\_

		Traffic Control Reviewed	Unmet Needs
_____	Evansburg State Park	_____	_____
			Date/Time Completed
			Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 6. Review (with the Transportation Group) any transportation resources needed by county parks and recreation areas. \_\_\_\_\_

	Facility	Unmet Needs	Resource Assignment
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
--	--	------------------------	-----------------

\_\_\_\_\_ 7. Review (with the Fire Services Group) any special notification requirements for county parks and recreation areas. \_\_\_\_\_

	Facility	Unmet Needs	Resource Assignment
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
--	--	------------------------	-----------------

\_\_\_\_\_ 8. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and Commissioners, recommend closure of county parks and recreation areas and notify parks and recreation areas of the decision. \_\_\_\_\_

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Recommendation
_____ Audubon Wildlife Sanctuary	_____	_____	_____
_____ Central Perkiomen Park	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pennypacker Mills	_____	_____	_____
_____ Sunrise Mill	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Schuylkill Valley Park	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 9.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group to identify any detours or areas under construction on evacuation routes. Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____

_____ 10.	Contact the PennDOT Maintenance Office at _____ and the County Roads and Bridges Office at _____, extention _____ in order to identify any areas of construction, detours, etc., on evacuation routes.	_____	_____
-----------	--	-------	-------

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Const./ Detours	Route Affected
_____ PennDOT	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Roads & Bridges	_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 11.	Notify primary and relief central resource receiving point managers, advise them of the situation, maintain on standby, request they notify central resource receiving point staff and then have managers mobilize to the Courthouse Annex to receive assignments/ supplies.	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	Manager	Time Not.	Assignments/Supplies Dist.	Unmet Needs
_____	_____ -Upper Merion Twp.EMA	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	12. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign a RACES unit and two (2) CB units to the central resource receiving point.			
		RACES Assigned	CB Assigned	
_____	Primary	_____	_____	
_____	Back-up	_____	_____	
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	13. Coordinate with the UEP Communications Officer to ensure that the Montgomery County Communications Center notifies emergency towing services of the developing situation at the Limerick Generating Station, and places units on standby status.			
	Time Not. _____			
	Comments: _____			
_____	14. Coordinate with the UEP Communications Officer and notify roadway clearance and fuel resources, advise them of the situation and confirm hours of operation.*			

\*Suggested notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County UEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. No action is required at this time. The Montgomery County UEP will advise you if any action is required or your assistance is requested. Please remain on standby for future information. The Public Works Group's contract number at the

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

RECALL DISC # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activiated: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL TAPE # \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Reported: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Reported: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Remedial Notification: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuel Resources	Time Not.	Person Not.	Standby Status
<u>Fort Washington Trans. Staging Area</u>			
_____ Mobil	_____	_____	_____
_____ Fort Washington Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____ Sunoco Clean Machine Car Wash	_____	_____	_____
<u>North Penn Trans. Staging Area</u>			
_____ Henry Herter Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
_____ North Penn Gulf	_____	_____	_____
_____ Arco AM-PM Mini-Market	_____	_____	_____
<u>King of Prussia Trans. Staging Area</u>			
_____ Plaza Mobil	_____	_____	_____
_____ John's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____ Dovan's Arco	_____	_____	_____
_____ Commins Exxon	_____	_____	_____
<u>Route 363 South</u>			
_____ Gas & Go (BP)	_____	_____	_____
_____ Hanks Exxon	_____	_____	_____
<u>Route 422 East</u>			
_____ Basile's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____ Farrell's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
_____ Milner's Arco	_____	_____	_____
_____ Breish Bros. Texaco	_____	_____	_____
_____ Penn Square Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____ Hasson's Golden	_____	_____	_____
_____ 202 Amoco	_____	_____	_____
_____ Tom's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
_____ Bittner's Gulf	_____	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	O'Donnells and Kimota Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Reese's Texaco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Reese's Mobil	_____	_____	_____

Route 113 North

_____	Bergey's Fuel Center	_____	_____	_____
_____	Gousin's Getty Service	_____	_____	_____
_____	Grand Prix Oil Corp.	_____	_____	_____
_____	Souderton RECO	_____	_____	_____
_____	Wawa Food Market	_____	_____	_____
_____	Wes Freed's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	County Line Mobil Service Center	_____	_____	_____
_____	Souderton Sunoco	_____	_____	_____

Route 663 North

_____	Mohr Arco	_____	_____	_____
-------	-----------	-------	-------	-------

Route 73 West

_____	Knott's Center Point Gulf	_____	_____	_____
_____	BP	_____	_____	_____
_____	John Kelly's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Mobil	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Getty	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Sunoco	_____	_____	_____

Route 202 North

_____	Kirchner's Amoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lansdale Wm. Penn	_____	_____	_____

Roadway Clearance Resources	Time Not.	Person Not.	Status
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------

Douglass Township

_____	Gene's Place Auto Body 326-5939	_____	_____	_____
-------	------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

Lower Salford Township

_____	Auto Haus 256-9962	_____	_____	_____
-------	-----------------------	-------	-------	-------

Perkiomen Township

_____	J. H. Burce 489-7927	_____	_____	_____
_____	Gene's Hy-Way Transmission 489-6108	_____	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Pottstown Borough

_____	Baker's Garage	_____	_____	_____
	323-2171			
_____	Cotellise Brothers	_____	_____	_____
	323-9974			

Skippack Township

_____	Pike Fire Company	_____	_____	_____
	584-0701			

Trappe Borough

_____	Nolans Exxon	_____	_____	_____
	539-3186			

West Pottsgrove Township

_____	Joe's Hy-Way Transmission	_____	_____	_____
	323-0420			

Abington Township

_____	Berrel Auto Repair	_____	_____	_____
	659-9907			
_____	Amco Automatic Transmission Center	_____	_____	_____
	657-2160			
_____	Abington Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	657-1818			
_____	Brad's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	884-2230			
_____	Dick's Body Shop	_____	_____	_____
	659-5070			
_____	Gilmore Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	659-1880			
_____	Jenkintown Towing Service	_____	_____	_____
	657-0407			
_____	John's Towing	_____	_____	_____
	657-4879			
_____	Pat's Towing Service	_____	_____	_____
	572-0212			
_____	Mikes Towing Company	_____	_____	_____
	885-6141			
_____	Managhan's Collision Service	_____	_____	_____
	659-8173			
_____	Sassane Brothers Towing	_____	_____	_____
	887-7089			
_____	Scotts Towing Service	_____	_____	_____
	576-1336			
_____	Ted's Auto Repair	_____	_____	_____
	659-6420			



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Ambler Borough

_____	Ambler Mobil Service	_____	_____	_____
	646-9992			
_____	Ambler Sunoco Service	_____	_____	_____
	646-3292			
_____	Pike Fire Company	_____	_____	_____
	641-1166			
_____	Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	646-5715			

Bridgeport Borough

_____	Bearoff Auto Parts	_____	_____	_____
	272-8621			
_____	Mike Burno	_____	_____	_____
	275-3785			

Conshohocken Borough

_____	Andy's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	828-4153			
_____	Hammer's Auto Parts	_____	_____	_____
	825-5136			
_____	Montgomery Bros. Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	828-3176			
_____	Weldon's Automotive Service	_____	_____	_____
	825-5578			

Hatfield Borough & Township

_____	Hatfield Amoco Service	_____	_____	_____
	362-8484			
_____	Bob Trail Towing	_____	_____	_____
	855-6951			
_____	Gambino Auto Service	_____	_____	_____
	855-2124			
_____	Hank's Road Service	_____	_____	_____
	822-7160			
_____	Unionville Service Center	_____	_____	_____
	822-9804			

Horsnam Township

_____	Glenn's Towing	_____	_____	_____
	674-2999			
_____	Horsnam Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	443-9330			
_____	Horsnam Texaco Service	_____	_____	_____
	672-1350			

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

--- Klenk's Auto Body  
675-2190, 443-9874  
--- Sellers Towing Service  
672-9276

Jenkintown Borough

--- Jenkintown Texaco  
884-9797  
--- Shirey's Towing  
576-1333

Lansdale Borough

--- George's Service Center  
362-9891  
--- Accu-Tow, Inc.  
362-0339  
--- All Nite Towing & Road Service  
855-4545  
--- Bob Adam's Arco  
368-4700  
--- George's Service Center  
368-4700  
--- Herter's Sunoco  
362-9891  
--- Randazzo Getty Station  
699-9802

Montgomery Township

--- Buhner Motors, Inc.  
368-3838  
--- Gus's Auto Service  
362-9612

Narberth Borough

--- Carrow's Sunoco  
664-9375

Norristown Borough

--- Anytime Towing  
277-9112  
--- Auto Ranch  
277-2544  
--- Black Horse Auto Body  
275-9841  
--- Bob Thim's Exxon  
539-4994

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Breisk Brothers	_____	_____	_____
	539-1166			
_____	Deangelis Garage	_____	_____	_____
	272-3604			
_____	De Carlo Motor Service	_____	_____	_____
	272-9078			
_____	Giulio - Nino & Bruno's Auto	_____	_____	_____
	279-6324			
_____	Industrial Towing	_____	_____	_____
	828-3020			
_____	Joe Corropolese Towing	_____	_____	_____
	275-6660			
_____	Joseph Martin	_____	_____	_____
	272-4942			
_____	Pat's Towing	_____	_____	_____
	279-2519			
_____	Penn Square Exxon	_____	_____	_____
	272-8173			
_____	Production Towing	_____	_____	_____
	279-5868			
_____	Robbins Exxon	_____	_____	_____
	272-1100			
_____	Stifnell's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	539-6900			
	<u>North Wales Borough</u>			
_____	Mike's Towing Service	_____	_____	_____
	699-7448			
	<u>Pennsburg Borough</u>			
_____	John's Auto Salvage	_____	_____	_____
	679-8965			
	<u>Souderton Borough</u>			
_____	Cope's Garage	_____	_____	_____
	723-2494			
_____	Souderton Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
	721-0181			
	<u>Upper Merion Township</u>			
_____	Aldworth Towing Service	_____	_____	_____
	337-1679			
_____	Check Point One	_____	_____	_____
	265-9796			
_____	Bill Farrell's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
	539-6667			
_____	Godshall & Perkins Garage	_____	_____	_____
	265-9295			

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Haney & Son	_____	_____	_____
	272-9999			
_____	Milner's Arco Station	_____	_____	_____
	539-9911			
_____	Plaza Mobil	_____	_____	_____
	265-9821			
_____	Roger's Getty Service	_____	_____	_____
	265-3930			
_____	Valley Forge Arco	_____	_____	_____
	788-7261			
_____	Wasson's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	279-1055			

Whitemarsh Township

_____	Joseph's Auto Center	_____	_____	_____
	825-2855			
_____	Maykut's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	825-0660			

Whitpain Township

_____	Center Square Motors	_____	_____	_____
	277-2929			

Worcester Township

_____	Chip's Garage	_____	_____	_____
	539-9941			

- |       |   | Date/Time<br>Completed | Completed<br>By |
|-------|---|------------------------|-----------------|
| _____ | 15. Review resource capabilities for barriers, cones, flares, etc., with PennDOT (coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and PSP representative.<br>Comments: _____<br>_____ | _____                  | _____           |
|       | Unmet Needs: _____<br>_____   |                        |                 |
| _____ | 16. Respond to any municipal unmet needs, if necessary.<br>Comments: _____<br>_____   | _____                  | _____           |
| _____ | 17. Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.  | _____                  | _____           |

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ 18. Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until: \_\_\_\_\_

Time

\_\_\_\_\_ a. Escalation to GENERAL EMERGENCY \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Reduction to \_\_\_\_\_  
(incident class.) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ c. Termination \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

- |  |   | Date/Time<br>Completed | Completed<br>By |
|--|---|------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>        </u><br>(time<br>completed) | 1. Group Chief reports to the EOC.  | <u>        </u>        | <u>        </u> |
| <u>        </u>                        | 2. Notify remaining Field Services Group and implement extended (12-hour shift) operations.   | <u>        </u>        | <u>        </u> |
| <u>        </u>                        | 3. Notify County parks and recreation areas within the EPZ, coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and cancel park activities; <u>indicating that protective actions recommendations will be provided when required.</u> |                        |                 |

Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Trans. Needs	Unmet Needs
<u>        </u> Audubon Wildlife Sanctuary	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
<u>        </u> Central Perkiomen Park	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
<u>        </u> Lower Perkiomen Valley Park	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
<u>        </u> Pennypacker Mills	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
<u>        </u> Sunrise Mill	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
<u>        </u> Upper Perkiomen Valley Park	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
<u>        </u> Upper Schuylkill Valley Park	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>

- |                 |  | Date/Time<br>Completed | Completed<br>By |
|-----------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>        </u> | 4. Notify Valley Forge National Park, review traffic control requirements; and indicate that protective action recommendations will be provided as available.* | <u>        </u>        | <u>        </u> |

\*Suggested Notification:

This is                     , from the Montgomery County OEP. A GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Protective action recommendations will be provided, when required. The Field Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EUC is                     . I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. (Obtain information on guests currently in the park area.)

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Traffic Control Reviewed	Unmet Needs
_____	Valley Forge National Park	_____	_____
			Date/Time Completed
			Completed By
_____	5. Confirm that PEMA has notified Evansburg State Park.	_____	_____

		Traffic Control Reviewed	Unmet Needs
_____	Evansburg State Park	_____	_____
			Date/Time Completed
			Completed By
_____	6. Review (with the Transportation Group) any transportation resources needed by county parks and recreation areas.	_____	_____

	Facility	Unmet Needs	Resource Assignment
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	7. Review (with the Fire Services Group) any special notification requirements for county parks and recreation areas.	_____	_____

	Facility	Unmet Needs	Resource Assignment
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	8. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and Commissioners, confirm closure of county parks and recreation areas.	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Recommendation
_____ Audubon Wildlife Sanctuary	_____	_____	_____
_____ Central Perkiomen Park	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pennypacker Mills	_____	_____	_____
_____ Sunrise Mill	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Schuylkill Valley Park	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 9.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group to identify any detours or areas under construction on evacuation routes. Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____

_____ 10.	Contact the PennDOT Maintenance Office at _____ and the County Roads and Bridges Office at _____, extention _____ in order to identify any areas of construction, detours, etc., on evacuation routes.	_____	_____
-----------	--	-------	-------

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Const./ Detours	Route Affected
_____ PennDOT	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Roads & Bridges	_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 11.	Notify primary and relief central resource receiving point managers, activate central resource receiving point staff; have managers mobilize to the central resource receiving point and activate the facility. Assure they have recieved equipment from Courthouse Annex.	_____	_____

Manager	Time Not.	Staff Activated	Central Resource Receiving Point Activated	Unmet Needs
_____ Upper Merion Twp.EMA	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	12. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to dispatch a RACES unit and two (2) CB units to the central resource receiving point.	_____	_____

		RACES Activated	CB Activated
_____	Primary	_____	_____
_____	Back-up	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	13. Coordinate (with the Transportation Group) to obtain truck trailers for storage, if needed because of weather etc. Comments: _____ C.R.R.P. _____ _____	_____	_____
	Unmet Needs: _____ _____		

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	14. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to ensure that the Montgomery County Communications Center notifies emergency towing services of the developing situation at the Limerick Generating Station, and maintain units on standby status. Time Not. _____ Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	15. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify roadway clearance and fuel resources, advise them of the situation, <u>confirm hours of operation and request they standby, as required.*</u>	_____	_____
	RECALL DISC # _____ Time Activated: _____		

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please standby for any protective action recommendations or requests for your assistance. The Field Services Group contact number at the EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Report \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Report \_\_\_\_\_

REMEDIAL NOTIFICATION (CONFIRM ALL (X))

	Fuel Resources	Time Not.	Person Not.	Standby Status
	<u>Fort Washington Trans. Staging Area(X)</u>			
_____	Mobil	_____	_____	_____
_____	Fort Washington Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	Sunoco Clean Machine Car Wash	_____	_____	_____
	<u>North Penn Trans. Staging Area(X)</u>			
_____	Henry Herter Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	North Penn Gulf	_____	_____	_____
_____	Arco AM-PM Mini-Market	_____	_____	_____
	<u>King of Prussia Trans. Staging Area(X)</u>			
_____	Plaza Mobil	_____	_____	_____
_____	John's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	Dovan's Arco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Commins Exxon	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Route 363 South</u>			
_____	Gas & Go (BP)	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hanks Exxon	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Route 422 East</u>			
_____	Basile's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	Farrell's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Milner's Arco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Breish Bros. Texaco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Penn Square Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hasson's Golden	_____	_____	_____
_____	202 Amoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Tom's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Bittner's Gulf	_____	_____	_____
_____	O'Donnells and Kimota Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Reese's Texaco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Reese's Mobil	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Route 113 North</u>			
_____	Bergey's Fuel Center	_____	_____	_____
_____	Gousin's Getty Service	_____	_____	_____
_____	Grand Prix Oil Corp.	_____	_____	_____
_____	Souderton RECU	_____	_____	_____
_____	Wawa Food Market	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Wes Freed's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	County Line Mobil Service Center	_____	_____	_____
_____	Souderton Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Route 663 North</u>			
_____	Monr Arco	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Route 73 West</u>			
_____	Knott's Center Point Gulf	_____	_____	_____
_____	BP	_____	_____	_____
_____	John Kelly's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Mobil	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Getty	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Route 202 North</u>			
_____	Kirchner's Amoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lansdale Wm. Penn	_____	_____	_____
	Roadway Clearance Resources	Time Not.	Person Not.	Status
	<u>Douglass Township</u>			
_____	Gene's Place Auto. Body 326-5939	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Lower Salford Township</u>			
_____	Auto Haus 256-9962	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Perkiomen Township</u>			
_____	J. H. Burce 489-7927	_____	_____	_____
_____	Gene's Hy-Way Transmission 489-6108	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Pottstown Borough</u>			
_____	Baker's Garage 323-2171	_____	_____	_____
_____	Cotellise Brothers 323-9974	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Skippack Township</u>			
_____	Pike Fire Company 584-0701	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Trappe Borough

\_\_\_\_ Nolans Exxon  
539-3186

West Pottsgrove Township

\_\_\_\_ Joe's Hy-Way Transmission  
323-0420

Abington Township

\_\_\_\_ Berrel Auto Repair  
659-9907

\_\_\_\_ Amco Automatic Transmission Center  
657-2160

\_\_\_\_ Abington Auto Body  
657-1818

\_\_\_\_ Brad's Auto Body  
884-2230

\_\_\_\_ Dick's Body Shop  
659-5070

\_\_\_\_ Gilmore Auto Body  
659-1880

\_\_\_\_ Jenkintown Towing Service  
657-0407

\_\_\_\_ John's Towing  
657-4879

\_\_\_\_ Pat's Towing Service  
572-0212

\_\_\_\_ Mikes Towing Company  
885-6141

\_\_\_\_ Managhan's Collision Service  
659-8173

\_\_\_\_ Sassane Brothers Towing  
887-7089

\_\_\_\_ Scotts Towing Service  
576-1336

\_\_\_\_ Ted's Auto Repair  
659-6420

Ambler Borough

\_\_\_\_ Ambler Mobil Service  
646-9992

\_\_\_\_ Ambler Sunoco Service  
646-3292

\_\_\_\_ Pike Fire Company  
641-1166

\_\_\_\_ Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body  
646-5715

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Bridgeport Borough

_____	Fearoff Auto Parts	_____	_____	_____
	272-8621			
_____	Mike Burno	_____	_____	_____
	275-3785			

Conshohocken Borough

_____	Andy's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	828-4153			
_____	Hammer's Auto Parts	_____	_____	_____
	825-5136			
_____	Montgomery Bros. Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	828-3176			
_____	Weldon's Automotive Service	_____	_____	_____
	825-5578			

Hatfield Borough & Township

_____	Hatfield Amoco Service	_____	_____	_____
	362-8484			
_____	Bob Trail Towing	_____	_____	_____
	855-6951			
_____	Gambino Auto Service	_____	_____	_____
	855-2124			
_____	Hank's Road Service	_____	_____	_____
	822-7160			
_____	Unionville Service Center	_____	_____	_____
	822-9804			

Horsham Township

_____	Glenn's Towing	_____	_____	_____
	674-299			
_____	Horsham Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	443-9330			
_____	Horsham Texaco Service	_____	_____	_____
	672-1350			
_____	Klenk's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	675-2190, 443-9874			
_____	Se lers Towing Service	_____	_____	_____
	672-9276			

Jenkintown Borough

_____	Jenkintown Texaco	_____	_____	_____
	884-9797			
_____	Shirey's Towing	_____	_____	_____
	576-1333			

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Lansdale Borough

_____	George's Service Center 362-9891	_____	_____	_____
_____	Accu-Tow, Inc. 362-0339	_____	_____	_____
_____	All Nite Towing & Road Service 855-4545	_____	_____	_____
_____	Bob Adam's Arco 368-4700	_____	_____	_____
_____	George's Service Center 368-4700	_____	_____	_____
_____	Herter's Sunoco 362-9891	_____	_____	_____
_____	Randazzo Getty Station 699-9802	_____	_____	_____

Montgomery Township

_____	Buhner Motors, Inc. 368-3838	_____	_____	_____
_____	Gus's Auto Service 362-9612	_____	_____	_____

Narberth Borough

_____	Carrow's Sunoco 664-9375	_____	_____	_____
-------	-----------------------------	-------	-------	-------

Norristown Borough

_____	Anytime Towing 277-9112	_____	_____	_____
_____	Auto Ranch 277-2544	_____	_____	_____
_____	Black Horse Auto Body 275-9841	_____	_____	_____
_____	Bob Thim's Exxon 539-4994	_____	_____	_____
_____	Breisk Brothers 539-1166	_____	_____	_____
_____	Deangelis Garage 272-3604	_____	_____	_____
_____	De Carlo Motor Service 272-9078	_____	_____	_____
_____	Giulio - Nino & Bruno's Auto 279-6324	_____	_____	_____
_____	Industrial Towing 828-3020	_____	_____	_____
_____	Joe Corropelese Towing 275-6660	_____	_____	_____
_____	Joseph Martin 272-4942	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Pat's Towing	_____	_____	_____
	279-2519			
_____	Penn Square Exxon	_____	_____	_____
	272-8173			
_____	Production Towing	_____	_____	_____
	279-5868			
_____	Robbins Exxon	_____	_____	_____
	272-1100			
_____	Stifnell's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	539-6900			

North Wales Borough

_____	Mike's Towing Service	_____	_____	_____
	699-7448			

Pennsburg Borough

_____	John's Auto Salvage	_____	_____	_____
	679-8965			

Souderton Borough

_____	Cope's Garage	_____	_____	_____
	723-2494			
_____	Souderton Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
	721-0181			

Upper Merion Township

_____	Aldworth Towing Service	_____	_____	_____
	337-1679			
_____	Check Point One	_____	_____	_____
	265-9796			
_____	Bill Farrell's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
	539-6667			
_____	Godshall & Perkins Garage	_____	_____	_____
	265-9295			
_____	Haney & Son	_____	_____	_____
	272-9999			
_____	Milner's Arco Station	_____	_____	_____
	539-9911			
_____	Plaza Mobil	_____	_____	_____
	265-9821			
_____	Roge's Getty Service	_____	_____	_____
	265-3930			
_____	Valley Forge Arco	_____	_____	_____
	788-7261			
_____	Wasson's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	279-1055			

Whitemarsh Township

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>      </u>	Joseph's Auto Center	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
	825-2855			
<u>      </u>	Maykut's Auto Body	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
	825-0660			

Whitpain Township

<u>      </u>	Center Square Motors	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
	277-2929			

Worcester Township

<u>      </u>	Chip's Garage	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
	539-9941			

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
<u>      </u>	16. Review resource capabilities for barriers, cones, flares, etc., with PennDOT (coordinate with the OEP Coordinator) And PSP representative. Comments: _____ _____ _____ Unmet Needs: _____ _____	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
<u>      </u>	17. Respond to any municipal unmet needs, if necessary. Comments: _____ _____ _____	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
<u>      </u>	18. Review resource availability and assign as necessary to respond to municipal unmet needs. Assignment (Time): _____ _____ _____	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
<u>      </u>	19. If <u>Sheltering</u> is ordered or recommended:		
<u>      </u>	a. Notify parks and recreation areas of the protective action.	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Trans. Needs	Unmet Needs
_____ Audubon Wildlife Sanctuary	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Central Perkiomen Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pennypacker Mills	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Sunrise Mill	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Schuylkill Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Evansburg St. Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Valley Forge National Park	_____	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Identify and respond to unmet municipal needs.

Municipality	Resource Required	Source	Resource Available	Time Provided
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ c. Request resources from PennDOT (personnel, vehicles, equipment) as directed by the OEP Coordinator.

Resources Requested	Time Requested	Time Provided
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ d. Maintain communications with parks and recreation areas providing periodic

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

status reports to the OEP Coordinator.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 20. If Evacuation is ordered or recommended:  
 \_\_\_\_\_ a. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and OEP Coordinator and mobilize road clearance resources, as needed.

RECALL DISC # \_\_\_\_\_

Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL LIVE MESSAGE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL REPORT: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

REMEDIAL NOTIFICATION: (Confirm all (X)) \_\_\_\_\_

		Time	Person		Assign
	Fuel Resources	Not.	Not.	Mob.	Assigned Comp.
	<u>Fort Washington Trans. Staging Area(X)</u>				
_____	Mobil	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Fort Washington Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Sunoco Clean Machine Car Wash	_____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>North Penn Trans. Staging Area(X)</u>				
_____	Henry Herter Sunoco	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	North Penn Gulf	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Arco AM-PM Mini-Market	_____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>King of Prussia Trans. Staging Area(X)</u>				
_____	Plaza Mobil	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	John's Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Dovan's Arco	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Commins Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Route 363 South</u>				
_____	Gas & Go (BP) (X)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hanks Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Route 422 East</u>				
_____	Basile's Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Farrell's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Milner's Arco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Breish Bros. Texaco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Penn Square Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hasson's Golden	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	202 Amoco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Tom's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Bittner's Gulf	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	O'Donnells and Kimota Sunoco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Reese's Texaco (X)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Reese's Mobil	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Route 113 North

_____	Bergey's Fuel Center	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Gousin's Getty Service	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Grand Prix Oil Corp.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Souderton RECO	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Wawa Food Market	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Wes Freed's Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	County Line Mobil Service Center	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Souderton Sunoco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Route 663 North

_____	Mohr Arco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
-------	-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Route 73 West

_____	Knott's Center Point Gulf	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	BP	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	John Kelly's Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Mobil	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Getty	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Sunoco (X)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Route 202 North

_____	Kirchner's Amoco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lansdale Wm. Penn	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

	Roadway Clearance Resources	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob.	Assigned	Assign Comp.
--	-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	------	----------	-----------------

Douglass Township

_____	Gene's Place Auto Body 326-5939	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
-------	------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Lower Salford Township

_____	Auto Haus 256-9962	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
-------	-----------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Perkiomen Township

_____	J. H. Burce	_____	_____	_____	_____
	489-7927				
_____	Gene's Hy-Way Transmission	_____	_____	_____	_____
	489-6108				

Pottstown Borough

_____	Baker's Garage	_____	_____	_____	_____
	323-2171				
_____	Cotellise Brothers	_____	_____	_____	_____
	323-9974				

Skippack Township

_____	Pike Fire Company	_____	_____	_____	_____
	584-0701				

Trappe Borough

_____	Nolans Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____
	539-3186				

West Pottsgrove Township

_____	Joe's Hy-Way Transmission	_____	_____	_____	_____
	323-0420				

Abington Township

_____	Berrel Auto Repair	_____	_____	_____	_____
	659-9907				
_____	Amco Automatic Transmission Ctr.	_____	_____	_____	_____
	657-2160				
_____	Abington Auto Body	_____	_____	_____	_____
	657-1818				
_____	Brad's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____	_____
	884-2230				
_____	Dick's Body Shop	_____	_____	_____	_____
	659-5070				
_____	Gilmore Auto Body	_____	_____	_____	_____
	659-1880				
_____	Jenkintown Towing Service	_____	_____	_____	_____
	657-0407				
_____	John's Towing	_____	_____	_____	_____
	657-4879				
_____	Pat's Towing Service	_____	_____	_____	_____
	572-0212				
_____	Mikes Towing Company	_____	_____	_____	_____
	885-6141				
_____	Managhan's Collision Service	_____	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

659-8173  
\_\_\_\_ Sassane Brothers Towing \_\_\_\_\_  
887-7089  
\_\_\_\_ Scotts Towing Service \_\_\_\_\_  
576-1336  
\_\_\_\_ Ted's Auto Repair \_\_\_\_\_  
659-6420

Ambler Borough

\_\_\_\_ Ambler Mobil Service \_\_\_\_\_  
646-9992  
\_\_\_\_ Ambler Sunoco Service \_\_\_\_\_  
646-3292  
\_\_\_\_ Pike Fire Company \_\_\_\_\_  
641-1166  
\_\_\_\_ Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body \_\_\_\_\_  
646-5715

Bridgeport Borough

\_\_\_\_ Bearoff Auto Parts \_\_\_\_\_  
272-8621  
\_\_\_\_ Mike Burno \_\_\_\_\_  
275-3785

Conshohocken Borough

\_\_\_\_ Andy's Auto Body \_\_\_\_\_  
828-4153  
\_\_\_\_ Hammer's Auto Parts \_\_\_\_\_  
825-5136  
\_\_\_\_ Montgomery Bros. Auto Body \_\_\_\_\_  
828-3176  
\_\_\_\_ Weldon's Automotive Service \_\_\_\_\_  
825-5578

Hatfield Borough & Township

\_\_\_\_ Hatfield Amoco Service \_\_\_\_\_  
362-8484  
\_\_\_\_ Bob Trail Towing \_\_\_\_\_  
855-6951  
\_\_\_\_ Gambino Auto Service \_\_\_\_\_  
855-2124  
\_\_\_\_ Hank's Road Service \_\_\_\_\_  
822-7160  
\_\_\_\_ Unionville Service Center \_\_\_\_\_  
822-9804

Horsham Township

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Glenn's Towing	_____	_____	_____	_____
	674-2999				
_____	Horsham Auto Body	_____	_____	_____	_____
	443-9330				
_____	Horsham Texaco Service	_____	_____	_____	_____
	672-1350				
_____	Klenk's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____	_____
	675-2190, 443-9874				
_____	Sellers Towing Service	_____	_____	_____	_____
	672-9276				

Jenkintown Borough

_____	Jenkintown Texaco	_____	_____	_____	_____
	884-9797				
_____	Shirey's Towing	_____	_____	_____	_____
	576-1333				

Lansdale Borough

_____	George's Service Center	_____	_____	_____	_____
	362-9891				
_____	Accu-Tow, Inc.	_____	_____	_____	_____
	362-0339				
_____	All Nite Towing & Road Service	_____	_____	_____	_____
	855-4545				
_____	Bob Adam's Arco	_____	_____	_____	_____
	368-4700				
_____	George's Service Center	_____	_____	_____	_____
	368-4700				
_____	Herter's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____	_____
	362-9891				
_____	Randazzo Getty Station	_____	_____	_____	_____
	699-9802				

Montgomery Township

_____	Buhner Motors, Inc.	_____	_____	_____	_____
	368-3838				
_____	Gus's Auto Service	_____	_____	_____	_____
	362-9612				

Narberth Borough

_____	Carrow's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____	_____
	664-9375				

Norristown Borough

_____	Anytime Towing	_____	_____	_____	_____
-------	----------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

277-9112	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Auto Ranch	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
277-2544	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Black Horse Auto Body	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
275-9841	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Bob Thim's Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
539-4994	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Breisk Brothers	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
539-1166	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Deangelis Garage	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
272-3604	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
De Carlo Motor Service	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
272-9078	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Giulio - Nino & Bruno's Auto	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
279-6324	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Industrial Towing	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
828-3020	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Joe Corropelese Towing	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
275-6660	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Joseph Martin	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
272-4942	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Pat's Towing	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
279-2519	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Penn Square Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
272-8173	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Production Towing	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
279-5868	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Robbins Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
272-1100	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Stifnell's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
539-6900	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>North Wales Borough</u>					
Mike's Towing Service	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
699-7448	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Pennsburg Borough</u>					
John's Auto Salvage	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
679-8965	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Souderton Borough</u>					
Cope's Garage	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
723-2494	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Souderton Sunoco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
721-0181	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Upper Merion Township</u>					
Aldworth Towing Service	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
337-1679	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Check Point One	_____	_____	_____	_____
	265-9796				
_____	Bill Farrell's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____	_____
	539-6667				
_____	Godshall & Perkins Garage	_____	_____	_____	_____
	265-9295				
_____	Haney & Son	_____	_____	_____	_____
	272-9999				
_____	Milner's Arco Station	_____	_____	_____	_____
	539-9911				
_____	Plaza Mobil	_____	_____	_____	_____
	265-9821				
_____	Roger's Getty Service	_____	_____	_____	_____
	265-3930				
_____	Valley Forge Arco	_____	_____	_____	_____
	788-7261				
_____	Wasson's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____	_____
	279-1055				

Whitemarsh Township

_____	Joseph's Auto Center	_____	_____	_____	_____
	825-2855				
_____	Maykut's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____	_____
	825-0660				

Whitpain Township

_____	Center Square Motors	_____	_____	_____	_____
	277-2929				

Worchester Township

_____	Chip's Garage	_____	_____	_____	_____
	539-9941				

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Contact fuel and towing resources and activate them for evacuation. (record on Item a)  
 Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ c. Mobilized PennDOT resources as needed to maintain and clear main evacuation routes.



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Assignment	Resources Required	Time Assigned	Time Assign Complete
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ d. Notify parks and recreation areas, responding to any unmet transportation or mass care unmet needs. (Coordinate with the Transportation Group and Mass Care Coordinator.)

Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Trans. Needs	Unmet Needs	Guests	Mass Care Assigned
_____ Audubon Wildlife Sanctuary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Central Perkiomen Park	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ L. Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pennybacker Mills	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Sunrise Mill	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ U. Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ U. Schuylkill Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Evansburg State Park	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Valley Forge Nation Park	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed      Complete By

\_\_\_\_\_ 21. Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until: \_\_\_\_\_

Time

\_\_\_\_\_ a. Reduction to \_\_\_\_\_  
(incident class.)

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Termination \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

## IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

### FIRE SERVICES GROUP

#### I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, coordinating fire protection of the plume exposure pathway emergency planning zone and providing for supplemental emergency alerting of the general public.

#### II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one municipalities located in whole or in part within the Montgomery County portion of the Limerick plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. There are twenty-seven (27) fire and rescue companies located within the Montgomery County plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- C. There is one (1) Montgomery County fire company located outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ which serve areas within the EPZ.
- D. Those fire companies normally serving the EPZ will continue to provide fire protection to that area in the event of a radiological emergency.
- E. Those fire companies normally serving the EPZ will provide a backup to the public alert system by route alerting areas in which the public alert system has malfunctioned.
- F. Those fire companies located within the EPZ will relocate to pre-designated facilities (relocation points) outside the EPZ in the event of a general evacuation.
- G. Those fire companies normally serving the EPZ, supplemented as necessary by other Montgomery County mutual aid fire companies, will continue to provide fire protection to the EPZ following a general evacuation, insofar as radiation levels allow.
- H. Dosimeters and radioprotective drugs will be pre-distributed to the twenty-one (21) municipalities in the County located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ, for distribution to emergency workers at SITE EMERGENCY.

#### III. ESSENTIAL DEFINITIONS

- A. Emergency Worker Decontamination Station - A facility located outside the EPZ where emergency workers are monitored for radioactive contamination and decontaminated if necessary (co-located with relocation points).

- B. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident - An event or condition at a nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four incident classes have been developed to facilitate planning and responses:
1. Unusual Event - An occurrence which indicates a potential degradation of the level of safety of the facility. No releases of radioactive material requiring offsite response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
  2. Alert - An occurrence which involves actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the facility. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) protective action guideline exposure levels.
  3. Site Emergency - An occurrence which involves actual or likely major failures of facility functions needed for the protection of the public. Radioactive releases are not expected to exceed the EPA protective action guideline exposure levels except near the site boundary.
  4. General Emergency - An occurrence which involves actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with the potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can reasonably be expected to exceed EPZ protective action guideline exposure levels offsite for more than the immediate site area.
- C. Protective Action - An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. Some of the basic actions are:
1. Sheltering - Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, and shutting off all sources of outside air during and following the passage of the radioactive plume. Motorists should close all windows and vents.
  2. General Evacuation - The relocation of the entire population from the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
  3. Selective Evacuation - The relocation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
- D. Relocation Point - A location outside the EPZ to which risk fire companies will relocate personnel and/or equipment in the event of a general evacuation and from which they will respond to missions in the EPZ as appropriate. Additional relocation space for equipment may be co-located with or nearby these relocation points.
- E. Risk Fire Companies - Fire companies physically located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ. NOTE: Fire companies serving the EPZ

but located outside the EPZ may perform similar functions, except they would not relocate in the event of evacuation.

- F. Route Alerting - A supplement to the public alert system using vehicles equipped with public address systems and, where necessary, door-to-door notification.
- G. State of Disaster Emergency - A state of disaster emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a declaration of disaster emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The state of disaster emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no state of disaster emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed by the Governor. The term "state of disaster emergency" is not to be confused with the emergency classification terms called Site Emergency and General Emergency.
- H. Support Fire Companies - Fire companies physically located outside the EPZ designated to support RERP emergency operations.
- I. Task Force Group - A group of fire departments responding as a group rather than as separate units (under the direction of a Task Force Commander).

#### IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The responsibility for continued fire protection of their respective coverage areas rests with those individual fire companies.
- B. The responsibility for supplemental notification of their respective coverage areas via route alerting rests with those individual fire companies.
- C. Municipal Fire Services Officers are responsible for coordinating the provision of fire services to their municipality.
- D. The Montgomery County Fire Services Group is responsible for:
  - 1. Coordinating fire services among EPZ municipalities.
  - 2. Responding to municipal fire service unmet needs.
  - 3. Coordinating the notification and dispatch of affected fire companies with the OEP Communications Officer.
  - 4. Coordinating with the OEP Director/Coordinator regarding the determination of areas to be route alerted (in the event of public alert system failure).

UNUSUAL EVENT

V. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

ALERT

B. ALERT

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Group Chief reports to the EOC if requested by OEP Coordinator.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify remaining Group members to stand by	_____	_____
_____	3. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure that the declaration of ALERT has been announced on all fire frequencies (coordinate with OEP Communications Officer).	_____	_____
	Fire Frequencies Include: <u>33.70</u> <u>154.130</u> <u>154.370</u>	_____	_____
_____	4. Coordinate with the OEP and Communications Officer and notify risk fire companies and fire companies serving the EPZ of the ALERT, requesting them to review their own plans and procedures and place route alert teams on standby status. Telephone stations with instructions.*	_____	_____

	Time Not.
<u>Fire Companies at Risk</u>	
_____ <u>Communications</u>	_____
Collegetown Fire Co.	Perkiomen Twp. Fire Co. #1
Friendship Fire Co. #2	Ringing Hill Fire Co.
Gilbertsville Fire Company #1	Sanatoga Fire Company
Green Lane Fire Co.	Sassamansville Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company	Schwenksville Fire Co.
Limerick Fire Company	Skipack Fire Company
Linfield Fire Company	Telford Diving Unit
Lower Frederick Fire Co.	Trappe Fire Company #1
Lower Providence	Upper Frederick Fire Co.

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please review your plans and procedures for incidents at the Limerick Generating Station and place your route alert teams on standby status. The Fire Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, the present incident classification at the Limerick Generating Station is ALERT.

ALERT CONTINUED

Mont Clare  
New Hanover Fire Dept.  
Oaks Fire Company #1

Upper Salford Volunteer  
Company  
West End Fire Co. #1

Time      Person  
Not.      Not.

69 Direct

Empire Hook & Ladder  
Fire Co. #1  
Goodwill Fire  
North End Fire Co. #1

Philadelphia Steam  
Fire & Engine  
Upper Pottysgrove Fire  
Company #1

Time      Person  
Not.      Not.

Fire Companies Serving  
the EPZ

1270 Direct

Harleysville Fire Co.\*  
(Tone Out - Request to call Commun. for orders)

AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time      Completed  
Completed      By

5. Coordinate with OEP Communications Officer and notify support fire companies of the ALERT, requesting them to (a) review their own plans and procedures for route alerting and place designated route alert teams on standby status or to (b) review decontamination procedures and assignments (coordinate with the Radiological Officer). Telephone stations with instructions.

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please review your plans and procedures for incidents at the Limerick Generating Station and place (nt.py)

ALERT CONTINUED

Time  
Not.

Support Fire Companies

Communications

Barren Hill Fire Co.	King of Prussia Fire Company #1
Bridgeport Fire Co. #1	Lincoln Fire Company
Centre Square Fire Co.	Montgomery Hose Company
Conshohocken Fire Company #2	Norris Host Company #1
E. Greenville Fire Company #1	Norriton Fire Engine Co.
Enterprise of Hatboro	Oreland Fire Company
Fairmount Fire Co. #2 (Norristown)	Pennsburg Fire Company
Flourtown Fire Company	Pioneer Fire Co. #2
George Clay	Plymouth Fire Co. #1
Goodwill Fire Company	Red Hill Fire Company
Hancock Fire Company	Rockledge Fire Company
Harmonville Fire Co.	Spring Mill Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company #1	Swedeland Fire Company
Independent Fire Company #2	Swedesburg Fire Company
Jefferson Fire Company (539-1212)	Tylersport Fire Company
	Washington Fire Co. #1
	West Point Fire Company
	Willow Grove Fire Co.
	Wyndmoor Hose Company

Time      Person  
Not.      Not.

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company	Perseverance Fire Co.
Fairmount Fire Company	Telford Fire Company
Hatfield Fire Company	Towamencin Fire Company
Horsham Fire Company	Wissahickon Fire Co.
North Penn Fire Company	Worcester Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company Canteen	

Time      Person  
Not.      Not.

649-4200

Belmont Hills

Narberth Fire Company

designated route alert or decontamination teams on standby status. The Fire Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_.  
I repeat, the present incident classification at the Limerick Generating Station is ALERT.



ALERT CONTINUED

Bryn Mawr Fire Company  
Gladwyne Fire Company  
Merion Fire Company

Penn Wynne Fire Co.  
Union Fire Association

Time Person  
Not. Not.

ABPN Direct

Abington Fire Company  
Edge Hill Fire Company  
McKinley Fire Company

Roslyn Fire Company  
Weldon Fire Company

Time Person  
Not. Not.

Upper Dublin P. D.  
Direct

Fort Washington Fire Co.

Time Person  
Not. Not.

947-2424

Bryn Athyn Fire Company  
Huntingdon Valley Fire  
Company

Time Person  
Not. Not.

887-6200

Cheltenham Fire Company  
Elkins Park Fire Co.  
Glenside Fire Company

LaMott Fire Company  
Ugontz Fire Company

AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

6. In the event the Public Alert System is  
to be activated:

ALERT CONTINUED

a. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify risk fire companies, fire companies serving the EPZ and support fire companies for route alerting (a) of the designated public alert system activation time. (Note: Coordinate with OEP Communications Officer to announce activation time on all fire frequencies.)

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

b. Mobilize risk fire companies, fire companies serving the EPZ and support fire companies for route alerting (a) in quarters, ensuring that adequate equipment and personnel are on hand to conduct route alerting, recording the time that services are in quarters.

Time Not.

Fire Companies at Risk

Communications

Collegeville Fire Co.  
Friendship Fire Co. #2  
Gilbertsville Fire Company #1  
Green Lane Fire Co.  
Humane Fire Company  
Limerick Fire Company  
Linfield Fire Company  
Lower Frederick Fire Co.  
Lower Providence  
Mont Clare  
New Hanover Fire Dept.  
Oaks Fire Company #1

Perkiomen Twp. Fire Co. #1  
Ringing Hill Fire Co.  
Sanatoga Fire Company  
Sassamansville Fire Co.  
Schwenksville Fire Co.  
Skipack Fire Company  
Telford Diving Unit  
Trappe Fire Company #1  
Upper Frederick Fire Co.  
Upper Salford Volunteer Company  
West End Fire Co. #1

Time Not.      Person Not.

69 Direct

Empire Hook & Ladder Fire Co. #1  
Goodwill Fire  
North End Fire Co. #1

Philadelphia Steam Fire & Engine  
Upper Pottsgrove Fire Company #1

ALERT CONTINUED

Time Person  
Not. Not.

Fire Companies Serving  
the EPZ

1270 Direct\*

Harleysville Fire Co.  
(Tone Out - request to call Commun. for orders)

Time  
Not.

Support Fire Companies

Communications

Barren Hill Fire Co.	King of Prussia Fire Company #1
Bridgeport Fire Co. #1	Lincoln Fire Company
Centre Square Fire Co.	Montgomery Hose Company
Conshohocken Fire Company #2	Norris Host Company #1
E. Greenville Fire Company #1	Norriton Fire Engine Co.
Enterprise of Hatboro	Oreland Fire Company
Fairmount Fire Co. #2 (Norristown)	Pennsburg Fire Company
Flourtown Fire Company	Pioneer Fire Co. #2
George Clay	Plymouth Fire Co. #1
Goodwill Fire Company	Red Hill Fire Company
Hancock Fire Company	Rockledge Fire Company
Harmonville Fire Co.	Spring Mill Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company #1	Swedeland Fire Company
Independent Fire Company #2	Swedesburg Fire Company
Jefferson Fire Company (539-1212)	Tylersport Fire Company
	Washington Fire Co. #1
	West Point Fire Company
	Willow Grove Fire Co.
	Wyndmoor Hose Company

Time Person  
Not. Not.

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company	Perseverance Fire Co.
Fairmount Fire Company	Telford Fire Company
Hatfield Fire Company	Towamencin Fire Company
Horsham Fire Company	Wissahickon Fire Co.
North Penn Fire Company	Worcester Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company Canteen	

ALERT CONTINUED

<u>649-4200</u>	Time Not.	Person Not.
Belmont Hills Bryn Mawr Fire Company Gladwyne Fire Company Merion Fire Company		Narberth Fire Company Penn Wynne Fire Co. Union Fire Association

<u>ABPN Direct</u>	Time Not.	Person Not.
Abington Fire Company Edge Hill Fire Company McKinley Fire Company		Roslyn Fire Company Weldon Fire Company

<u>Upper Dublin P. D. Direct</u>	Time Not.	Person Not.
Fort Washington Fire Co.		

<u>947-2424</u>	Time Not.	Person Not.
Bryn Athyn Fire Company Huntingdon Valley Fire Company		

<u>887-6200</u>	Time Not.	Person Not.
Cheltenham Fire Company Elkins Park Fire Co. Glenside Fire Company		LaMott Fire Company Oyontz Fire Company

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
<u>c. Ensure the dispatch of appropriate route alert teams in the event of public alert system malfunction (coordinate with OEP Operations Officer and OEP Coordinator.</u>	_____	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

<u>Company</u>	<u>Route Alert Team</u>	<u>Sector Assignment</u>	<u>Time Dispatched</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

- |       |  | <u>Date/Time Completed</u> | <u>Completed By</u> |
|-------|--|----------------------------|---------------------|
| _____ | d. Direct that route alert teams report to their dispatcher upon completion of route alerting. (Coordinate with OEP Communications Officer.) | _____                      | _____               |
| _____ | e. Note time of completion of route alerting as companies or municipalities (dispatchers) report in.   | _____                      | _____               |

<u>Company</u>	<u>Route Alert Team</u>	<u>Sector Assignment</u>	<u>Time Dispatched</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

- |       |                                       | <u>Date/Time Completed</u> | <u>Completed By</u> |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| _____ | f. Maintain risk fire companies, fire | _____                      | _____               |

ALERT CONTINUED

Date/Time  
Completed

Completed  
By

companies serving the EPZ and support fire companies for route alerting (a) on standby status. (Coordinate with OEP Communications Officer.)

- |       |   |       |       |
|-------|---|-------|-------|
| _____ | 7. Respond to any municipal fire service unmet needs. (NOTE: Coordinate with Operations Officer.) | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | 8. Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY.  | _____ | _____ |
|       | 9. Maintain ALERT status until:   | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | a. Escalation to _____<br>(incident class.)   | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | b. Reduction to <u>Unusual Event</u>  | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | c. Termination  | _____ | _____ |

NOTES:

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Group Chief reports to the EOC.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify remaining Fire Group to standby and prepare for extended (12-hour shift) operations.	_____	_____
_____	3. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure that the declaration of SITE EMERGENCY has been announced on all fire frequencies (coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer).	_____	_____
	Fire Frequencies Include: <u>33.70</u> <u>154.130</u> <u>154.370</u>		_____
_____	4. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify risk fire companies, fire companies serving the EPZ and (a) support fire services for route alerting of the SITE EMERGENCY and place or maintain on standby status (b) support fire services for decontamination (coordinate with Radiological Officer) are instructed to mobilize decontamination team leader(s) to the EOC to receive assignments and equipment, as required. Telephone stations with instructions.*	_____	_____
		Time	
		Not.	
	<u>Fire Companies at Risk</u>		
	<u>Communications</u>		
	Collegetown Fire Co. Friendship Fire Co. #2		Perkiomen Twp. Fire Co. #1

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your plans and procedures for incidents at the Limerick Generating Station and maintain your company on standby status. The Fire Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, the present incident classification at the Limerick Generating Station is SITE EMERGENCY. Add: Decontamination teams should mobilize to the County EOC to receive assignments and equipment, if not already in your possession.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Gilbertsville Fire  
Company #1  
Green Lane Fire Co.  
Humane Fire Company  
Limerick Fire Company  
Linfield Fire Company  
Lower Frederick Fire Co.  
Lower Providence  
Mont Clare  
New Hanover Fire Dept.  
Oaks Fire Company #1

Ringing Hill Fire Co.  
Sanatoga Fire Company  
Sassamansville Fire Co.  
Schwenksville Fire Co.  
Skippack Fire Company  
Telford Diviny Unit  
Trappe Fire Company #1  
Upper Frederick Fire Co.  
Upper Salford Volunteer  
Company  
West End Fire Co. #1

Time  
Not.      Person  
Not.

69 Direct

Empire Hook & Ladder  
Fire Co. #1  
Goodwill Fire  
North End Fire Co. #1

Philadelphia Steam  
Fire & Engine  
Upper Pottsgrove Fire  
Company #1

Time  
Not.      Person  
Not.

Fire Companies Serving  
the EPZ

1270 Direct

Harleysville Fire Co.  
(Tone Out - request to call Commun. for orders)

Time  
Not.

Support Fire Companies

Communications

Barren Hill Fire Co.  
Bridgeport Fire Co. #1  
Centre Square Fire Co.  
Conshohocken Fire  
Company #2  
E. Greenville Fire  
Company #1  
Enterprise of Hatboro  
Fairmount Fire Co. #2  
(Norristown)  
Flourtown Fire Company  
George Clay

King of Prussia Fire  
Company #1  
Lincoln Fire Company  
Montgomery Hose Company  
Norris Host Company #1  
Norriton Fire Engine Co.  
Oreland Fire Company  
Pennsburg Fire Company  
Pioneer Fire Co. #2  
Plymouth Fire Co. #1  
Red Hill Fire Company  
Rockledge Fire Company



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Goodwill Fire Company  
 Hancock Fire Company  
 Harmonville Fire Co.  
 Humane Fire Company #1  
 Independent Fire  
 Company #2  
 Jefferson Fire Company  
 (539-1212)

Spring Mill Fire Co.  
 Swedeland Fire Company  
 Swedesbury Fire Company  
 Tylersport Fire Company  
 Washington Fire Co. #1  
 West Point Fire Company  
 Willow Grove Fire Co.  
 Wyndmoor Hose Company

Time Person  
 Not. Not.

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company  
 Fairmount Fire Company  
 Hatfield Fire Company  
 Horsham Fire Company  
 North Penn Fire Company  
 North Penn Fire Company Canteen

Perseverance Fire Co.  
 Telford Fire Company  
 Towamencin Fire Company  
 Wissahickon Fire Co.  
 Worcester Fire Company

Time Person  
 Not. Not.

649-4200

Belmont Hills  
 Bryn Mawr Fire Company  
 Gladwyne Fire Company  
 Merion Fire Company

Narberth Fire Company  
 Penn Wynne Fire Co.  
 Union Fire Association

Time Person  
 Not. Not.

ABPN Direct

Abington Fire Company  
 Edge Hill Fire Company  
 McKinley Fire Company

Roslyn Fire Company  
 Weldon Fire Company

Time Person  
 Not. Not.

Upper Dublin P. D.  
 Direct

Fort Washington Fire Co.

Time Person  
 Not. Not.

947-2424

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Bryn Athyn Fire Company  
Huntingdon Valley Fire  
Company

Time      Person  
Not.      Not.

\_\_\_\_\_ 887-6200 \_\_\_\_\_

Cheitenham Fire Company  
Elkins Park Fire Co.  
Glenside Fire Company

LaMott Fire Company  
Ogontz Fire Company

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time      Completed  
Completed      By

\_\_\_\_\_ 5a. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure that risk fire companies, fire companies serving the EPZ receive dosimetry and KI from their distribution points and distribute same to personnel (coordinating with Operations Officer). (CAUTION: Emphasize that fire company personnel should not take KI unless recommended by the Pennsylvania Secretary of Health).\*

Time  
Not.

\_\_\_\_\_ Fire Companies at Risk

\_\_\_\_\_ Communications \_\_\_\_\_

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your procedures to distribute dosimeters and KI to your personnel and maintain your company on standby status. The Fire Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, dosimeters and KI should be distributed to your company personnel.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Collegetown Fire Co.	Perkiomen Twp. Fire Co. #1
Friendship Fire Co. #2	Kinging Hill Fire Co.
Gilbertsville Fire Company #1	Sanatoya Fire Company
Green Lane Fire Co.	Sassamansville Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company	Schwenksville Fire Co.
Limerick Fire Company	Skippack Fire Company
Linfield Fire Company	Telford Diving Unit
Lower Frederick Fire Co.	Trappe Fire Company #1
Lower Providence	Upper Frederick Fire Co.
Mont Clare	Upper Salford Volunteer Company
New Hanover Fire Dept.	West End Fire Co. #1
Oaks Fire Company #1	

Time	Person
Not.	Not.

69 Direct

Empire Hook & Ladder Fire Co. #1	Philadelphia Steam Fire & Engine
Goodwill Fire	Upper Pottsgrove Fire Company #1
North End Fire Co. #1	

Time	Person
Not.	Not.

Fire Companies Serving the EPZ

1270 Direct

Harleysville Fire Co.  
(Tone Out - request to call Commun. for orders)

Date/Time Completed	Completed By
---------------------	--------------

b. Coordinate with OEP Communications Officer to ensure that designated support fire companies receive dosimetry from the Montgomery County distribution point Courthouse Annex and distribute same to personnel. (CAUTION: Emphasize that fire company personnel should not take KI unless recommended by the Pennsylvania Secretary of Health).

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Time  
Not.

Support Fire Companies

Communications

Barren Hill Fire Co.  
Bridgeport Fire Co. #1  
Centre Square Fire Co.  
Conshohocken Fire  
Company #2  
E. Greenville Fire  
Company #1  
Enterprise of Hatboro  
Fairmount Fire Co. #2  
(Norristown)  
Flourtown Fire Company  
George Clay  
Goodwill Fire Company  
Hancock Fire Company  
Harmonville Fire Co.  
Humane Fire Company #1  
Independent Fire  
Company #2  
Jefferson Fire Company  
(539-1212)

King of Prussia Fire  
Company #1  
Lincoln Fire Company  
Montgomery Hose Company  
Norris Host Company #1  
Norriton Fire Engine Co.  
Oreland Fire Company  
Pennsburg Fire Company  
Pioneer Fire Co. #2  
Plymouth Fire Co. #1  
Red Hill Fire Company  
Rockledge Fire Company  
Spring Mill Fire Co.  
Swedeland Fire Company  
Swedesbury Fire Company  
Tylersport Fire Company  
Washington Fire Co. #1  
West Point Fire Company  
Willow Grove Fire Co.  
Wyndmoor Hose Company

Time      Person  
Not.      Not.

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company  
Fairmount Fire Company  
Hatfield Fire Company  
Horsham Fire Company  
North Penn Fire Company  
North Penn Fire Company Canteen

Perseverance Fire Co.  
Telford Fire Company  
Towamencin Fire Company  
Wissahickon Fire Co.  
Worcester Fire Company

Time      Person  
Not.      Not.

649-4200

Belmont Hills  
Bryn Mawr Fire Company  
Gladwyne Fire Company  
Merion Fire Company

Narberth Fire Company  
Penn Wynne Fire Co.  
Union Fire Association

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____ <u>ABPN Direct</u>	_____	_____
Abington Fire Company		Roslyn Fire Company
Edge Hill Fire Company		Weldon Fire Company
McKinley Fire Company		

Time	Person
Not.	Not.

_____ <u>Upper Dublin P. D.</u>	_____	_____
<u>Direct</u>		
Fort Washington Fire Co.		

Time	Person
Not.	Not.

_____ <u>947-2424</u>	_____	_____
Bryn Athyn Fire Company		
Huntingdon Valley Fire Company		

Time	Person
Not.	Not.

_____ <u>887-6200</u>	_____	_____
Cheltenham Fire Company		LaMott Fire Company
Elkins Park Fire Co.		Ugontz Fire Company
Glenside Fire Company		

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

6. In the event the Public Alert System is to be activated; coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and:

Date/Time	Completed
Completed	By

_____ a. Notify risk fire companies, fire companies serving the EPZ and support fire companies for route alerting (a)	_____	_____
---	-------	-------

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

of the designated public alert system activation time. (Note: Coordinate with OEP Communications Officer to announce activation time on all fire frequencies)

Fire Frequencies include: 33.70 154.130 154.370 \_\_\_\_\_

- b. Mobilize risk fire companies, fire companies serving the EPZ and support fire companies for route alerting (a) in quarters, ensuring that adequate equipment and personnel are on hand to conduct route alerting, recording the time that services are in quarters.

	Time Not.	Time in Quarters
<u>Fire Companies at Risk</u>		
<u>Communications</u>		
Collegeville Fire Co.		Perkiomen Twp. Fire Co. #1
Friendship Fire Co. #2		Ringiny Hill Fire Co.
Gilbertsville Fire Company #1		Sanatoga Fire Company
Green Lane Fire Co.		Sassamansville Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company		Schwenksville Fire Co.
Limerick Fire Company		Skippack Fire Company
Linfield Fire Company		Telford Diving Unit
Lower Frederick Fire Co.		Trappe Fire Company #1
Lower Providence		Upper Frederick Fire Co.
Mont Clare		Upper Salford Volunteer Company
New Hanover Fire Dept.		West End Fire Co. #1
Oaks Fire Company #1		

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
<u>69 Direct</u>			
Empire Hook & Ladder Fire Co. #1			Philadelphia Steam Fire & Engine
Goodwill Fire			Upper Pottsgrove Fire Company #1
North End Fire Co. #1			

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
--	--------------	----------------	---------------------

Fire Companies Serving the EPZ

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

1270 Direct

Harleysville Fire Co.  
(Tone Out - request to call Commun. for orders)

Time                      Time in  
Not.                      Quarters

Support Fire Companies

Communications

Barren Hill Fire Co.  
Bridgeport Fire Co. #1  
Centre Square Fire Co.  
Conshohocken Fire  
Company #2  
E. Greenville Fire  
Company #1  
Enterprise of Hatboro  
Fairmount Fire Co. #2  
(Norristown)  
Flourtown Fire Company  
George Clay  
Goodwill Fire Company  
Hancock Fire Company  
Harmonville Fire Co.  
Humane Fire Company #1  
Independent Fire  
Company #2  
Jefferson Fire Company  
(539-1212)

King of Prussia Fire  
Company #1  
Lincoln Fire Company  
Montgomery Hose Company  
Norris Host Company #1  
Norriton Fire Engine Co.  
Oreland Fire Company  
Pennsburg Fire Company  
Pioneer Fire Co. #2  
Plymouth Fire Co. #1  
Red Hill Fire Company  
Rockledge Fire Company  
Spring Mill Fire Co.  
Swedeland Fire Company  
Swedesburg Fire Company  
Tylersport Fire Company  
Washington Fire Co. #1  
West Point Fire Company  
Willow Grove Fire Co.  
Wyndmoor Hose Company

Time                      Person                      Time in  
Not.                      Not.                      Quarters

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company  
Fairmount Fire Company  
Hatfield Fire Company  
Horsham Fire Company  
North Penn Fire Company  
North Penn Fire Company Canteen

Perseverance Fire Co.  
Telford Fire Company  
Towamencin Fire Company  
Wissahickon Fire Co.  
Worcester Fire Company

Time                      Person                      Time in  
Not.                      Not.                      Quarters

649-4200

Belmont Hills  
Bryn Mawr Fire Company

Narberth Fire Company  
Penn Wynne Fire Co.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Gladwyne Fire Company  
Merion Fire Company

Union Fire Association

Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
--------------	----------------	---------------------

ABPN Direct

Abington Fire Company  
Edge Hill Fire Company  
McKinley Fire Company

Roslyn Fire Company  
Weldon Fire Company

Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
--------------	----------------	---------------------

Upper Dublin P. D.  
Direct

Fort Washington Fire Co.

Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
--------------	----------------	---------------------

947-2424

Bryn Athyn Fire Company  
Huntingdon Valley Fire  
Company

Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
--------------	----------------	---------------------

887-6200

Cheltenham Fire Company  
Elkins Park Fire Co.  
Glenside Fire Company

LaMott Fire Company  
Ugontz Fire Company

Date/Time Completed	Completed By
------------------------	-----------------

- c. Ensure the dispatch of appropriate route alert teams in the event of public alert system malfunction (coordinate with UEP Operations Officer and UEP Director/Coordinator).

NOTE: Non-designated support fire companies for route alerting should be instructed to pick-up dosimetry/KI at the risk municipality, as required and available.



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Company</u>	<u>Route Alert Team</u>	<u>Sector Assignment</u>	<u>Time Dispatched</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

_____		<u>Date/Time Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
	d. Direct that route alert teams report to their dispatcher upon completion of route alerting. (Coordinate with UEP Communications Officer.)	_____	_____

_____		<u>Date/Time Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
	e. Note time of completion of route alerting as companies or municipalities (dispatchers) report in.	_____	_____

<u>Company</u>	<u>Route Alert Team</u>	<u>Sector Assignment</u>	<u>Time Dispatched</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	f. Maintain risk fire companies, fire companies serving the EPZ and support fire companies for route alerting (a) on standby status. (Coordinate with OEP Communications Officer.)	_____	_____
_____	7. Respond to any municipal fire service unmet needs.  Unmet Needs: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____	8. Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.	_____	_____
_____	9. Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until:		
_____	a. Escalation to <u>General Emergency</u>	_____	
_____	b. Reduction to _____ (incident class.)	_____	
_____	c. Termination	_____	

NOTES:

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Group Chief reports to the EOC.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify remaining Fire Group to implement extended (12-hour shift) operations	_____	_____
_____	3. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure that the declaration of GENERAL EMERGENCY has been announced in all fire frequencies (coordination with the OEP Communications Officer).	_____	_____
	Fire Frequencies include: <u>33.70</u> <u>154.130</u> <u>154.370</u>		_____
_____	4. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and dispatch fire company personnel for decontamination to the appropriate emergency worker monitoring station (coordinate with the Radiological Officer).	_____	_____

<u>Station</u>	<u>Company</u>	<u>Team</u>	<u>Time Dispatched</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

_____	5. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify risk fire companies, fire companies serving the EPZ, and all support fire companies of the GENERAL EMERGENCY and ensure mobilization in quarters Telephone stations with instructions.*	_____	_____
-------	--	-------	-------

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your plans and procedures for incidents at the Limerick Generating Station and mobilize your company in quarters. The Fire Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

NOTE: Fire Company personnel for decontamination may be mobilized in quarters or available and ready to respond, as local option.

	Time Not.	Mob.
<u>Fire Companies at Risk</u>		
<u>Communications</u>		
Collegeville Fire Co.		Perkiomen Twp. Fire Co. #1
Friendship Fire Co. #2		Ringing Hill Fire Co.
Gilbertsville Fire Company #1		Sanatoga Fire Company
Green Lane Fire Co.		Sassamansville Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company		Schwenksville Fire Co.
Limerick Fire Company		Skippack Fire Company
Linfield Fire Company		Telford Diving Unit
Lower Frederick Fire Co.		Trappe Fire Company #1
Lower Providence		Upper Frederick Fire Co.
Mont Clare		Upper Salford Volunteer Company
New Hanover Fire Dept.		West End Fire Co. #1
Oaks Fire Company #1		

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob.
<u>69 Direct</u>			
Empire Hook & Ladder Fire Co. #1		Philadelphia Steam Fire & Engine	
Goodwill Fire		Upper Pottsgrove Fire Company #1	
North End Fire Co. #1			

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob.
<u>Fire Companies Serving the EPZ</u>			
<u>1270 Direct</u>			
Harleysville Fire Co. (Tone Out - request to call Commun. for orders)			

	Time Not.	Mob.
<u>Support Fire Companies</u>		
<u>Communications</u>		
Barren Hill Fire Co.		King of Prussia Fire Company #1
Bridgeport Fire Co. #1		

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Centre Square Fire Co.  
 Conshohocken Fire  
   Company #2  
 E. Greenville Fire  
   Company #1  
 Enterprise of Hatboro  
 Fairmount Fire Co. #2  
   (Norristown)  
 Flourtown Fire Company  
 George Clay  
 Goodwill Fire Company  
 Hancock Fire Company  
 Harmonville Fire Co.  
 Humane Fire Company #1  
 Independent Fire  
   Company #2  
 Jefferson Fire Company  
   (539-1212)

Lincoln Fire Company  
 Montgomery Hose Company  
 Norris Host Company #1  
 Norriton Fire Engine Co.  
 Oreland Fire Company  
 Pennsburg Fire Company  
 Pioneer Fire Co. #2  
 Plymouth Fire Co. #1  
 Red Hill Fire Company  
 Rockledge Fire Company  
 Spring Mill Fire Co.  
 Swedeland Fire Company  
 Swedesburg Fire Company  
 Tylersport Fire Company  
 Washington Fire Co. #1  
 West Point Fire Company  
 Willow Grove Fire Co.  
 Wyndmoor Hose Company

Time	Person	
Not.	Not.	Mob.

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company  
 Fairmount Fire Company  
 Hatfield Fire Company  
 Horsham Fire Company  
 North Penn Fire Company  
 North Penn Fire Company Canteen

Perseverance Fire Co.  
 Telford Fire Company  
 Towamencin Fire Company  
 Wissahickon Fire Co.  
 Worcester Fire Company

Time	Person	
Not.	Not.	Mob.

649-4200

Belmont Hills  
 Bryn Mawr Fire Company  
 Gladwyne Fire Company  
 Merion Fire Company

Narberth Fire Company  
 Penn Wynne Fire Co.  
 Union Fire Association

Time	Person	
Not.	Not.	Mob.

ABPN Direct

Abington Fire Company  
 Edge Hill Fire Company  
 McKinley Fire Company

Roslyn Fire Company  
 Weldon Fire Company

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob.
_____ <u>Upper Dublin P. D.</u> <u>Direct</u>	_____	_____	_____
Fort Washington Fire Co.			

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob.
_____ <u>947-2424</u>	_____	_____	_____
Bryn Athyn Fire Company Huntingdon Valley Fire Company			

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob.
_____ <u>887-6200</u>	_____	_____	_____
Cheltenham Fire Company Elkins Park Fire Co. Glenside Fire Company		LaMott Fire Company Ogontz Fire Company	

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

- |  | Date/Time<br>Completed | Completed<br>By |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| _____ 6. When the time for activation of the public alert system is known; coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and:   | _____                  | _____           |
| _____ a. Notify risk fire companies, fire companies serving the EPZ and support fire companies for route alerting (a) of the designated public alert system activation time. (Note: Coordinate with OEP Communications Officer to announce activation time on all fire frequencies.) | _____                  | _____           |

Fire Frequencies include: 33.70 154.130 154.370 \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

b. Ensure that adequate equipment and personnel are on hand to conduct route alerting, recording the availability.

<u>Fire Companies at Risk</u>	Time Not.	Time in Quarters
<u>Communications</u>		
Collegetown Fire Co.		Perkiomen Twp. Fire Co. #1
Friendship Fire Co. #2		Ringin Hill Fire Co.
Gilbertsville Fire Company #1		Sanatoga Fire Company
Green Lane Fire Co.		Sassamansville Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company		Schwenksville Fire Co.
Limerick Fire Company		Skippack Fire Company
Linfield Fire Company		Telford Diving Unit
Lower Frederick Fire Co.		Trappe Fire Company #1
Lower Providence		Upper Frederick Fire Co.
Mont Clare		Upper Salford Volunteer Company
New Hanover Fire Dept.		West End Fire Co. #1
Oaks Fire Company #1		

<u>69 Direct</u>	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
Empire Hook & Ladder Fire Co. #1			Philadelphia Steam Fire & Engine
Goodwill Fire			Upper Pottsgrove Fire Company #1
North End Fire Co. #1			

<u>Fire Companies Serving the EPZ</u>	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
<u>1270 Direct</u>			
Harleysville Fire Co.			
(Tone Out - request to call Commun. for orders.)			

<u>Support Fire Companies</u>	Time Not.	Time in Quarters
<u>Communications</u>		
barren Hill Fire Co.		King of Prussia Fire Company #1
Bridgeport Fire Co. #1		

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Centre Square Fire Co.	Lincoln Fire Company
Consnohocken Fire	Montgomery Hose Company
Company #2	Norris Host Company #1
E. Greenville Fire	Norriton Fire Engine Co.
Company #1	Oreland Fire Company
Enterprise of Hatboro	Pennsburg Fire Company
Fairmount Fire Co. #2	Pioneer Fire Co. #2
(Norristown)	Plymouth Fire Co. #1
Flourtown Fire Company	Red Hill Fire Company
George Clay	Rockledge Fire Company
Goodwill Fire Company	Spring Mill Fire Co.
Hancock Fire Company	Swedeland Fire Company
Harmonville Fire Co.	Swedesburg Fire Company
Humane Fire Company #1	Tylersport Fire Company
Independent Fire	Washington Fire Co. #1
Company #2	West Point Fire Company
Jefferson Fire Company	Willow Grove Fire Co.
(539-1212)	Wyndmoor Hose Company

Time	Person	Time in
Not.	Not.	Quarters

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company	Perseverance Fire Co.
Fairmount Fire Company	Telford Fire Company
Hatfield Fire Company	Towamencin Fire Company
Horsham Fire Company	Wissahickon Fire Co.
North Penn Fire Company	Worcester Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company Canteen	

Time	Person	Time in
Not.	Not.	Quarters

649-4200

Belmont Hills	Narberth Fire Company
Bryn Mawr Fire Company	Penn Wynne Fire Co.
Gladwyne Fire Company	Union Fire Association
Merion Fire Company	

Time	Person	Time in
Not.	Not.	Quarters

ABPN Direct

Abington Fire Company	Roslyn Fire Company
Edge Hill Fire Company	Weldon Fire Company
McKinley Fire Company	



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
_____ <u>Upper Dublin P. D.</u>	_____	_____	_____
<u>Direct</u>			
Fort Washington Fire Co.			
_____ <u>947-2424</u>	_____	_____	_____
Bryn Athyn Fire Company			
Huntingdon Valley Fire Company			

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
_____ <u>887-6200</u>	_____	_____	_____
Cheltenham Fire Company		LaMott Fire Company	
Elkins Park Fire Co.		Ogontz Fire Company	
Glenside Fire Company			

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL:

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ c. Ensure the dispatch of appropriate route alert teams in the event of public alert system malfunction (coordinate with OEP Operations Officer and OEP Director/Coordinator).	_____	_____

Note: Non-designated support fire companies for route alerting should be instructed to pick-up dosimetry/KI at the risk municipality, as required and available.



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

8. If a General Evacuation has been ordered or recommended; coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and:

- a. Upon the completion of route alerting, ensure the dispatch of route alert teams to an emergency worker decontamination station and to establish operations from these designated relocation points (risk companies only) or return to quarters (companies serving the EPZ and support companies for route alerting (a) only).

	Time Not.	Decon. St.
<u>Fire Companies at Risk</u>		
<u>Communications</u>		
Collegeville Fire Co.		Perkiomen Twp. Fire Co. #1
Friendship Fire Co. #2		Ringin Hill Fire Co.
Gilbertsville Fire Company #1		Sanatoga Fire Company
Green Lane Fire Co.		Sassamansville Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company		Schwenksville Fire Co.
Limerick Fire Company		Skippack Fire Company
Linfield Fire Company		Telford Diving Unit
Lower Frederick Fire Co.		Trappe Fire Company #1
Lower Providence		Upper Frederick Fire Co.
Mont Clare		Upper Salford Volunteer Company
New Hanover Fire Dept.		West End Fire Co. #1
Oaks Fire Company #1		

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Decon. St.
<u>69 Direct</u>			
Empire Hook & Ladder Fire Co. #1			Philadelphia Steam Fire & Engine
Goodwill Fire			Upper Pottsgrove Fire Company #1
North End Fire Co. #1			

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Decon. St.
<u>Fire Companies Serving the EPZ</u>			

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

1270 Direct

Harleysville Fire Co.  
(Tone Out - request to call Commun. for orders)

Time	Decon.
Not.	St.

Support Fire Companies

Communications

Barren Hill Fire Co. Bridgeport Fire Co. #1 Centre Square Fire Co. Conshohocken Fire Company #2 E. Greenville Fire Company #1 Enterprise of Hatboro Fairmount Fire Co. #2 (Norristown) Flourtown Fire Company George Clay Goodwill Fire Company Hancock Fire Company Harmonville Fire Co. Humane Fire Company #1 Independent Fire Company #2 Jefferson Fire Company (539-1212)	King of Prussia Fire Company #1 Lincoln Fire Company Montgomery Hose Company Norris Host Company #1 Norriton Fire Engine Co. Oreland Fire Company Pennsburg Fire Company Pioneer Fire Co. #2 Plymouth Fire Co. #1 Red Hill Fire Company Rockledge Fire Company Spring Mill Fire Co. Swedeland Fire Company Swedesburg Fire Company Tylersport Fire Company Washington Fire Co. #1 West Point Fire Company Willow Grove Fire Co.
---	---

Time	Person	Decon.
Not.	Not.	St.

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company Fairmount Fire Company Hatfield Fire Company Horsham Fire Company North Penn Fire Company North Penn Fire Company Canteen	Perseverance Fire Co. Telford Fire Company Towamencin Fire Company Wissahickon Fire Co. Worcester Fire Company
--	--

Time	Person	Decon.
Not.	Not.	St.

649-4200

Belmont Hills Bryn Mawr Fire Company	Narberth Fire Company Penn Wynne Fire Co.
---	--

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Gladwyne Fire Company  
Merion Fire Company

Union Fire Association

Time	Person	Decon.
Not.	Not.	St.

ABPN Direct

Abington Fire Company  
Edge Hill Fire Company  
McKinley Fire Company

Roslyn Fire Company  
Weldon Fire Company

Time	Person	Decon.
Not.	Not.	St.

Upper Dublin P. D.  
Direct

Fort Washington Fire Co.

Time	Person	Decon.
Not.	Not.	St.

947-2424

Bryn Athyn Fire Company  
Hurtlingdon Valley Fire  
Company

Time	Person	Decon.
Not.	Not.	St.

687-6200

Cheltenham Fire Company  
Elkins Park Fire Co.  
Glenside Fire Company

LaMott Fire Company  
Ogontz Fire Company

Date/Time	Completed
Completed	By

b. Ensure the dispatch of all risk fire company equipment and on-duty personnel to designated relocation points or equipment storage facilities (reference Appendix 5 of this procedure).

MEN/EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT ONLY

TIME DISPATCHED

Daniel Boone High School

Empire Hook and Ladder Fire #1

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>MEN/EQUIPMENT</u>	<u>EQUIPMENT ONLY</u>	<u>TIME DISPATCHED</u>
Goodwill Fire Company - Pottstown	_____	_____
North End Fire #1	_____	_____
Philadelphia Steam Fire and Engine	_____	_____
Ringing Hill Fire	_____	_____
Sanatoya Fire	_____	_____
Upper Pottsgrove Fire #1	_____	_____
West End Fire #1	_____	_____
Goodwill Fire Company Ambulance	_____	_____
<u>Burnside Elementary School - Norristown</u>		
Mont Clare Fire	_____	_____
Oaks Fire Company	_____	_____
<u>Upper Perkiomen High School</u>		
New Hanover Fire	_____	_____
Upper Frederick Fire	_____	_____
Gilbertsville Fire #1	_____	_____
Sassamansville Fire	_____	_____
Gilbertsville Community Ambulance	_____	_____
Lower Frederick Fire	_____	_____
Lower Frederick Regional Ambulance	_____	_____
<u>Indian Valley Junior High School</u>		
Telford Diving Unit	_____	_____
Schwenksville Fire	_____	_____
Upper Salford Volunteer Fire	_____	_____
<u>Methacton Junior and Senior High School</u>		
Perkiomen Township #1	_____	_____
Skippack Fire Company	_____	_____
Friendship Fire #2	_____	_____
Hunane Fire Company	_____	_____
Trappe Fire #1	_____	_____
Limerick Fire	_____	_____
Linfield Fire	_____	_____
Friendship Fire Company Ambulance	_____	_____
Skippack Community Ambulance	_____	_____
Trappe Fire Company Ambulance	_____	_____
<u>Lower Providence Fire Company</u>		
Collegeville Fire Company	_____	_____
<u>Stay in Own Building</u>		
Lower Providence Fire Company	N/A	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

(outside 10 mile EPZ)		
Lower Providence Community Ambulance (outside 10 mile EPZ)	N/A	_____
Green Lane Fire (outside 10 mile EPZ)	N/A	_____
Green Lane Community Ambulance (outside 10 mile EPZ)	N/A	_____
Harleysville Fire (outside EPZ)	N/A	_____
Harleysville Community Ambulance (outside EPZ)	N/A	_____
Upper Perkiomen Valley Ambulance (outside EPZ)	N/A	_____

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ c. Notify the pre-designated equipment storage relocation points that relocating fire companies are enroute.

<u>Facility</u>	<u>Time Notified</u>	<u>Available</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ d. Ensure the dispatch support fire companies for decontamination (b) mass care centers (when opened) as instructed by the Radiological Officer.





GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed    Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ e. In the event of a General Evacuation, risk and support fire companies will continue to provide fire protection by Task Force to the evacuated area insofar as radiation levels allow (coordinate with the Radiological Officer).

<u>Company</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Task Force Manpower</u>	<u>Assignment</u>	<u>Dispatched/By</u>	<u>Returned</u>	<u>Decon. Station</u>	<u>Task Force Commander</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed    Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 9. If Sheltering has been ordered or recommended; coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and:
- a. Upon the completion of route alerting and if a contaminating incident, ensure the dispatch of route alert teams to an emergency worker decontamination station

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Fire Companies at Risk</u>	Time Not.
<u>Communications</u>	
Collegeville Fire Co.	Perkiomen Twp. Fire Co. #1
Friendship Fire Co. #2	Ringing Hill Fire Co.
Gilbertsville Fire Company #1	Sanatoga Fire Company
Green Lane Fire Co.	Sassamansville Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company	Schwenksville Fire Co.
Limerick Fire Company	Skippack Fire Company
Linfield Fire Company	Telford Diving Unit
Lower Frederick Fire Co.	Trappe Fire Company #1
Lower Providence	Upper Frederick Fire Co.
Mont Clare	Upper Salford Volunteer Company
New Hanover Fire Dept.	West End Fire Co. #1
Oaks Fire Company #1	

	Time Not.	Person Not.
<u>69 Direct</u>		
Empire Hook & Ladder Fire Co. #1		Philadelphia Steam Fire & Engine
Goodwill Fire		Upper Pottsgrove Fire Company #1
North End Fire Co. #1		

	Time Not.	Person Not.
<u>Fire Companies Serving the EPZ</u>		
<u>1270 Direct</u>		
Harleysville Fire Co.		
(Tor? Out - request to call Commun. for orders).		

	Time Not.
<u>Support Fire Companies</u>	
<u>Communications</u>	
Barren Hill Fire Co.	King of Prussia Fire Company #1
Bridgeport Fire Co. #1	Lincoln Fire Company
Centre Square Fire Co.	Montgomery Hose Company
Conshohocken Fire Company #2	Norris Host Company #1

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

E. Greenville Fire Company #1	Norriton Fire Engine Co.
Enterprise of Hatboro	Oreland Fire Company
Fairmount Fire Co. #2 (Norristown)	Pennsbury Fire Company
Flourtown Fire Company	Pioneer Fire Co. #2
George Clay	Plymouth Fire Co. #1
Goodwill Fire Company	Red Hill Fire Company
Hancock Fire Company	Rockledge Fire Company
Harmonville Fire Co.	Spring Mill Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company #1	Swedeland Fire Company
Independent Fire Company #2	Swedesburg Fire Company
Jefferson Fire Company (539-1212)	Tylersport Fire Company
	Washington Fire Co. #1
	West Point Fire Company
	Willow Grove Fire Co.
	Wyndmoor Hose Company

Time	Person
Not.	Not.

1270 Direct

Colmar Fire Company	Perseverance Fire Co.
Fairmount Fire Company	Telford Fire Company
Hatfield Fire Company	Towamencin Fire Company
Horsham Fire Company	Wissahickon Fire Co.
North Penn Fire Company	Worcester Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company Canteen	

Time	Person
Not.	Not.

649-4200

Belmont Hills	Narberth Fire Company
Bryn Mawr Fire Company	Penn Wynne Fire Co.
Gladwyne Fire Company	Union Fire Association
Merion Fire Company	

Time	Person
Not.	Not.

ABPN Direct

Abington Fire Company	Roslyn Fire Company
Edge Hill Fire Company	Weldon Fire Company
McKinley Fire Company	

Time	Person
Not.	Not.

Upper Dublin P. D. Direct

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Fort Washington Fire Co.

	Time Not.	Person Not.
<u>947-2424</u>	_____	_____
Bryn Athyn Fire Company Huntingdon Valley Fire Company		

	Time Not.	Person Not.
<u>887-6200</u>	_____	_____
Cheltenham Fire Company Elkins Park Fire Co. Glenside Fire Company		LaMott Fire Company Oyontz Fire Company

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
b. If not a contaminating incident direct them to return to quarters (all companies).	_____	_____

	Time Not.	Time in Quarters
<u>Fire Companies at Risk</u>		
<u>Communications</u>	_____	_____
Collegeville Fire Co. Friendship Fire Co. #2 Gilbertsville Fire Company #1 Green Lane Fire Co. Humane Fire Company Limerick Fire Company Linfield Fire Company Lower Frederick Fire Co. Lower Providence Mont Clare New Hanover Fire Dept. Oaks Fire Company #1		Perkiomen Twp. Fire Co. #1 Ringing Hill Fire Co. Sanatoga Fire Company Sassamansville Fire Co. Schwenksville Fire Co. Skipack Fire Company Telford Diving Unit Trappe Fire Company #1 Upper Frederick Fire Co. Upper Salford Volunteer Company West End Fire Co. #1

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
<u>69 Direct</u>	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Empire Hook & Ladder  
Fire Co. #1  
Goodwill Fire  
North End Fire Co. #1

Philadelphia Steam  
Fire & Engine  
Upper Pottsgrove Fire  
Company #1

Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
--------------	----------------	---------------------

Fire Companies Serving  
the EPZ

1270 Direct

Harleysville Fire Co.  
(Tone Out - request to call Commun. for orders).

Time Not.	Time in Quarters
--------------	---------------------

Support Fire Companies

Communications

Barren Hill Fire Co.  
Bridgeport Fire Co. #1  
Centre Square Fire Co.  
Conshohocken Fire  
Company #2  
E. Greenville Fire  
Company #1  
Enterprise of Hatboro  
Fairmount Fire Co. #2  
(Norristown)  
Flourtown Fire Company  
George Clay  
Goodwill Fire Company  
Hancock Fire Company  
Harmonville Fire Co.  
Humane Fire Company #1  
Independent Fire  
Company #2  
Jefferson Fire Company  
(539-1212)

King of Prussia Fire  
Company #1  
Lincoln Fire Company  
Montgomery Hose Company  
Norris Host Company #1  
Norriton Fire Engine Co.  
Oreland Fire Company  
Pennsburg Fire Company  
Pioneer Fire Co. #2  
Plymouth Fire Co. #1  
Red Hill Fire Company  
Rockledge Fire Company  
Spring Mill Fire Co.  
Swedeland Fire Company  
Swedesburg Fire Company  
Tylersport Fire Company  
Washington Fire Co. #1  
West Point Fire Company  
Willow Grove Fire Co.  
Wyndmoor Hose Company

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
<hr/>			
<u>1270 Direct</u>			
Colmar Fire Company		Perseverance Fire Co.	
Fairmount Fire Company		Telford Fire Company	
Hatfield Fire Company		Towamencin Fire Company	
Horsham Fire Company		Wissahickon Fire Co.	
North Penn Fire Company		Worcester Fire Company	
North Penn Fire Company Canteen			
	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
<hr/>			
<u>649-4200</u>			
Belmont Hills		Narberth Fire Company	
Bryn Mawr Fire Company		Penn Wynne Fire Co.	
Gladwyne Fire Company		Union Fire Association	
Merion Fire Company			
	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
<hr/>			
<u>ABPN Direct</u>			
Abington Fire Company		Roslyn Fire Company	
Edge Hill Fire Company		Weldon Fire Company	
McKinley Fire Company			
	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
<hr/>			
<u>Upper Dublin P. D. Direct</u>			
Fort Washington Fire Co.			
	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
<hr/>			
<u>947-2424</u>			
Bryn Athyn Fire Company			
Huntingdon Valley Fire Company			

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob. in Quarters
<u>Fire Companies Serving the EPZ</u>			

1270 Direct

Harleysville Fire Co.  
(Tone Out - request to call Commun. for orders)

	Time Not.	Mob. in Quarters
<u>Support Fire Companies</u>		

Communications

Barren Hill Fire Co.	King of Prussia Fire Company #1
Bridgeport Fire Co. #1	Lincoln Fire Company
Centre Square Fire Co.	Montgomery Hose Company
Conshohocken Fire Company #2	Norris Host Company #1
E. Greenville Fire Company #1	Norriton Fire Engine Co.
Enterprise of Hatboro	Oreland Fire Company
Fairmount Fire Co. #2 (Norristown)	Pennsburg Fire Company
Flourtown Fire Company	Pioneer Fire Co. #2
George Clay	Plymouth Fire Co. #1
Goodwill Fire Company	Red Hill Fire Company
Hancock Fire Company	Rockledge Fire Company
Harmonville Fire Co.	Spring Mill Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company #1	Swedeland Fire Company
Independent Fire Company #2	Swedesburg Fire Company
Jefferson Fire Company (539-1212)	Tylersport Fire Company
	Washington Fire Co. #1
	West Point Fire Company
	Willow Grove Fire Co.
	Wyndmoor Hose Company

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob. in Quarters
<u>1270 Direct</u>			

Colmar Fire Company	Perseverance Fire Co.
Fairmount Fire Company	Telford Fire Company
Hatfield Fire Company	Towamencin Fire Company
Horsham Fire Company	Wissahickon Fire Co.
North Penn Fire Company	Worcester Fire Company
North Penn Fire Company Canteen	

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Time in Quarters
<u>887-6200</u>			
Cheltenham Fire Company		LaMott Fire Company	
Elkins Park Fire Co.		Ogontz Fire Company	
Glenside Fire Company			

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
--	------------------------	-----------------

10. If no protective action is ordered or recommended, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure that route alert teams return to quarters and that all risk and support fire companies for route alerting (a) maintain mobilization in quarters.

	Time Not.	Mob. in Quarters
<u>Fire Companies at Risk</u>		
<u>Communications</u>		
Collegeville Fire Co.		Perkiomen Twp. Fire Co. #1
Friendship Fire Co. #2		Ringling Hill Fire Co.
Gilbertsville Fire Company #1		Sanatoga Fire Company
Green Lane Fire Co.		Sassamansville Fire Co.
Humane Fire Company		Schwenksville Fire Co.
Limerick Fire Company		Skipack Fire Company
Linfield Fire Company		Telford Diving Unit
Lower Frederick Fire Co.		Trappe Fire Company #1
Lower Providence		Upper Frederick Fire Co.
Mont Clare		Upper Salford Volunteer Company
New Hanover Fire Dept.		West End Fire Co. #1
Oaks Fire Company #1		

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob. in Quarters
<u>69 Direct</u>			
Empire Hook & Ladder Fire Co. #1		Philadelphia Steam Fire & Engine	
Goodwill Fire		Upper Pottsgrove Fire Company #1	
North End Fire Co. #1			



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob. in Quarters
<u>649-4200</u>	_____	_____	_____
Belmont Hills Bryn Mawr Fire Company Gladwyne Fire Company Merion Fire Company			Narberth Fire Company Penn Wynne Fire Co. Union Fire Association

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob. in Quarters
<u>ABPN Direct</u>	_____	_____	_____
Abington Fire Company Edge Hill Fire Company McKinley Fire Company			Roslyn Fire Company Weldon Fire Company

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob. in Quarters
<u>Upper Dublin P. D. Direct</u>	_____	_____	_____
Fort Washington Fire Co.			

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob. in Quarters
<u>947-2424</u>	_____	_____	_____
Bryn Athyn Fire Company Huntingdon Valley Fire Company			

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob. in Quarters
<u>887-6200</u>	_____	_____	_____
Cheltenham Fire Company Elkins Park Fire Co. Glenside Fire Company			LaMott Fire Company Ogontz Fire Company

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
<u>11.</u>	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and relay orders or recommendations regarding respiratory protection, protective clothing, and dosimetry and KI as received from the Radiological Officer.	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

(Coordinate with OEP Communications Officer and Operations Officer.)

<u>Time Orders Rec'd./From</u>	<u>Time Ordered</u>
_____/____	_____
_____/____	_____
_____/____	_____
_____/____	_____
_____/____	_____

	<u>Date/Time Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
_____ 12. Respond to any municipal fire service unmet needs.	_____	_____
Unmet Needs: _____		
_____ 13. Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until:	_____	_____
	Time	
a. Reduction to _____ (incident class.)	_____	
b. Termination	_____	

NOTES:

## IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

### INDUSTRIAL LIAISON OFFICER

#### I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, coordinating that major industries and public utilities receive timely notification. Establish a relationship with the industries and public utilities that assures an appropriate response of major industries and utilities located within the Montgomery County portion of plume exposure pathway EPZ, during an incident at the Limerick Generating Station.

#### II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one (21) municipalities located within the Montgomery County section of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. The Montgomery County OEP Coordinator is responsible for coordinating the determination of personnel and equipment requirements which cannot be provided from existing County resources during an incident, and reporting unmet needs to PEMA.
- C. Municipal emergency management coordinators will determine the additional resources necessary to execute municipal Radiological Emergency Response Plans. All requirements will be reported to the Montgomery County OEP Coordinator for coordination.
- D. Resource requirements of the State government are the responsibility of the State government; resource requirements of the Federal Government response team are addressed in the Commonwealth's Disaster Operations Plan, Annex E.
- E. Municipal emergency management coordinators maintain updated lists major industries and utilities located within their jurisdiction and report unmet needs to the County OEP - at least on an annual basis.
- F. During an incident, municipal officials shall report all industrial unmet needs to the Montgomery County Industrial Liaison Officer.
- G. Major industries and utilities may need to be notified by municipal EMA or county OEP prior to notification of the general public.
- H. Major industries and utilities located within the EPZ may require special assistance in the event a protective action is recommended or ordered.

#### III. ESSENTIAL DEFINITIONS

- A. Access Control Points (ACP) - Control points manned primarily by State or municipal police, augmented when necessary by the National Guard, established around the perimeter of the plume exposure

pathway EPZ on roads leading into it, when it is evacuated or when occupants are taking shelter, for the purpose of controlling access into the EPZ.

- B. Central Resource Receiving Point - A predesignated location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ suitable for the reception and distribution of supplies and equipment.
- C. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident - An event or condition at a nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four incident classes have been developed to facilitate planning and responses:
  - 1. Unusual Event - An occurrence which indicates a potential degradation of the level of safety of the facility. No releases of radioactive material requiring offsite response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
  - 2. Alert - An occurrence which involves actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the facility. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) protective action guideline exposure levels.
  - 3. Site Emergency - An occurrence which involves actual or likely major failures of facility functions needed for the protection of the public. Radioactive releases are not expected to exceed the EPA protective action guideline exposure levels except near the site boundary.
  - 4. General Emergency - An occurrence which involves actual or imminent substantial core degradation of melting with the potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can reasonably be expected to exceed EPZ protective action guideline exposure levels offsite for more than the immediate site area.
- D. Industrial Critical Worker - An employee of a major industry or utility that is required for facility shutdown or maintenance after evacuation.
- E. Main Evacuation Routes - Major routes leading out of the EPZ which have been designated for use by the general public.
- F. Protective Action - An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. Some of the basic actions are:
  - 1. Sheltering - Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, and shutting off all sources of outside air during and following the passage of the radioactive plume. Motorists should close all windows and vents.

2. General Evacuation - The relocation of the entire population from the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
  3. Selective Evacuation - The relocation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
- G. State of Disaster Emergency - A state of disaster emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a declaration of disaster emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The state of disaster emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no state of disaster emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed by the Governor. The term "state of disaster emergency" is not to be confused with the emergency classification terms called Site Emergency and General Emergency.

#### IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

##### A. County Office of Emergency Preparedness shall:

1. Establish relations with industries and utilities within Montgomery County.
2. Coordinate timely notification to designated major industries and utilities in the event of an incident. (Note: Industrial verification of notification will be made by municipal EMA.)
3. Coordinate assistance to industries and utilities in preparing emergency procedures for incidents at the Limerick Generating Station.

##### B. Industrial Liaison Officer shall:

1. Maintain lists (and contacts) of all major industries and public utilities for use in time of emergency (coordinate with listings provided in municipal RERP's).
2. Maintain contacts with industry management, on an on-going basis, to determine potential unmet needs, in the event of an incident.
3. Notify major industries and utilities at the time of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station.
4. Coordinate assistance for development of emergency procedures for industries and utilities, to include shut down, evacuation, and sheltering procedures.
5. Verify that workers required to maintain operation or to shut down industries are properly identified, to allow access during an incident.

6. In the event of an incident, respond to the unmet needs and resources of industry to coordinate the best possible use of their resources, and when necessary, obtain additional assistance through emergency management channels/PEMA.

UNUSUAL EVENT

V. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

ALERT

B. ALERT

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Industrial Liaison Officer reports to the EUC, if requested by the OEP Coordinator.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify relief Industrial Liaison Officer(s) and place on standby status.	_____	_____
_____	3. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify major industries within the EPZ, review resources required to shut down; <u>indicating that no special response is needed at this time.</u>	_____	_____

RECALL Disk #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Remedial Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. C.W. / ID</u>
Collegetown Borough:					
Collegetown Flay Roland Cornish 489-4131	<u>1</u>	_____	_____	_____	<u>12 /</u>
S.E. Conf.-UCC (confirmation) J. Frederick Kohler 489-2056 or 643-2692	<u>N/A</u>	_____	_____	_____	<u>N/A /</u>
Douglass Township:					

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please advise the OEP if you would require any special assistance to shut down if evacuation were required, should the situation become worse. It is not necessary to take any action now. The Industrial Liaison Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, an ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.



ALERT CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Green Lane Borough:					
Limerick Township:					
Lower Pottsgrove Twp.:					
American Tel. & Tel. Rick Brown 326-7547	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>TBD/</u>
Lower Providence Twp.:					
Superior Tube Co. Russel Moser 489-5200	<u>4</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>10 /</u>
Perkiomen Township:					
Techalloy Chester Czerpak 539-6205 489-7211	<u>1 1/2</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>6 /</u>
Pottstown:					
Pottstown Plating, Inc. Jack Rothenberger 326-6500	<u>2</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>2or3 /</u>
Keystone Grey Foundry William Eagle 326-9875	<u>1-2</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>3or4 /</u>
Hill School	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>2 /</u>
Royersford Borough:					
Skippack Township:					
Palmer's Ron Feely 584-4623	<u>2or3</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>3 /</u>
Trappe Borough:					
Upper Providence Twp.:					
Upper Salford Twp.:					

ALERT CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>	<u>C.W. ID</u>
-------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	------------------	--------------------

West Pottsgrove Township:

_____ 4.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and Notify utilities serving the EPZ, review resources required to shut down; <u>indicating no special response is needed at this time.</u>	_____	_____
----------	--	-------	-------

RECALL Disk # _____	RECALL Report _____
Time Activated: _____	Recall Tape # _____
Time Report: _____	

<u>Remedial Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>	<u>C.W. ID</u>
-------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	------------------	--------------------

Electric Companies

Philadelphia Electric Company	<u>Yes</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
-------------------------------	------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------------

275-5815 (unlisted)  
or  
279-1200

Pennsylvania Power and Light	<u>Yes</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
------------------------------	------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------------

723-8933  
or  
866-7139

Metropolitan Edison Company	<u>Yes</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
-----------------------------	------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------------

921-6111

Telephone Companies

Conestoga Telephone & Telegraph Co.	<u>Yes</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
-------------------------------------	------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------------

582-8711

Bell of Pennsylvania	<u>Yes</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
----------------------	------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------------

1-800-662-2222

Gas Companies

ALERT CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Philadelphia Electric Company	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200					
U. G. I. Corporation	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
<u>Water Companies</u>					
Audubon Water Company	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Joseph M. Russell, Jr. 631-1960 or 279-8400 (ans. service)					
Mr. Rowland Read, Mgr. Borough of Boyertown 367-2688	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Citizen's Utilities Home Water Company	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Albert Wyda 948-3350					
Collegeville-Trappe Joint Water Works	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Lloyd Sassaman 489-2831 or 489-9422 (home)					
Mr. James A. Smith, Water Planner	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
679-2012 or 679-2366/5194 (home)					
Mr. Clarence E. Grimley Schwenksville Borough 287-7772	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>

ALERT CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serviny EPZ</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Keystone Water Company Mr. Robert A. Braglio, Operations Mgr. 279-8616 or 275-1375	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Borough of Pottstown Utilities Department Borough of Pottstown Mr. Harry Leister 326-3100	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. John Hoishik 723-5000					
Upper Hanover Water Authority	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Clair Renninger 679-9579					
Lower Frederick Water Company	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mrs. Lorraine Cuddy, Twp. Secretary 287-8857					
State Correctional Institution	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
M. A. Heimbach					
Evansbury Water Co.	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Walter C. Czop, Secretary 539-0600					

ALERT CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Red Hill Water Authority	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. R. H. Kressly 679-2040 or 679-9579 or 679-5678 (home)					
(Private) Mruskovic Water Co. 489-3061	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Saint Gabriel's Hall Mr. Joseph F. Lepo, Sr. 666-7974	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Philadelphia Suturban Water Company Mr. Robert Luksa 525-1400	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Spring-field Water Co. 844-3034	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Keystone 279-8616 or 275-1375	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 5. Verify with the Operations Officer that municipal EMA has confirmed industrial and utility notification.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

ALERT CONTINUED

_____	6. Review (with the Police Services Group) any industrial critical workers needed by major industries or utilities should the situation require protective action.	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
		_____	_____

	Facility	Unmet Needs	C.W.(s)	C.W. ID
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

_____	7. Review procedures for critical worker certification with major industries.	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	Comments: _____	_____	_____
	_____		
	_____		

_____	8. Respond to any industrial or utility unmet needs.	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
		_____	_____
	Industry or Utility	Unmet Needs	Resource Assigned
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

Industry or Utility	Unmet Needs	Resource Assigned
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 9. Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY.	_____	_____
_____ 10. Maintain ALERT status until:	_____	_____
_____ a. Escalation to _____ (incident class.)	Time	_____
_____ b. Reduction to UNUSUAL EVENT		_____
_____ c. Termination		_____

NOTES:

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

- |                        |   | Date/Time<br>Completed |       | Completed<br>By |
|------------------------|---|------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| _____ (time completed) | 1. Industrial Liaison Officer reports to the EOC.   | _____                  | _____ | _____           |
| _____                  | 2. Notify relief Industrial Liaison Officer(s), maintain on standby, and prepare for extended (12-hour shift) operations.   | _____                  | _____ | _____           |
| _____                  | 3. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify major industries within the EPZ, review resources required to shut down; <u>indicating that no special response is needed at this time.*</u> | _____                  | _____ | _____           |

RECALL Disk # \_\_\_\_\_ RECALL Report \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_ Recall Tape # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Remedial Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. C.W. / ID</u>
Collegeville Borough:					
Collegeville Flag Roland Cornish 489-4131	1	_____	_____	_____	12 / _____
Allied Tank Mike Golden 489-1300	_____	_____	_____	_____	/ _____
T.J. Cope, Inc. John Hallman 489-4200	_____	_____	_____	_____	/ _____
S.E. Conf.-UCC (confirmation) J. Frederick Kohler 489-2056 or 643-2692	N/A	_____	_____	_____	N/A / _____

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please advise the OEP if you would require any special assistance to shut down if evacuation were required, should the situation become worse. It is not necessary to take any action now. The Industrial Liaison Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / IU</u>
<b>Douglass Township:</b>					
K.B.I., Inc.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Judson Smith Chris Rederson 367-2021	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Pennsylvania Polymeric  367-0405	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
<b>Green Lane Borough:</b>					
Cook Specialty Co. Francis Underfer 234-4535	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
<b>Limerick Township:</b>					
Stanley Tools Larry Potts 323-8812	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Sermetel James Boryman 495-7011	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Mobil Oil	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
<b>Lower Pottsgrove Twp.:</b>					
Occidental Chemical Control Room 327-6666	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
American Tel. & Tel. Rick Brown 326-7547	<u>No</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____ TBU / _____
<b>Lower Providence Twp.:</b>					
Superior Tube Co. Russel Moser 489-5200	<u>4</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____ 10 / _____
<b>Perkiomen Township:</b>					
Techalloy	<u>1 1/2</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____ 6 / _____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Chester Czerpak 539-6205 489-7211					
Pottstown:					
Dana Corporation Larry Cox 323-4200 or Charles Wilson					/
Pottstown Plating, Inc. Jack Rothenberger 326-6500	2				2or3 /
Smith's Frozen Food					/
U. S. Axle Beverly Manfredi 323-3800					/
Snow King Tom Negele 323-5200					/
Pottstown Machine Co. David Bowman 326-2442					/
Rockwell International Dan Yost 327-4220					/
Keystone Grey Foundry William Eagle 326-9875	1-2				3or4 /
Hill School	No				2 /
Royersford Borough:					
Diamond Glass Allen Garner or Eugene Savio 948-3400					/

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Cann-Saul David Freed or William Lewis, Jr.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Skipack Township:					
Palmer's Ron Feely 584-4623	<u>2or3</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____ 3 / _____
Trappe Borough:					
Uniform 1, be R. Thren 948-3098	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Upper Providence Twp.:					
Container Corporation of America 935-4000	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
B. F. Goodrich 666-6900	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
B & G Packaging 666-5138	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Dettra Flag Company 666-5050	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
DePen Company 666-0227	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Penco Products 666-0500	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Piersol-Pine Mfg. Co. 666-0600	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Synthane-Taylor Corp. 666-0300	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Peerless Paper Mills, Inc. 666-6933	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Advanced Modular constr. Co., Inc.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Thriftway Foods, Inc. 935-5000	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Interstate Motor Freight 666-6345	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Upper Salford:					
N. W. Controls Harry Shantz 287-7871	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
West Pottsgrove Township:					
Stanley G. Flagg 326-9000	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Doehlers Jarvis Div. 327-5456	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Columbia Boiler 323-2700	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Hammond Lead 327-1400	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Yocum Knitting Mills 326-6460	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
<p>_____ 4. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify utilities serving the EPZ, review resources required to shut down; <u>indicating no special response is needed at this time.</u></p>	_____	_____

RECALL Disk # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Report \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Remedial Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. C.W. / ID</u>
<b>Electric Companies</b>					
Philadelphia Electric Company	<u>Yes</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200					
Pennsylvania Power and Light	<u>Yes</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
723-8933 or 866-7139					
Metropolitan Edison Company	<u>Yes</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
921-6111					
<b>Telephone Companies</b>					
Conestoga Telephone & Telegraph Co.	<u>Yes</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
582-8711					
Bell of Pennsylvania	<u>Yes</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
1-800-662-2222					

SITE CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / C.W. ID</u>
<b>Gas Companies</b>					
Philadelphia Electric Company	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /</u>
275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200					
U. G. I. Corporation	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /</u>
<b>Water Companies</b>					
Ambler Borough Water Company	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /</u>
Mr. William Camburn 646-1000					
Audubon Water Company	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /</u>
Mr. Joseph M. Russell, Jr. 631-1960 or 279-8400 (ans. service)					
Mr. Rowland Read, Mgr. Borough of Boyertown 367-2688	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /</u>
Citizen's Utilities Home Water Company	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /</u>
Mr. Albert Wyda 948-3350					
Collegeville-Trappe Joint Water Works	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /</u>
Mr. Lloyd Sassaman 489-2831 or 489-9422 (home)					

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time Req.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Mr. James A. Smith, Water Planner  679-2012 or 679-2366/5194 (home)	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Clarence E. Grimley Schwenksville Borough 287-7772	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Keystone Water Company  Mr. Robert A. Braglio, Operations Mgr. 279-8616 or 275-1375	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Borough of Pottstown Utilities Department Borough of Pottstown Mr. Harry Leister 326-3100	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Hatfield Water Dept. (North Penn) Mr. W. Smith 855-0782 or 368-7595	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
North Wales Water Authority  Mr. Peter Lukens, Mgr. 699-5059 or 699-3425 368-7595	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Telford Borough Water Authority  Mr. John Hoishik 723-5000	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Upper Hanover Water Authority	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Mr. Clair Renninger 679-9579					
Norristown State Hospital	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Mr. Regan 631-2887					
Lower Frederick Water Company	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Mrs. Lorraine Cuddy, Twp. Secretary 287-8857					
Hatboro Borough Water Authority	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Mr. Newton Finney, Mgr. 675-1633					
State Correctional Institution	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
M. A. Heimbach					
Evansburg Water Co.	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Mr. Walter C. Czop, Secretary 539-0600					
Valley Forge Indus. Park	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Mr. Philip McKenna					
Red Hill Water Authority	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Mr. R. H. Kressly 679-2040 or 679-9579 or 679-5578 (home)					



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
(Private) Mruskovic Water Co. 489-3061	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Saint Gabriel's Hall 666-7974	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Horsham Township Water Authority Mr. H. Bishop 672-8800	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Philadelphia Suburban Water Company Mr. Robert Luksa 525-1400	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
North Penn Water Authority Mr. Harry J. Borchers, Jr. 855-3617 or 368-7595	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Spring-field Water Co. 844-3034	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Keystone 279-8616 or 275-1375	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 5. Verify with the Operations Officer that municipal EMA has confirmed industrial and utility notification.	_____	_____
Comments: _____		
_____		

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	6. Review (with the Police Service Group) any industrial critical workers needed by major industries or utilities should the situation require protective action.	Date/Time Completed _____	Completed By _____
-------	---	---------------------------	--------------------

	Facility	Unmet Needs	C.W.(s)	C.W. ID
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

_____	7. Review procedures for critical worker certification with major industries.	Date/Time Completed _____	Completed By _____
	Comments: _____		
	_____		
	_____		

_____	8. Respond to any industrial or utility unmet needs.	Date/Time Completed _____	Completed By _____
	Industry or Utility	Unmet Needs	Resource Assigned
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Industry or Utility	Unmet Needs	Resource Assigned
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 9. Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.	_____	_____
_____ 10. Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until:	_____	_____
	Time	
_____ a. Escalation to GENERAL EMERGENCY	_____	
_____ b. Reduction to _____ (incident class.)	_____	
_____ c. Termination	_____	

NOTES:

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ (time completed)	1. Industrial Liaison Officer reports to the EUC.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify relief Industrial Liaison Officer(s) and implement extended (12-hour shift) operations.	_____	_____
_____	3. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and the OEP Coordinator and notify major industries within the EPZ, coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and recommend modifying work schedules/activities; <u>indicating that protective action recommendations will be forwarded as available.*</u>	_____	_____

RECALL Disc # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Report \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Remedial Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / C.W. / ID</u>
Collegetown Borough:					
Collegetown Flag Roland Cornish 489-4131	1	_____	_____	_____	12 /
Allied Tank Mike Golden 489-1300	_____	_____	_____	_____	/
T.J. Cope, Inc. John Hallman 489-4200	_____	_____	_____	_____	/

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Protective action recommendations will be provided, when required. The Industrial Liaison Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EUC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. (Obtain information on workers required to shut down or maintain safety after evacuation.)

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
S.E. Conf.-UCC (confirmation) J. Frederick Kohler 489-2056 or 643-2692	<u>N/A</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>N/A /</u>
Douglass Township:					
K.B.I., Inc. Judson Smith Chris Rederson 367-2021	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____ /</u>
Pennsylvania Polymeric  367-0405	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____ /</u>
Green Lane Borough:					
Cook Specialty Co. Francis Underfer 234-4535	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____ /</u>
Limerick Township:					
Stanley Tools Larry Potts 323-8812	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____ /</u>
Sermetel James Boryman 495-7011	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____ /</u>
Mobil Oil	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____ /</u>
Lower Pottsgrove Twp.:					
Occidental Chemical Control Room 327-6666	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____ /</u>
American Tel. & Tel. Rick Brown 326-7574	<u>No</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>TBD /</u>
Lower Providence Twp.:					
Superior Tube Co. Russel Moser 489-5200	<u>4</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>10 /</u>

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Perkiomen Township:					
Techalloy Chester Czerpak 539-6205 489-7211	<u>1 1/2</u>	_____	_____	_____	<u>6 /</u>
Pottstown:					
Dana Corporation Larry Cox 323-4200 or Charles Wilson	_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>/</u>
Pottstown Plating, Inc. Jack Rothenberger 326-6500	<u>2</u>	_____	_____	_____	<u>2or3 /</u>
Smith's Frozen Food	_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>/</u>
U. S. Axle Beverly Manfredi 323-3800	_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>/</u>
Snow King Tom Negele 323-5200	_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>/</u>
Pottstown Machine Co. David Bowman 326-2442	_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>/</u>
Rockwell International Dan Yost 327-4220	_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>/</u>
Keystone Grey Foundry William Eagle 326-9875	<u>1-2</u>	_____	_____	_____	<u>3or4 /</u>
Hill School	<u>No</u>	_____	_____	_____	<u>2 /</u>

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / IU</u>
<b>Royersford Borough:</b>					
Diamond Glass Allen Garner or Eugene Savio 948-3400	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/____
Cann-Saul David Freed or William Lewis, Jr.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/____
<b>Skippack Township:</b>					
Palmer's Ron Feely 584-4623	<u>2or3</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____/____
<b>Trappe Borough:</b>					
Uniform Tube R. Thren 948-3098	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/____
<b>Upper Providence Twp.:</b>					
Container Corporation of America  935-4000	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/____
B. F. Goodrich  666-6900	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/____
B & G Packaging  666-5138	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/____
Dettra Flag Company  666-5050	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/____
DePen Company  666-0227	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/____
Penco Products  666-0500	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / C.W. (i)</u>
Piersol-Pine Mfg. Co. 666-0600	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Synthane-Taylor Corp. 666-0300	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Peerless Paper Mills, Inc. 666-6933	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Advanced Modular Constr. Co., Inc.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Thriftway Foods, Inc. 935-5000	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Interstate Motor Freight 666-6345	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Upper Salford:					
N. W. Controls Harry Shantz 287-7871	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
West Pottsgrove Township:					
Stanley G. Flagg 326-9000	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Doenlers Jarvis Div. 327-5456	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Columbia Boiler 323-2700	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Hammond Lead 327-1400	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Yocum Knitting Mills 326-6460	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
				<u>Date/Time Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>

- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and OEP Coordinator and notify utilities serving the EPZ and indicate that protective action recommendations will be provided when required.\*

RECALL Disc # \_\_\_\_\_ RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_ RECALL Report \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
<u>Electric Companies</u>					
Philadelphia Electric Company 275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200	<u>Yes</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Pennsylvania Power and Light 723-8933 or 866-7139	<u>Yes</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Metropolitan Edison Company 921-6111	<u>Yes</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Protective action recommendations will be provided, when required. The Industrial Liaison Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. (Obtain information on workers required to shut down or maintain safety after evacuation.)

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
<b>Telephone Companies</b>					
Conestoga Telephone & Telegraph Co. 582-8711	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Bell of Pennsylvania 1-800-662-2222	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
<b>Gas Companies</b>					
Philadelphia Electric Company 275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
U. G. I. Corporation	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
<b>Water Companies</b>					
Ambler Borough Water Company Mr. William Camburn 646-1000	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Audubon Water Company Mr. Joseph M. Russell, Jr. 631-1960 or 279-8400 (ans. service)	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Rowland Read, Mgr. Borough of Boyertown 357-2683	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Citizen's Utilities Home Water Company Mr. Albert Wyda 948-3350	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / [D]</u>
Collegeville-Trappe Joint Water Works  Mr. Lloyd Sassaman 489-2831 or 489-9422 (home)	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Mr. James A. Smith, Water Planner  679-2012 or 679-2366/5194 (home)	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Mr. Clarence E. Grimley Schwenksville Borough 287-7772	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Keystone Water Company  Mr. Robert A. Braylio, Operations Mgr. 279-8616 or 275-1375	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Borough of Pottstown Utilities Department Borough of Pottstown Mr. Harry Leister 326-3100	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Hatfield Water Dept. (North Penn) Mr. W. Smith 855-0782 or 368-7595	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
North Wales Water Authority  Mr. Peter Lukens, Mgr. 699-5059 or 699-3425 368-7595	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / TO</u>
Telford Borough Water Authority	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. John Hoishik 723-5000					
Upper Hanover Water Authority	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Clair Renninger 679-9579					
Norristown State Hospital	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Regan 631-2887					
Lower Frederick Water Company	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mrs. Lorraine Cuddy, Twp. Secretary 287-8857					
Hatboro Borough Water Authority	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Newton Finney, Myr. 675-1633					
State Correctional Institution	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
M. A. Heimbach					
Evansburg Water Co.	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Walter C. Czop, Secretary 539-0600					
Valley Forge Indus. Park	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Philip McKenna					

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / C.W. ID</u>
Red Hill Water Authority	<u>Yes</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>/</u>
Mr. R. H. Kressly 679-2040 or 679-9579 or 679-5678 (home)					
(Private) Mruskovic Water Co. 489-3061	<u>Yes</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>/</u>
Saint Gabriel's Hall	<u>Yes</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>/</u>
Mr. Joseph F. Lepo, Sr. (Keystone) 666-7974					
Horsham Township Water Authority	<u>No</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>/</u>
Mr. H. Bishop 672-8800	<u>No</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>/</u>
Philadelphia Suburban Water Company	<u>Yes</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>/</u>
Mr. Robert Luksa 525-1400					
North Penn Water Authority	<u>No</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>/</u>
Mr. Harry J. Bordiers, Jr. 855-3517 or 368-7595					
Springfield Water Co. 844-3034	<u>Yes</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>/</u>

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time/Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Un.net Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Keystone 279-8616 or 275-1375	Yes				/

		<u>Date/Time Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
_____ 5.	Verify with the Operations Officer that municipal EMA has confirmed industrial and utility notification.	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

_____ 6.	Review (with the Police Service Group) any industrial critical workers needed by major industries or utilities should the situation require protective action.	_____	_____
----------	--	-------	-------

	<u>Facility</u>	<u>Unnet Needs</u>	<u>C.W.(s)</u>	<u>C.W. ID</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

		<u>Date/Time Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
_____ 7.	Implement procedures for critical worker certification with major industries	_____	_____

Time Implemented: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Unnet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / C.W. / ( )</u>
<b>Collegetown Borough:</b>					
Collegetown Flay Roland Cornish 489-4131	1	_____	_____	_____	12 /
Allied Tank Mike Golden 489-1300	_____	_____	_____	_____	/
T.J. Cope, Inc. John Hallman 489-4200	_____	_____	_____	_____	/
S.E. Conf.-UCC (confirmation) J. Frederick Kohler 489-2056 or 643-2692	N/A	_____	_____	_____	N/A /
<b>Douglass Township:</b>					
K.B.I., Inc.	_____	_____	_____	_____	/
Judson Smith Chris Rederson 367-2021	_____	_____	_____	_____	/
Pennsylvania Polymeric  367-0405	_____	_____	_____	_____	/
<b>Green Lane Borough:</b>					
Cook Specialty Co. Francis Underfer 234-4535	_____	_____	_____	_____	/
<b>Limerick Township:</b>					
Stanley Tools Larry Potts 323-8812	_____	_____	_____	_____	/
Sermetel James Borgman 495-7011	_____	_____	_____	_____	/
Hobil Oil	_____	_____	_____	_____	/



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. C.W. / ID</u>
Lower Pottsgrove Twp.:					
Occidental Chemical Control Room 327-6666	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
American Tel. & Tel. Rick Brown 326-7547	<u>No</u>	_____	_____	_____	<u>TBD /</u>
Lower Providence Twp.:					
Superior Tube Co. Russel Moser 489-5200	<u>4</u>	_____	_____	_____	<u>10 /</u>
Perkiomen Township:					
Techalloy Chester Czerpak 539-6205  489-7211	<u>1 1/2</u>	_____	_____	_____	<u>6 /</u>
Pottstown:					
Dana Corporation Larry Cox 323-4200  or  Charles Wilson	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Pottstown Plating, Inc. Jack Rothenberger 326-6500	<u>2</u>	_____	_____	_____	<u>2or3 /</u>
Smith's Frozen Food	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
U. S. Axle Beverly Manfredi 323-3300	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Snow King Tom Negele 323-5200	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Pottstown Machine Co. David Bowman 326-2442	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Rockwell International Dan Yost 327-4220	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Keystone Grey Foundry William Eagle 326-9375	<u>1-2</u>	_____	_____	_____	<u>3or4</u> / _____
Hill School	<u>No</u>	_____	_____	_____	<u>2</u> / _____
Royersford Borough:					
Diamond Glass Allen Garner or Eugene Savio 948-3400	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Cann-Saul David Freed or William Lewis, Jr.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Skipjack Township:					
Palmer's Ron Feely 584-4623	<u>2or3</u>	_____	_____	_____	<u>3</u> / _____
Trappe Borough:					
Uniform Tube R. Thren 948-3098	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Upper Providence Twp.:					
Container Corporation of America  935-4000	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
B. F. Goodrich  666-6900	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
B & G Packaging  666-5138	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Dettra Flay Company	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
666-5050					
DePen Company	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
666-0227					
Penco Products	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
666-0500					
Piersol-Pine Mfg. Co.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
666-0600					
Synthane-Taylor Corp.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
666-0300					
Peerless Paper Mills, Inc.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
666-6933					
Advanced Modular Constr. Co., Inc.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Thriftway Foods, Inc.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
935-5000					
Interstate Motor Freight	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
666-6345					
Upper Salford:					
N. W. Controls Harry Shantz 287-7871	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
West Pottsgrove Township:					
Stanley G. Flagg	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
326-9000					
Doehlers Jarvis Div.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
327-5456					

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Columbia Boiler 323-2700	---	---	---	---	/
Hammond Lead 327-1400	---	---	---	---	/
Yocum Knitting Mills 326-6460	---	---	---	---	/
<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>

NOTE: Notify serving EPZ first.

Electric Companies

Philadelphia Electric Company 275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200	<u>Yes</u>	---	---	---	/
Pennsylvania Power and Light 723-8933 or 866-7139	<u>Yes</u>	---	---	---	/
Metropolitan Edison Company 921-6111	<u>Yes</u>	---	---	---	/

Telephone Companies

Conestoga Telephone & Telegraph Co. 532-3711	<u>Yes</u>	---	---	---	/
Bell of Pennsylvania 1-800-662-2222	<u>Yes</u>	---	---	---	/

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
<b>Gas Companies</b>					
Philadelphia Electric Company	<u>Yes</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>  /  </u>
275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200					
U. G. I. Corporation	<u>Yes</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>  /  </u>
<b>Water Companies</b>					
Ambler Borough Water Company	<u>No</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>  /  </u>
Mr. William Camburn 646-1000					
Ardmore Water Company	<u>Yes</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>  /  </u>
Mr. Joseph M. Russell, Jr. 631-1960 or 279-8400 (ans. service)					
Mr. Rowland Read, Mgr. Borough of Boyertown 367-2688	<u>Yes</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>  /  </u>
Citizen's Utilities Home Water Company	<u>Yes</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>  /  </u>
Mr. Albert Wylie 943-3350					
Collingsville-Towp. Joint Water Works	<u>Yes</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>-----</u>	<u>  /  </u>
Mr. Lloyd Sassaman 489-2831 or 489-9422 (home)					

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Mr. James A. Smith, Water Planner  679-2012 or 679-2366/5194 (home)	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /</u>
Mr. Clarence E. Grimley Schwenksville Borough 287-7772	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /</u>
Keystone Water Company	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /</u>
Mr. Robert A. Braglio, Operations Mgr. 279-8616 or 275-1375	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /</u>
Borough of Pottstown Utilities Department Borough of Pottstown Mr. Harry Leister 326-3100	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /</u>
Hatfield Water Dept. (North Penn) Mr. W. Smith 855-0782 or 368-7595	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /</u>
North Wales Water Authority	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /</u>
Mr. Peter Lukens, Mgr. 699-5059 or 699-3425 368-7595	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /</u>
Telford Borough Water Authority	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /</u>
Mr. John Hoishik 723-5000	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /</u>

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Upper Hanover Water Authority Mr. Clair Renninger 679-9579	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Norristown State Hospital Mr. Regan 631-2887	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Lower Frederick Water Company Mrs. Lorraine Cuddy, Twp. Secretary 287-8857	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Hathoro Borough Water Authority Mr. Newton Finney, Mgr. 675-1633	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
State Correctional Institution M. A. Heimbach	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Evansburg Water Co. Mr. Walter C. Czop, Secretary 539-0600	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>
Valley Forge Indus. Park Mr. Philip McKenna	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>  /  </u>

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Red Hill Water Authority	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. R. H. Kressly 679-2040 or 679-9579 or 679-5678 (home)					
(Private) Mruskovic Water Co. 489-3061	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Saint Gabriel's Hall	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Joseph F. Lepo, Sr. (Keystone) 666-7974					
Horsham Township Water Authority	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. H. Bishop 672-8800	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Philadelphia Suburban Water Company	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Robert Luksa 525-1400					
North Penn Water Authority	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Harry J. Borchers, Jr. 855-3617 or 368-7595					
Spring-field Water Co. 844-3034	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>	<u>C.W. ID</u>
Keystone 279-8616 or 275-1375	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

       b. Identify and respond to unmet needs.                        

<u>Industry or Utility</u>	<u>Resource Required</u>	<u>Source</u>	<u>Resource Available</u>	<u>Time Provided</u>
<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

       c. Request resources for unmet needs from Public Works Group (personnel, vehicles, equipment) as directed by the OEP Coordinator.                        

<u>Resources Requested</u>	<u>Time Requested</u>	<u>Time Provided</u>
<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

       d. Review (with the Police Services Group) any industrial critical workers needed by major industries or utilities.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Facility	Unmet Needs	C.W.(s)	C.W. ID
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ e.	Maintain communications with major industries and utilities, providing periodic status reports regarding critical worker certification and industrial shutdown to the UEP Coordinator.	_____	_____
	Comments: _____		
	_____		
	_____		

\_\_\_\_\_ 10. If Evacuation is ordered or recommended:

_____ a.	Notify major industries and utilities of the protective action.	_____	_____
----------	---	-------	-------

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / C.W. ID</u>
Collegetown Borough:					
Collegetown Flag Roland Cornish 489-4131	<u>1</u>	_____	_____	_____	<u>12 /</u>
Allied Tank Mike Golden 489-1300	_____	_____	_____	_____	<u>/</u>

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
S.E. Conf.-UCC (confirmation) J. Frederick Kohler 489-2056 or 643-2692	<u>N/A</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>N/A /</u>
T.J. Cope, Inc. John Hallman 489-4200	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____ /</u>
Douglass Township:					
K.B.I., Inc.	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____ /</u>
Judson Smith Chris Rederson 367-2021	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____ /</u>
Pennsylvania Polymeric  367-0405	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____ /</u>
Green Lane Borough:					
Cook Specialty Co. Francis Underfer 234-4535	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____ /</u>
Limerick Township:					
Stanley Tools Larry Potts 323-8812	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____ /</u>
Sermetel James Borginan 495-7011	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____ /</u>
Mobil Oil	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____ /</u>
Lower Pottsgrove Twp.:					
Occidental Chemical Control Room 327-6666	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____ /</u>

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / IU</u>
American Tel. & Tel.  Rick Brown 326-7547	<u>No</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>TBD /</u>
Lower Providence Twp.:					
Superior Tube Co. Russel Moser 489-5200	<u>4</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>10 /</u>
Perkiomen Township:					
Techalloy Chester Czerpak 539-6205 489-7211	<u>1 1/2</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>6 /</u>
Pottstown:					
Dana Corporation Larry Cox 323-4200 or Charles Wilson	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>/</u>
Pottstown Plating, Inc. Jack Rothenberger 326-6500	<u>2</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>2or3 /</u>
Smith's Frozen Food	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>/</u>
U. S. Axle Beverly Manfredi 323-3800	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>/</u>
Snow King Tom Negele 323-5200	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>/</u>
Pottstown Machine Co. David Bowman 326-2442	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>/</u>

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Rockwell International Dan Yost 327-4220	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Keystone Grey Foundry William Eagle 326-9875	<u>1-2</u>	_____	_____	_____	<u>3or4</u> / _____
Hill School	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Royersford Borough:					
Diamond Glass Allen Garner or Eugene Savio 948-3400	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Cann-Saul David Freed or William Lewis, Jr.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Skipack Township:					
Palmer's Ron Feely 584-4623	<u>2or3</u>	_____	_____	_____	<u>3</u> / _____
Trappe Borough:					
Uniform Tube R. Thren 948-3098	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
Upper Providence Twp.:					
Container Corporation of America 935-4000	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
B. F. Goodrich 666-6900	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____
B & G Packaging 666-5138	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ / _____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Dettra Flag Company 666-5050	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
DePen Company 666-0227	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Penco Products 666-0500	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Piersol-Pine Mfg. Co. 666-0600	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Synthane-Taylor Corp. 666-0300	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Peerless Paper Mills, Inc. 666-6933	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Advanced Modular Constr. Co., Inc.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Thriftway Foods, Inc. 935-5000	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Interstate Motor Freight 666-6345	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
Upper Salford:					
N. W. Controls Harry Shantz 287-7871	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /
West Pottsgrove Township:					
Stanley G. Flagg 326-9000	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____/_____ /

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>	<u>C.W. ID</u>
Doehlers Jarvis Div. 327-5456	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	/
Columbia Boiler 323-2700	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	/
Hammond Lead 327-1400	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	/
Yocum Knitting Mills 326-6460	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	/

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>	<u>C.W. ID</u>
------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------	--------------------

NOTE: Notify serving EPZ first

Electric Companies

Philadelphia Electric Company 275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200	<u>Yes</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	/
Pennsylvania Power and Light 723-8933 or 866-7139	<u>Yes</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	/
Metropolitan Edison Company 921-6111	<u>Yes</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	/

Telephone Companies

Conestoga Telephone & Telegraph Co. 582-8711	<u>Yes</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	/
--	------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Industry Contact</u>	<u>S.D. Time</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Bell of Pennsylvania 1-800-662-2222	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Gas Companies					
Philadelphia Electric Company 275-5815 (unlisted) or 279-1200	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
U. G. I. Corporation	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Water Companies					
Ambler Borough Water Company Mr. William Camburn 646-1000	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Audubon Water Company Mr. Joseph M. Russell, Jr. 631-1960 or 279-8400 (ans. service)	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Rowland Read, Mgr. Borough of Boyertown 367-2688	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Citizen's Utilities Home Water Company Mr. Albert Wyda 948-3350	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Colleyville-Trappe Joint Water Works Mr. Lloyd Sassaman 489-2831 or 489-9422 (home)	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Mr. James A. Smith, Water Planner  679-2012 or 679-2366/5194 (home)	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Clarence E. Grimley Schwenksville Borough 287-7772	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Keystone Water Company	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Robert A. Braglio, Operations Mgr. 279-8616 or 275-1375	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Borough of Pottstown Utilities Department Borough of Pottstown Mr. Harry Leister 326-3100	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Hatfield Water Dept. (North Penn) Mr. W. Smith 855-0782 or 368-7595	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
North Wales Water Authority	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Peter Lukens, Mgr. 699-5059 or 699-3425 368-7595	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Telford Borough Water Authority	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. John Hoishik 723-5000	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / C.W. ID</u>
Upper Hanover Water Authority	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Clair Renninger 679-9579					
Norristown State Hospital	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Regan 631-2887					
Lower Frederick Water Company	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mrs. Lorraine Cuddy, Twp. Secretary 287-8857					
Hatboro Borough Water Authority	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Newton Finney, Mgr. 675-1633					
State Correctional Institution	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
M. A. Heimbach					
Evansburg Water Co.	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Walter C. Czop, Secretary 539-0600					
Valley Forge Indus. Park	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Philip McKenna					

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>
Red Hill Water Authority	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. R. H. Kressly 679-2040 or 679-9579 or 679-5678 (home)					
(Private) Mruskovic Water Co. 489-3061	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Saint Gabriel's Hall	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Joseph F. Lepo, Sr. (Keystone) 666-7974					
Horsham Township Water Authority	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. H. Bishop 672-8800	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Philadelphia Suburban Water Company	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Robert Luksa 525-1400					
North Penn Water Authority	<u>No</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>
Mr. Harry J. Borchers, Jr. 855-3617 or 368-7595					
Spring-field Water Co. 844-3034	<u>Yes</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      /      </u>

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Utility Contact</u>	<u>Serving EPZ</u>	<u>Time/ Rec.</u>	<u>Per. Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>C.W. / ID</u>	<u>C.W. ID</u>
Keystone 279-8616 or 275-1375	Yes				/	

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Identify and respond to unmet needs. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Industry or Utility</u>	<u>Resource Required</u>	<u>Source</u>	<u>Resource Available</u>	<u>Time Provided</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ c. Request resources for unmet needs from Public Works Group (personnel, vehicles, equipment) as directed by the OEP Coordinator. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Resources Requested</u>	<u>Time Requested</u>	<u>Time Provided</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ d. Review (with the Police Services Group) any industrial critical workers needed by major industries or utilities. \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Facility	Unmet Needs	C.W.(s)	C.W. ID
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ e. Maintain communications with major industries and utilities providing periodic status reports regarding critical worker certification and industrial shutdown to the UEP Coordinator.	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 11. Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until: \_\_\_\_\_

- |  | Time  |
|--|-------|
| _____ a. Reduction to _____<br>(incident class.) | _____ |
| _____ b. Termination                             | _____ |

NOTES:

IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

MASS CARE COORDINATOR

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, coordinating the provision of shelter to evacuees relocating to the support areas of Montgomery County and the designated support counties of Berks, Bucks and Lehigh counties.

II. SITUATION

- A. The basic principle governing the activation and operation of mass care centers is that these centers should be activated only to meet the needs to evacuees who do not stay with relatives, friends, or the available commercial facilities outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ. This RERP is based on the assumption that 50% of evacuees will need mass care services.
- B. It is estimated that the total number of Montgomery County residents who will relocate in the event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station is 110,290\* persons.
- C. Based on the assumption that 50% of evacuees will need mass care support/services, Montgomery County's mass care requirement is expected to 55,145 spaces.
- D. The number of persons relocating to the support areas of Montgomery County is estimated as follows:  
  
Montgomery County Residents: 6,925
- E. Because of limited county resources outside a 20-mile radius of the Limerick Generating Station, Montgomery County plans to designate and activate, within the county, mass care centers for 6,925 county residents, and will rely on support counties for additional mass care services, as defined above, during relocation of evacuees.
- F. Montgomery County plans to relocate residents to the following support counties in the numbers indicated:

<u>Support County</u>	<u>Number of Evacuees Needing Mass Care</u>
Berks	8,215
Bucks	24,440
Lehigh	15,565

\*Based on 1980 Census Report

- G. Mass care centers have ben identified for all these projected evacuees.
- H. All mass care centers are located approximately 20 miles or more from the Limerick Generating Station.
- I. Six(6) reception centers, located along main evacuation routes, will be established for the purpose of directing evacuees to mass care facilities. Two(2) reception centers are located within Montgomery County.
- J. Provisions have been made for monitoring decontamination of the general public at mass care centers.
- K. Mass care centers will be opened on a sequential basis, beginning with one for each reception center, based on evacuee flow through reception centers.
- L. The Montgomery County Board of Commissioners are responsible for the overall health and safety of evacuees.
- M. The Montgomery County OEP is responsible for the designation and activation of mass care centers and the designation, activation and staffing of reception centers located within Montgomery County.
- N. The Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the American Red Cross staffs and operates designated mass care centers in Montgomery County.
- O. The American Red Cross is responsible for the operation of mass care centers in Montgomery County and designated support counties in accordance with County/Chapter agreements.
- P. The Emergency Management Coordinators of the designated support counties of Berks, Bucks and Lehigh are responsible for the designation and activation of mass care centers and reception centers located within their respective counties.
- Q. Mass care centers do not provide for pets, with the exception of guide dogs for the handicapped.

### III. ESSENTIAL DEFINITIONS

- A. Central Resource Receiving Point - A predesignated location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ suitable for the reception and distribution of supplies and equipment.
- B. Citizens Band (CB) - An organized group of citizens band radio operators that utilize Channel 21 for official communication (MCCDCB - Montgomery County Civil Defense Citizens Band).
- C. Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Announcements - Official announcements made at the county level for the specific purpose of providing instructions or directions from the County Commissioners; or their

designated official representative, to the permanent residents and transients of the county. Announcements are made over the designated alerting and warning network for Montgomery County (EBS network).

- D. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident (hereinafter "incident") - An incident is an event or condition at a fixed nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four(4) incident classes have been identified; from the least serious to the most serious they are: UNUSUAL EVENT, SITE EMERGENCY and GENERAL EMERGENCY. (Note: SITE or GENERAL Emergency incident classes are not to be confused with a "Declaration of Disaster Emergency" made by the Governor in accordance with Pennsylvania Pamphlet Law 1332 of 1978. Within each class there are specific emergency responses necessary to insure public health and safety are protected. Descriptions of the four incident classifications are as follows:
1. UNUSUAL EVENT - Events are in progress or have occurred which indicate a potential degradation of the level of safety of the plant. No releases or radioactive material requiring off-site response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
  2. ALERT - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve an actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the plant. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels.
  3. SITE EMERGENCY - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or likely major failures of plant functions needed for protection of the public. Any releases are not expected to exceed EPA protective Action Guide exposure levels except near the facility site area.
  4. GENERAL EMERGENCY - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can be reasonably expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels offsite for more than the immediate facility site area.
- E. Host School - Pre-determined schools to which risk school students are evacuated, at which they remain under risk school officials' supervision until they are picked up by their parents or legal guardians.
- F. Main Evacuation Routes - Those roadways identified as the principal routes leading from the plume exposure pathway EPZ for use by vehicles in the event of an incident requiring evacuation.
- G. Mass Care Center - Fixed facilities suitable for providing emergency lodging for victims of a disaster left temporarily homeless. Feeding may be done within a mass care center (in suitable dining



facilities) or nearby. Monitoring and decontamination will be completed at mass care centers. The term mass care feeding center may be used during sheltering to signify a facility established to temporarily feed EPZ residents stranded outside the EPZ.

- H. Mobilize - The act of bringing a staff, department, or agency to the strength required to accomplish its mission on a 24-hour/day basis; including the repositioning or movement of equipment or personnel.
- I. Plume Exposure Pathway EPZ - The area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which potentially is subject to radiation exposure as a result of an incident involving radioactive material emanating from the facility. Such potential exposure could involve: (a) whole body external exposure to gamma radiation from the plume and from deposited materials, and (b) inhalation exposure from the passing radioactive plume. The EPZ for this pathway consists of an area of approximately ten miles in radius around the fixed nuclear facility. (The exact size and configuration of the plume exposure pathway EPZ for the Limerick Generating Station was determined in relation to local emergency response needs and capabilities as they are affected by conditions such as demography, topography, access routes, and jurisdictional boundaries).
- J. Protective Actions - An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. (Sometimes referred to as protective measures.)
  - 1. Sheltering - Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
  - 2. Selective Evacuation - The evacuation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
  - 3. General Evacuation - The evacuation of the entire population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- K. Public Information Statements - Public announcements made by the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) or county officials (Commissioners, OEP Director/Coordinator or designated representative) via newspaper, radio, telephone or television to explain government actions being taken to protect the public in event of any public emergency. The purpose of the announcement is to provide accurate information, prevent panic and counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the emergency situation itself will be made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions, and not to provide detailed information about the incident.
- L. Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES) - Licensed volunteer radio amateur (HAM) communications personnel, equipped and affiliated with the County OEP.

- M. Reception Center - A predesignated site outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ through which evacuees will pass to obtain information and directions to mass care centers. A reception center may be located in either a risk or support county.
- N. Sheltering - Action by the public to take an advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
- O. Standby Status - This term is used to describe the state of readiness of EBS stations, reception centers, mass care centers and other emergency personnel/resources. The meaning of the term is reserve readiness. The stations/centers or personnel are in reserve readiness, ready to function when called upon. Standard operating procedures have been reviewed; material, communications and required supplies are available and adequate for initial operations; and sufficient personnel are on hand (or notified and available to respond) to commence operations. Augmentation personnel necessary for sustained operations are alerted and ready to report for duty when called.
- P. State of Disaster Emergency - A State of Disaster Emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a Declaration of Disaster Emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The State of Disaster Emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no State of Disaster Emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed, by the Governor. The term "State of Disaster Emergency" is not to be confused with the incident classifications "SITE EMERGENCY" and "GENERAL EMERGENCY."
- Q. Support County - The county or counties outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility that, through prior agreement, will provide support to a risk county in the event of an incident. Depending on size and location the same county may be both a risk and support county.
- R. Traffic Control Points (TCP) - Police traffic control established at critical road junctions for the purpose of controlling or limiting traffic. TCPs are used to control evacuation movement and also to limit access to a nuclear power facility when an emergency situation requires it.
- S. Transportation Resources/Providers - Modes of transportation for evacuating schools, homebound individuals, the handicapped and special facilities; generally includes ambulances, buses, trucks and helicopters.
- T. Transportation Staging Area - A designated location from which transportation resources are coordinated and/or dispatched.

- U. Unmet Needs - Capabilities and/or resources required to support emergency operations but neither available nor provided for at the respective levels of government.

#### IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The Mass Care Coordinator in the Montgomery County EOC is responsible for the following:
  - 1. Notification of reception centers and mass care centers.
  - 2. Liaison with the Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the American Red Cross.
  - 3. Liaison with other EOC staff to ensure the adequate preparation of reception and mass care facilities.
  - 4. Designation of a relief Mass Care Coordinator to assure 24 hour extended operations.
- B. The Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the American Red Cross is responsible for the following:
  - 1. Provision of a liaison person to the County EOC.
  - 2. Identification and assignment of adequate staff to set up and operate mass care facilities.
- C. The Coordinator, Montgomery County OEP is responsible for the following:
  - 1. Development and maintenance of agreements for the use of school facilities as mass care centers.
  - 2. Designation of those centers, at the time of an incident, that must be activated and opened.
- D. Mass Care Center Managers are responsible for:
  - 1. Operation of the specific facility to which they are assigned, in accordance with American Red Cross standard procedures.
  - 2. Preparation of reports, etc., in accordance with Red Cross procedures.
  - 3. Provision of periodic status reports to the Mass Care Coordinator in the EOC.
- E. Reception Center Managers are responsible for:
  - 1. Operation of the specific facility to which they are assigned, in accordance with standard procedures.

2. Preparation of reports, etc. and inventory of supplies, in accordance with standard procedures.
3. Provision of periodic status reports to Mass Care Coordinator in the EUC.

F. The Radiological Officer is responsible for:

1. Direction and control of monitoring decontamination teams operating within mass care facilities.

G. The OEP Communications Officer is responsible for:

1. Assignment and control of RACES/MCCDCB volunteers to establish communications as needed when Red Cross communications is unavailable or not adequate.

UNUSUAL EVENT

V. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

ALERT

B. ALERT

		Time/Date Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Mass Care Coordinator or alternate reports to the Montgomery County EUC if requested.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify the relief Mass Care Coordinator(s) and place on standby status.	_____	_____
_____	3. Notify the Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the American Red Cross, advising of the incident and directing them to place staff on standby status.	_____	_____

	<u>Person Contacted</u>	<u>Staff Standby</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	4. Notify reception center managers advise them of the situation and request they notify staff and place them on standby.	_____	_____

	<u>Reception Center</u>	<u>Manager</u>	<u>Relief Manager</u>	<u>Staff Assigned/Standby</u>
_____	Montgomery Mall	_____	_____	_____
_____	Willow Grove Ind. Park	_____	_____	_____

_____	5. Notify reception centers and emergency worker relocation points (coordinate with the School Services Officer) and advise them of the situation.	_____	_____
-------	--	-------	-------

	<u>Reception Center/Relocation Point</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>
_____	Montgomery Mall	_____	_____
_____	Willow Grove Ind. Park	_____	_____
_____	Methacton Sr./Jr. H.S.	_____	_____
_____	Indian Valley Jr. H.S.	_____	_____
_____	U. Perkiomen Sr. H.S.	_____	_____

_____	6. Contact Montgomery County <u>volunteer</u> social service personnel, advise them of situation.	_____	_____
-------	---	-------	-------

ALERT CONTINUED

	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Available</u>	<u>Time/Date Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 7. Contact PEMA-Eastern Area to assure support counties have been notified and that support county mass care reception center staff have been placed on standby.

<u>Support County</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Not. By</u>	<u>Staff Standby</u>
_____ Berks County	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Bucks County	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lehigh County	_____	_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 8. Inventory and ready for distribution reception center maps/supplies. (confirm with managers)

<u>Reception Center</u>	<u>Supplies Ready</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
_____ Montgomery Mall	_____	_____
_____ Willow Grove Ind. Park	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 9. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign a RACES volunteer and appropriate CB volunteers (if needed) to each reception center.

<u>Reception Center</u>	<u>RACES Assigned</u>	<u>MCCDCB Assigned</u>
_____ Montgomery Mall	_____	_____
_____ Willow Grove Ind. Park	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 10. Review with Rumor Control Center Manager, the list of animal shelters outside the EPZ.

\_\_\_\_\_ 11. Notify potential mass care centers and brief them on the situation.

ALERT CONTINUED

		Time/Date Completed	Completed By
		Time Not.	Person Not.
_____	Abington S. D. Abington S.H.S.-North Abington S.H.S.-South Abington J.H.S. Huntington J.H.S.	_____	_____
_____	Cheltenham S. D. Cheltenham S.H.S. Elkins Park M.S. Cedarbrook M.S.	_____	_____
_____	Hatboro-Horsham S.D. Hatboro-Horsham S.H.S. Keitz Valley M.S. Coller M.S.	_____	_____
_____	Jenkintown S.D. Jenkintown S.H.S./J.H.S.	_____	_____
_____	Lower Moreland S.D. Lower Moreland S.H.S. Lower Moreland I.S.	_____	_____
_____	Springfield Twp. S.D. Springfield Twp. S.D. Enfield M.S.	_____	_____
_____	Upper Dublin S.D. Upper Dublin S.H.S. Sandy Run M.S.	_____	_____
_____	Upper Moreland S.D. Upper Moreland S.H.S. Upper Moreland M.S.	_____	_____
_____	_____ S.H.S. (Mass Care for Eaglesville Hosp.)	_____	_____
_____	Bishop McDevitt S.H.S.	_____	_____
_____	LaSalle Colleye S.H.S.	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 12. Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY. \_\_\_\_\_



ALERT CONTINUED

	Time/Date Completed	Completed By
_____ 13. Maintain ALERT status until:	_____	_____
	Time	
a. Escalation to _____ (Incident Class.)	_____	
b. Reduction to <u>UNUSUAL EVENT</u>	_____	
c. Termination	_____	

NOTES:

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

		Time/Date Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Mass Care Coordinator or alternate reports to the EOC.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify the relief Mass Care Coordinator, maintain on standby status, and prepare for extended (12-hour shift) operations.	_____	_____
_____	3. Notify the Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the American Red Cross, directing them to mobilize headquarters staff and place mass care center staff on standby status.	_____	_____

	<u>Person Contacted</u>	<u>Staff Mobilized</u>	<u>M.C.C. Staff Standby</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	4. Notify reception center managers advise them of the situation and request they notify staff and maintain them on standby; and mobilize to the <u>Courthouse Annex</u> to receive assignments and supplies, if necessary.	_____	_____	_____

	<u>Reception Center</u>	<u>Manager</u>	<u>Relief Manager</u>	<u>Staff Assigned/Standby</u>	<u>Supplies Rec'd.</u>
_____	<u>Montgomery Mall</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	<u>Willow Grove Ind. Park</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	5. Notify reception centers and emergency worker relocation points (coordinate with the School Services Officer), advise them of the situation, and place them on standby (reference Appendix 4 of this procedure).	_____	_____	_____	_____

	<u>Reception Center/Re'ocation Point</u>	<u>Time Notified</u>	<u>Person Notified</u>	<u>Standby</u>
_____	<u>Montgomery Mall</u>	_____	_____	_____
_____	<u>Willow Grove Ind. Park</u>	_____	_____	_____
_____	<u>Methacton S.H.S./J.H.S.</u>	_____	_____	_____
_____	<u>Indian Valley J.H.S.</u>	_____	_____	_____
_____	<u>Upper Perkiomen S.H.S.</u>	_____	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ 6. Contact Montgomery County volunteer social service personnel advise them of situation and place them on standby. \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Standby</u>	<u>Briefed</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 7. Contact PEMA-Eastern Area to assure support counties have been notified and that support county mass care/reception center staff and facilities have been placed on standby. \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Support County</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Not. By</u>	<u>Staff Standby</u>	<u>Facilities Standby</u>
_____	Berks County	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Bucks County	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lehigh County	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 8. Coordinate with the Police Services Group and Public Works Group to review road construction/detours affecting main evacuation routes; modify reception center maps, if required, and review changes with the OEP Coordinator (to modify EBS announcements), if required. \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed with Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 9. Distribute modified reception center maps/ supplies to managers from the Courthouse Annex facility. \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Reception Center</u>	<u>Supplies Distributed</u>	<u>Distributed To</u>
_____	Montgomery Mall	_____	_____
_____	Willow Grove Ind. Park	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ 10. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to verify assignment of a RACES volunteer and appropriate CB volunteers (if needed) to each reception center, and place these volunteers on standby.

	<u>Reception Center</u>	<u>RACES Assigned</u>	<u>MCCDCB Assigned</u>
_____	Montgomery Mall	_____	_____
_____	Willow Grove Ind. Park	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ 11. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to verify availability of RACES volunteers to provide back-up communications at emergency worker relocation points and mass care centers, if and when needed.

	<u>RACES Needed</u>	<u>RACES Available</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ 12. Coordinate with support county Mass Care Officers to ensure coordination of arrangements.

	<u>County</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Comments</u>
_____	Berks County	_____	_____	_____
_____	Bucks County	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lehigh County	_____	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ 13. Review lists of animal shelters outside the EPZ and coordinate with the Rumor Control Center Manager to ensure that Rumor Control Operators have the appropriate information to respond to citizens requests.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Time/Date Completed    Completed  
Completed                    By

\_\_\_\_\_ Lists reviewed \_\_\_\_\_ Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Lists provided to Rumor Control Operators: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 14. Coordinate with the Radiological Group to ensure that monitoring decontamination teams are notified and placed on standby status.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 15. Notify potential mass care centers and brief them on the situation.

Time Not.    Person Not.

\_\_\_\_\_ Abington S. D. \_\_\_\_\_  
           Abington S.H.S.-North \_\_\_\_\_  
           Abington S.H.S.-South \_\_\_\_\_  
           Abington J.H.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
           Huntington J.H.S. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Cheltenham S. D. \_\_\_\_\_  
           Cheltenham S.H.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
           Elkins Park M.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
           Cedarbrook M.S. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Hatboro-Horsham S.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
           Hatboro-Horsham S.H.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
           Keitz Valley M.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
           Coller M.S. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Jenkintown S.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
           Jenkintown S.H.S./J.H.S. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Lower Moreland S.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
           Lower Moreland S.H.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
           Lower Moreland I.S. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Springfield Twp. S.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
           Springfield Twp. S.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
           Enfield I.S. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Upper Dublin S.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
           Upper Dublin S.H.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
           Sandy Run M.S. \_\_\_\_\_

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Time/Date Completed	Completed By
_____	Upper Moreland S.D. Upper Moreland S.H.S. Upper Moreland M.S.	_____	_____
_____	<u>Lower Merion S.H.S.</u> (Mass Care for Eaglesville Hosp.)	_____	_____
_____	Bishop McDevitt S.H.S.	_____	_____
_____	LaSalle Colleege S.H.S.	_____	_____
_____	16. Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.	_____	_____
_____	17. Main SITE EMERGENCY status until:	_____	_____
		Time	
_____	a. Escalation to <u>GENERAL EMERGENCY</u>	_____	
_____	b. Reduction to _____ (incident class.)	_____	
_____	c. Termination	_____	

NOTES:

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

		Time/Date Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Mass Care Coordinator or alternate reports to the EOC.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify the relief Mass Care Coordinator and implement extended (12-hour shift) operations.	_____	_____
_____	3. Notify the Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the American Red Cross, directing them to mobilize headquarters staff, and the staff for primary mass care centers; and place remaining mass care center staff on standby status.	_____	_____

<u>Person Contacted</u>	<u>Staff Mobilized</u>	<u>M.C.C. Staff Standby</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
-------------------------	------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------

_____	4. Notify reception center managers, advise them of the situation and request they notify staff and maintain them on standby; and assure they mobilize to the <u>Courthouse Annex</u> to receive assignments and supplies, if necessary.	_____	_____
-------	--	-------	-------

<u>Reception Center/Relocate Point</u>	<u>Manager</u>	<u>Relief Manager</u>	<u>Staff Assigned/Standby</u>	<u>Supplies Rec'd.</u>
--	----------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------

_____	Montgomery Mall	_____	_____	_____
_____	Willow Grove Ind. Park	_____	_____	_____

_____	5. Notify reception centers and relocation points, advise them of the situation, and maintain them on standby.	_____	_____
-------	--	-------	-------

<u>Reception Center/Relocation Point</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Standby</u>
--	------------------	--------------------	----------------

_____	Montgomery Mall	_____	_____	_____
_____	Willow Grove Ind. Park	_____	_____	_____
_____	Methacton S.H.S./J.H.S.	_____	_____	_____
_____	Indian Valley J.H.S.	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Perkiomen S.H.S.	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

- \_\_\_\_\_ 6. Coordinate with the School Services Officer and assure that emergency worker relocation points are activated.

Relocation Point	Time Not.	Person Not.	Activated
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Time/Date Completed  
Completed By

Time/Date Completed  
Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 7. Contact mass care center managers and staff, assigned to emergency worker relocation points, and dispatch them to activate the centers. Place back-up staff on standby.

Relocation Point	Manager Not.	Staff Dispatched	Center Activated	Back-up Standby
_____ Methacton SHS/JHS	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Indian Valley JHS	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Perkiomen SHS	_____	_____	_____	_____

Time/Date Completed  
Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 8. Contact Montgomery County volunteer social service personnel advise them of situation and maintain them on standby.

Person Not.	Time Not.	Available	Briefed
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ 9. Contact PEMA-Eastern Area to assure support counties have been notified and that support county mass care/reception center staff and facilities are maintained on standby. Time/Date Completed \_\_\_\_\_  
Completed By \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Support County</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Not. By</u>	<u>Staff Standby</u>	<u>Facilities Standby</u>
_____ Berks County	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Bucks County	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lehigh County	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 10. Assure distribution of reception center maps/supplies to managers from the Courthouse Annex facility. Time/Date Completed \_\_\_\_\_  
Completed By \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Reception Center</u>	<u>Supplies Distributed</u>	<u>Distributed To</u>
_____ Montgomery Mall	_____	_____
_____ Willow Grove Ind. Park	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 11. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assure assignment of a RACES volunteer and appropriate CB volunteers (if needed) to each reception center and place these volunteers on standby. Time/Date Completed \_\_\_\_\_  
Completed By \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Reception Center</u>	<u>RACES Assigned</u>	<u>MCCDCB Assigned</u>
_____ Montgomery Mall	_____	_____
_____ Willow Grove Ind. Park	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 12. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to verify availability of RACES volunteers to provide back-up communications at mass care centers, when needed. Time/Date Completed \_\_\_\_\_  
Completed By \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	<u>RACES Needed</u>	<u>RACES Available</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>Time/Date Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____		
_____	_____	_____	_____		
_____	_____	_____	_____		

		<u>Time/Date Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
_____ 13.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group and Public Works Group to review road construction/detours affecting main evacuation routes; modify reception center maps, if required, and review charges with the OEP Coordinator (to modify EBS announcements), if required.	_____	_____
	Comments: _____ _____		
	Reviewed with Coordinator: _____ _____		

_____ 14.	Coordinate with support county Mass Care Officers to ensure coordination of arrangements.	_____	_____																
	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>County</u></th> <th><u>Time Not.</u></th> <th><u>Person Not.</u></th> <th><u>Comments</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>_____ Berks County</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____ Bucks County</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>_____ Lehigh County</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> <td>_____</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>County</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Comments</u>	_____ Berks County	_____	_____	_____	_____ Bucks County	_____	_____	_____	_____ Lehigh County	_____	_____	_____		
<u>County</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Comments</u>																
_____ Berks County	_____	_____	_____																
_____ Bucks County	_____	_____	_____																
_____ Lehigh County	_____	_____	_____																

_____ 15.	Review lists of animal shelters outside the EPZ and coordinate with the Rumor Control Center Manager to ensure that Rumor Control Operators have the appropriate information to respond to citizens requests.	_____	_____
	Lists reviewed _____ Comments: _____		
	Lists provided to Rumor Control Operators: _____		

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Time/Date Completed	Completed By
_____ 16.	Coordinate with the Radiological Group to ensure that monitoring decontamination teams are notified and activated for emergency worker relocation points or maintained on standby status for mass care centers.	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

		Time/Date Completed	Completed By
_____ 17.	Notify potential mass care centers, brief them of the situation, and have them prepare to open their buildings.	_____	_____

		Time Not.	Person Not.
_____	Abington S. D. Abington S.H.S.-North Abington S.H.S.-South Abington J.H.S. Huntington J.H.S.	_____	_____
_____	Cheltenham S. D. Cheltenham S.H.S. Elkins Park M.S. Cedarbrook M.S.	_____	_____
_____	Hatboro-Horsham S.D. Hatboro-Horsham S.H.S. Keitz Valley M.S. Coller M.S.	_____	_____
_____	Jenkintown S.D. Jenkintown S.H.S./J.H.S.	_____	_____
_____	Lower Moreland S.D. Lower Moreland S.H.S. Lower Moreland I.S.	_____	_____
_____	Springfield Twp. S.D. Springfield Twp. S.D. Enfield M.S.	_____	_____
_____	Upper Dublin S.D. Upper Dublin S.H.S. Sandy Run M.S.	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Time Not.	Person Not.
_____ Upper Moreland S.D. Upper Moreland S.H.S. Upper Moreland M.S.	_____	_____
_____ <u>Lower Merion S.H.S.</u> (Mass Care for Eaglesville Hosp.)	_____	_____
_____ Bishop McDevitt S.H.S.	_____	_____
_____ LaSalle College S.H.S.	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 18. If Sheltering is recommended or ordered:

	Time/Date Completed	Completed By
_____ a. Notify the Red Cross, directing them to maintain staff not previously activated on standby status.	_____	_____

<u>Person Contacted</u>	<u>Hdqts. Mobilized</u>	<u>Staff Standby</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____

	Time/Date Completed	Completed By
_____ b. Notify reception centers and maintain on standby status.	_____	_____

<u>Reception Center</u>	<u>Manager</u>	<u>Relief Manager</u>	<u>Staff Assigned/Standby</u>	<u>Supplies Rec'd.</u>
_____ Montgomery Mall	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Willow Grove Ind. Park	_____	_____	_____	_____

	Time/Date Completed	Completed By
_____ c. Coordinate with the Communications Officer to ensure that RACES units assigned to reception and mass care centers are maintained on standby status.	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Reception Center</u>	<u>RACES Assigned</u>	<u>MCCDCB Assigned</u>
_____ Montgomery Mail	_____	_____
_____ Willow Grove Ind. Park	_____	_____

	<u>Time/Date Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
_____ d. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to verify availability of RACES volunteers to provide back-up communications at mass care centers, when needed.	_____	_____

<u>RACES Needed</u>	<u>RACES Available</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

	<u>Time/Date Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
_____ e. Coordinate with the Radiological Group to ensure that monitoring decontamination teams for mass care centers are notified and maintained on standby status.	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

_____ f. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and activate designated mass care feeding center(s), if needed.	_____	_____
--	-------	-------

<u>Center</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>ARC Arrives</u>	<u>RACES Assign</u>	<u>Soc. Serv. Staff</u>
_____ North Penn S.H.S.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Plymouth-Whitemarsh S.H.S.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

_____ g. Assure emergency worker relocation points are functioning properly	_____	_____
---	-------	-------

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	<u>Point</u>	<u>Manager</u>	<u>ARC Needs</u>	<u>RACES Assign</u>
_____	Methacton S.H.S./J.H.S.	_____	_____	_____
_____	Indian Valley J.H.S.	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Perkiomen S.H.S.	_____	_____	_____

		<u>Time/Date Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
_____	h. Activate Red Cross disaster network communications.	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

_____	i. Coordinate with the OEP Communications offer to assign RACES volunteers to ARC operated facilities, if needed (record on g and h).	_____	_____
_____	j. Contact Montgomery County <u>volunteer</u> social service personnel and dispatch volunteer staff to mass care feeding centers requiring assistance (record on Item g), if needed.	_____	_____

Assignments (Time): \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

_____	k. Report any unmet needs to the OEP Coordinator and the Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the American Red Cross headquarters.	_____	_____
-------	--	-------	-------

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

_____	19. If selective evacuation is ordered or recommended:	_____	_____
_____	a. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and activate designated primary mass care center(s), as needed.	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

			Time/Date Completed	Completed By		
<u>Primary Center</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>ARC Arrives</u>	<u>RACES Assign</u>	<u>Soc. Serv. Staff</u>	
_____ Hatboro Horsham S.H.S.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ Lower Moreland S.H.S.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ b.	Coordinate with OEP Coordinate to assure proper information has been prepared for EBS announcement.		_____	_____		
	Comments: _____					
	_____					
_____ c.	Activate Red Cross disaster network communications.		_____	_____		
	Comments: _____					
	_____					
_____ d.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign RACES volunteers to ARC operated facilities, if needed (record on g and h).		_____	_____		
_____ e.	Report any unmet needs to the OEP Coordinator and the Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the American Red Cross headquarters.		_____	_____		
	Unmet Needs: _____					
	_____					
_____ f.	Contact Montgomery County <u>volunteer</u> social service personnel and dispatch volunteer staff to the primary mass care centers requiring assistance, if needed.		_____	_____		
	Assignments (Time): _____					
	_____					
	_____					

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ 20. If a General Evacuation is recommended or ordered: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ a. Dispatch reception center managers and staff. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Facility</u>	<u>Staff Disp.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____ Montgomery Mall	_____	_____
_____ Willow Grove Ind. Park	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Notify reception centers and advise them to activate and open their facility. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Reception Center</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Activate</u>
_____ Montgomery Mall	_____	_____	_____
_____ Willow Grove Ind. Park	_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ c. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and assure activation of reception centers designated primary mass care center(s) and maintain emergency worker relocation points in operation. \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Person Contacted</u>	<u>Staff Mobilized</u>	<u>Back-up Standby</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____ Montgomery Mall	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Willow Grove Ind.Pk.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Hatboro-Horsham SHS	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Morehead SHS	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Methacton SHS/JHS	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Indian Valley JHS	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ U. Perkiomen SHS	_____	_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ d. Prepare to activate all mass care centers, notifying the Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter of the American Red Cross directing that mass care center staff and volunteers be mobilized. \_\_\_\_\_

ARC staff/volunteers activated: \_\_\_\_\_

---



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Time/Date Completed  
Completed By

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ e. Notify potential mass care centers, \_\_\_\_\_  
brief them of the situation, and have \_\_\_\_\_  
them prepare to open their buildings.

Time Not. Person Not.

_____ Abington S. D. Abington S.H.S.-North Abington S.H.S.-South Abington J.H.S. Huntington J.H.S.	_____	_____
_____ Cheltenham S. D. Cheltenham S.H.S. Elkins Park M.S. Cedarbrook M.S.	_____	_____
_____ Hatboro-Horsham S.D. Hatboro-Horsham S.H.S.(open) Keitz Valley M.S. Coller M.S.	_____	_____
_____ Jenkintown S.D. Jenkintown S.H.S./J.H.S.	_____	_____
_____ Lower Moreland S.D. Lower Moreland S.H.S. Lower Moreland I.S.	_____	_____
_____ Springfield Twp. S.D. Springfield Twp. S.D. Enfield M.S.	_____	_____
_____ Upper Dublin S.D. Upper Dublin S.H.S. Sandy Run M.S.	_____	_____
_____ Upper Moreland S.D. Upper Moreland S.H.S.(open) Upper Moreland M.S.	_____	_____
_____ Lower Merion S.H.S. (Mass Care for Eaglesville Hosp.)	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Time/Date Completed	Completed By
_____ Bishop McDevitt S.H.S.	_____	_____
_____ LaSalle Colleye S.H.S.	_____	_____
_____ f. Activate the Red Cross disaster radio network.	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

_____ g. Coordinate with the Operations Officer and contact PEMA-Eastern Area to assure support counties have activated reception and mass care centers.	_____	_____
--	-------	-------

<u>Support County</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Not. By</u>	<u>Facilities Activated</u>
_____ Berks County	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Bucks County	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lehigh County	_____	_____	_____	_____

	Time/Date Completed	Completed By
_____ h. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and assign a RACES volunteer to any facility where communications is required and not available.	_____	_____

<u>Facility</u>	<u>RACES Assigned</u>	<u>Time on Duty</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

	Time/Date Completed	Completed By
_____ i. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and ensure that EBS announcement infor-	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

mation is correct.

Time/Date Completed  
Completed By

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ j. Coordinate with the Radiological Officer to ensure that monitoring decontamination teams have ben assigned and mobilized. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Montgomery County Centers</u>	Team Assigned	Team Dispatched
_____ Abington S. D. Abington S.H.S.-North Abington S.H.S.-South Abington J.H.S. Huntington J.H.S.	_____	_____
	Team Assigned	Team Dispatched
_____ Cheltenham S. D. Cheltenham S.H.S. Elkins Park M.S. Cedarbrook M.S.	_____	_____
_____ Hatboro-Horsham S.D. Hatboro-Horsham S.H.S.(open) Keitz Valley M.S. Coller M.S.	_____	_____
_____ Jenkintown S.D. Jenkintown S.H.S./J.H.S.	_____	_____
_____ Lower Moreland S.D. Lower Moreland S.H.S. Lower Moreland I.S.	_____	_____
_____ Springfield Twp. S.D. Springfield Twp. S.D. Enfield M.S.	_____	_____
_____ Upper Dublin S.D. Upper Dublin S.H.S. Sandy Run M.S.	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Time/Date Completed	Completed By
_____	Upper Moreland S.D. Upper Moreland S.H.S.(On Duty) Upper Moreland M.S.	_____	_____
_____	Lower Merion S.H.S. (Mass Care for Eaglesville Hosp.)	_____	_____
_____	Bishop McDevitt S.H.S.	_____	_____
_____	LaSalle Colleye S.H.S.	_____	_____
_____	<u>Relocation Points</u>	_____	_____

Summary:

	<u>RACES Needed</u>	<u>RACES Available</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>Time Act.</u>	<u>ARC Arrives</u>	<u>RACES Assign.</u>	<u>M/D Team Assign</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

		Time/Date Completed	Completed By
_____	l. As additional mass care centers are opened, ensure communications from Red Cross disaster radio network or coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure a RACES unit is assigned (record on Item K).	_____	_____
_____	m. As additional mass care centers are opened, coordinate with the Radiological Officer and ensure that monitoring decontamination teams are assigned (record on Item K).	_____	_____
_____	n. Contact Montgomery County <u>volunteer</u> social service personnel and dispatch volunteer staff to mass care centers requiring assistance, if needed.	_____	_____

	<u>Facility</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Soc. Serv. Staff</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	o. In preparation for 8 p.m. student feeding (if school is in session), coordinate with the School Services Officer and activate mass care feeding center(s) for student arrival at 8 p.m.	_____	_____
-------	--	-------	-------

<u>Center</u>	<u>Time</u> <u>Not.</u>	<u>Person</u> <u>Not.</u>	<u>Staff</u> <u>Assign</u>	<u>ARC</u> <u>Arrives</u>	<u>RACES</u> <u>Assign</u>
_____ North Penn S.H.S.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Plymouth-Whitemarsh S.H.S.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

_____	p. In preparation for 8 p.m. student feeding (if school is in session), coordinate with the host county mass care coordinators to assure activation of designated mass care feeding centers for student arrival at 8 p.m.	_____	_____
-------	---	-------	-------

<u>Host County</u>	<u>Centers Activated</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____ Berks County	_____	_____
_____ Lehigh County	_____	_____

_____	q. Maintain contact with reception and mass care centers, respond to any unmet needs, and provide periodic status reports to the EMA Coordinator and Red Cross headquarters.	_____	_____
-------	--	-------	-------

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Time/Date Completed	Completed By
_____	21. Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until:	_____	_____
_____	a. Reduction to _____ (incident class.)	Time _____	
_____	b. Termination	_____	

NOTES:

## IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

### MEDICAL GROUP

#### I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, coordinating continued emergency medical coverage of the plume exposure pathway emergency planning zone, supporting the evacuation of handicapped persons from within the EPZ, and supporting the evacuation of health care facilities located within the EPZ.

#### II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one (21) municipalities located in whole or in part within the Montgomery County portion of the Limerick plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. Each risk municipality has identified individuals who would require special assistance (i.e., ambulance transportation) in the event of an evacuation.
- C. There are six (6) health care facilities located within the Montgomery County portion of the EPZ. Included in the six (6) are a general hospital, a rehabilitation hospital, three nursing homes and an intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded.
- D. There are eight (8) risk ambulance services located within the Montgomery County portion of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- E. There are two (2) ambulance services located outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ which serve areas within the EPZ.
- F. In the event of a general evacuation, the risk ambulance services will relocate to pre-designated locations (relocation points) outside the EPZ.
- G. Ambulance services serving the plume exposure pathway EPZ will not be committed to evacuation support for health care facilities, but will support the evacuation of handicapped residents and provide continued emergency services to their normal coverage area.
- H. Montgomery County ambulance services not normally serving the plume exposure pathway EPZ will be requested to support the evacuation as required.

#### III. ESSENTIAL DEFINITIONS

- A. Emergency Worker Decontamination Station - A facility located outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ where emergency workers are monitored for radioactive contamination and decontaminated if necessary. Co-located with emergency worker relocation points.

- B. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident - An event or condition at a nuclear facility which could result in an impact on public health and safety. Four incident classes have been developed to facilitate planning and responses:
1. Unusual Event - An occurrence which indicates a potential degradation of the level of safety of the facility. No releases of radioactive material requiring offsite response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
  2. Alert - An occurrence which involves actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the facility. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) protective action guideline exposure levels.
  3. Site Emergency - An occurrence which involves actual or likely major failures of facility functions needed for the protection of the public. Radioactive releases are not expected to exceed the EPA protective action guideline exposure levels except near the site boundary.
  4. General Emergency - An occurrence which involves actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with the potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can reasonably be expected to exceed EPZ protective action guideline exposure levels offsite for more than the immediate site area.
- C. Handicapped Person - A resident of the plume exposure pathway EPZ who requires special assistance, including medical assistance, in order to evacuate.
- D. Protective Action - An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. Some of the basic actions are:
1. Sheltering - Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, and shutting off all sources of outside air during the following the passage of the radioactive plume. Motorists should close all windows and vents.
  2. General Evacuation - The relocation of the entire population from the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
  3. Selective Evacuation - The relocation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
- E. Relocation Point - A location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ to which the risk ambulance service will relocate in the event of a general evacuation.



- F. Risk Ambulance Service - An ambulance service physically located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ. NOTE: Ambulance services serving the EPZ, but physically located outside the EPZ, may perform similar functions, but will not relocate in the event of an evacuation.
- G. State of Disaster Emergency - A state of disaster emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a declaration of disaster emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster is imminent. The state of disaster emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no state of disaster emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed by the Governor. The term "state of disaster emergency" is not to be confused with the emergency classification terms called Site Emergency and General Emergency.
- H. Support Ambulance Service - An ambulance service physically located outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ which may be designated to support RERP operations.

#### IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The responsibility for continued emergency medical coverage of their respective coverage areas rests with the individual ambulance services.
- B. Ambulance services not normally serving the EPZ will be asked to support the evacuation of handicapped persons or health care facilities.
- C. Montgomery County health care facilities will maintain facility RERP's, including procedures to shelter or evacuate residents/patients and staff, and will notify host facilities in the event of an incident.
- D. The Montgomery County Medical Group is responsible for:
  - 1. Coordinating emergency medical coverage among EPZ municipalities.
  - 2. Responding to unmet municipal medical needs.
  - 3. Assigning ambulances to support municipal evacuations.
  - 4. Notifying ambulance services, health care facilities located in the EPZ and confirming the notification of host facilities located in Montgomery County.
  - 5. Assigning ambulances, as available, to support the evacuation of health care facilities in adjoining risk counties.

6. Support of those health care facilities in Montgomery County which are designated to receive evacuees from risk health care facilities, responding to their unmet needs.

UNUSUAL EVENT

V. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

ALERT

B. ALERT

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Group Chief reports to the EOC if requested by the OEP Coordinator.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify remaining Medical Group members to stand by.	_____	_____
_____	3. Coordinate with the UEP Communications Officer and ensure that the declaration of ALERT has been announced on all EMS frequencies.	_____	_____
	NOTE: EMS frequencies include 46.04, _____, _____, and _____.		
_____	4. Notify hospitals and nursing homes located within the EPZ of the ALERT.*	_____	_____

Time Not.      Person Not.

Risk Health Care Facilities

_____	Pottstown Memorial Medical Center	_____	_____
_____	Montgomery County Geriatric & Rehabilitation Center	_____	_____
_____	Leader Nursing Home	_____	_____
_____	Frederick Mennonite Home	_____	_____
_____	Rivercrest Center	_____	_____
_____	Eagleville Hospital	_____	_____

Suggested Notification:

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County UEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please activate your Radiological Emergency Response Plan for incidents at the Limerick Generating Station. The Medical Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, the present incident classification at the Limerick Generating Station is ALERT.

ALERT CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 5. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify risk ambulance services, ambulance services serving the EPZ, and support ambulance services of the ALERT and request that they fuel and maintain vehicles (NOTE: All notifications/dispatches of ambulance services should be coordinated with the OEP Communications Officer.) Telephone stations with instructions.\*

Time Not.

Risk Ambulance Services

\_\_\_\_\_ Communications \_\_\_\_\_

Community Ambulance Service - Green Lane  
Friendship Fire Co.  
Ambulance - Roy rsford  
Gilbertsville Community Ambulance  
Goodwill Fire Co. - Pottstown  
Lower Frederick Regional Ambulance Corps.  
Lower Providence Community Trappe Fire Co. Ambulance  
Upper Perkiomen Valley Ambulance

\_\_\_\_\_ POTTS DIRECT (Goodwill Amb-Pottstown) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1270 DIRECT Skippack Community Amb. \_\_\_\_\_  
Harleysville Community Amb. (\*) \_\_\_\_\_

Suggested Notification:

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please fuel and maintain your vehicles. The Medical Group contact number at the Montgomery County EUC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, the present incident classification at the Limerick Generating Station is ALERT.

ALERT CONTINUED

Time  
Not.

Support Ambulance Services -  
Public

Community Ambulance  
Assoc. - Ambler  
Enterprise Fire Co.  
Ambulance - Hatboro  
George Clay Fire Co.  
Ambulance  
Goodwill of Birdgeport  
Lincoln Fire Co.  
Ambulance  
Montgomery Hospital  
Ambulance  
Plymouth Community  
Ambulance  
Second Alarmers Rescue  
Squad - William Grove  
Souderton Community  
Ambulance Assoc.  
Volunteer Medical Services  
Corps. - Lansdale  
Volunteer Medical Services  
Co.ps. - Narberth  
West Norriton Ambulance  
Squad  
Whitemarsh Community  
Ambulance  
Sec. Alarmers CANTEEN

_____	Communications Paging	_____
	(Cheltenham Twp. Amb.)	
_____	947-2424 (Bryn Athyn F. C. Amb.)	_____
_____	1270 DIRECT Horsham F. C. Amb.	_____
	Volunteer Med.- Lansdale	
_____	UP. MER DIRECT (Lafayette Amb.)	_____
_____	SPR. DIRECT (Springfield Amb.)	_____

Support Ambulance Services -  
Private

_____	279-4020 (ACS Amb.)	_____
_____	927-2900 (Allied Med.)	_____
_____	489-6100 (PACE Amb.)	_____
_____	663-0300 (Medi-Call)	_____
_____	828-7677 (Mont Co. Req.)	_____
_____	631-1800 (Medical Aid)	_____
_____	631-9006 (North Penn Amb.)	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Report #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 6. Receive from risk health care facilities census information, transportation requirements, host bed availability and verify host facilities have been notified. Record information on HCF records.

Time Not.      Person Not.

Risk Health Care Facilities

_____	Pottstown Memorial Medical Center	_____	_____
_____	Montgomery County Geriatric & Rehabilitation Center	_____	_____
_____	Leader Nursing Home	_____	_____
_____	Frederick Mennonite Home	_____	_____
_____	Rivercrest Center	_____	_____
_____	Eagleville Hospital	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 7. Respond to any municipal medical service unmet needs (coordinate with Operations Officer).

\_\_\_\_\_ 8. Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY.

\_\_\_\_\_ 9. Maintain ALERT status until:

_____	a. Escalation to _____	Time	_____
	(incident class.)		
_____	b. Reduction to _____		_____
	Unusual Event		
_____	c. Termination		_____

NOTES:

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Group Chief reports to the EUC.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify remaining Medical Group to stand by and prepare for extended (12-hour shifts) operations.		
_____	3. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure that the declaration of SITE EMERGENCY has been announced on all EMS frequencies.	_____	_____
	NOTE: EMS frequencies include 46.04, _____, _____, and _____.		
_____	4. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and Operations Officer and notify risk ambulance services and ambulance services serving the EPZ of the SITE EMERGENCY, mobilize in quarters, assure they have received dosimeters and KI, and request that they fuel and maintain vehicles. Telephone stations with instructions.*	_____	_____

Risk Ambulance Services

Time  
Not.

\_\_\_\_\_ Communications \_\_\_\_\_

Community Ambulance  
Service - Green Lane  
Friendship Fire Co.  
Ambulance - Royersford  
Gilbertsville Community  
Ambulance  
Goodwill Fire Co. -  
Pottstown

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please mobilize your personnel in quarters and distribute dosimeters and KI to your personnel, fuel and maintain your vehicles. The Medical Group contact number at the EUC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, the present incident classification at the Limerick Generating Station is SITE EMERGENCY.



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Lower Frederick Regional  
Ambulance Corps.  
Lower Providence Community  
Trappe Fire Co. Ambulance  
Upper Perkiomen Valley  
Ambulance

\_\_\_\_\_ PUTTS DIRECT (Goodwill Amb-Pottstown) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1270 DIRECT Skippack Community Amb. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Harleysville Community Amb. (\*) \_\_\_\_\_

Time in Quarters: \_\_\_\_\_

Dos/KI Distribution: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Report #: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Rport: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 5. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify all support ambulance services of the SITE EMERGENCY and place on standby status. Telephone stations with instructions. \_\_\_\_\_

Time Not.

\_\_\_\_\_ Communications \_\_\_\_\_

Community Ambulance  
Assoc. - Ambler  
Enterprise Fire Co.  
Ambulance - Hatboro  
George Clay Fire Co.  
Ambulance  
Goodwill of Birdgeport

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please place your personnel on standby status. Please fuel and maintain your vehicles. The Medical Group contact number at the EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, the present incident classification at the Limerick Generating Station is SITE EMERGENCY.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Lincoln Fire Co.  
Ambulance  
Montgomery Hospital  
Ambulance  
Plymouth Community  
Ambulance  
Second Alarmers Rescue  
Squad - William Grove  
Souderton Community  
Ambulance Assoc.  
Volunteer Medical Services  
Corps. - Lansdale  
Volunteer Medical Services  
Corps. - Narberth  
West Norriton Ambulance  
Squad  
Whitemarsh Community  
Ambulance  
Sec. Alarmers CANTEEN

\_\_\_\_\_ Communications Paying \_\_\_\_\_  
                  (Cheltenham Twp. Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 947-2424 (Bryn Athyn F. C. Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1270 DIRECT Horsham F. C. Amb. \_\_\_\_\_  
                  Volunteer Med.- Lansdale \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ UP. MER DIRECT (Lafayette Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ SPR. DIRECT (Springfield Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_

Support Ambulance Services -  
Private

\_\_\_\_\_ 279-4020 (ACS Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 927-2900 (Allied Med.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 489-6100 (PACE Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 663-0300 (Medi-Call) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 828-7677 (Mont Co. Req.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 631-1800 (Medical Aid) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 631-9006 (North Penn Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_

Standby: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_  
                  Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Report #: \_\_\_\_\_  
                  Time Rport: \_\_\_\_\_

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed		Completed By
_____	6. Notify hospitals and nursing homes located within the EPZ of the SITE EMERGENCY.*	_____	_____	_____

Time Not.	Person Not.
--------------	----------------

Risk Health Care Facilities

_____	Pottstown Memorial Medical Center	_____	_____
_____	Montgomery County Geriatric & Rehabilitation Center	_____	_____
_____	Leader Nursing Home	_____	_____
_____	Frederick Mennonite Home	_____	_____
_____	Rivercrest Center	_____	_____
_____	Eagleville Hospital	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed		Completed By
_____	7. Receive from risk health care facilities census information, transportation requirements, host bed availability and verify that host facilities have been notified and record on HCF Records.	_____	_____	_____

Time Not.	Person Not.	Dos/KI Dist.	Tr. Units Needed/Source	Unmet Needs
--------------	----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	----------------

Risk Health Care Facilities

_____	Pottstown Memorial Medical Center	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____
_____	Montgomery County Geriatric & Rehabilitation Center	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____
_____	Leader Nursing Home	_____	_____	_____ / _____	_____

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your Radiological Emergency Response Plan. The Medical Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, the present incident classification at the Limerick Generating Station is SITE EMERGENCY.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ Frederick Mennonite \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_  
Home  
\_\_\_\_\_ Rivercrest Center \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Eagleville Hospital \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 8. Coordinate with the OEP Communications  
Officer and Operations Officer and determine  
the number of units available from support  
ambulance services and assign them as  
necessary to meet municipal unmet needs  
and support the evacuation of health care  
facilities (to a maximum of 50% allocation  
of Montgomery County ambulances). Telephone  
stations with instructions.

Time Not

\_\_\_\_\_ Communications \_\_\_\_\_  
Support Ambulance Services -  
Public

Community Ambulance  
Assoc. - Ambler  
Enterprise Fire Co.  
Ambulance - Hatboro  
George Clay Fire Co.  
Ambulance  
Goodwill of Birdgeport  
Lincoln Fire Co.  
Ambulance  
Montgomery Hospital  
Ambulance  
Plymouth Community  
Ambulance  
Second Alarmers Rescue  
Squad - William Grove  
Souderton Community  
Ambulance Assoc.  
Volunteer Medical Services  
Corps. - Lansdale  
Volunteer Medical Services  
Corps. - Narberth  
West Norriton Ambulance  
Squad  
Whitemarsh Community  
Ambulance  
Sec. Alarmers CANTEEN

\_\_\_\_\_ Communications Paging \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ (Cheltenham Twp. Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 947-2424 (Bryn Athyn F. C. Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

that all risk ambulance services and ambulance services serving the EPZ have received dosimeters and KI from their assigned municipal EMA's. Caution: Emphasize to emergency workers that KI should be taken only if ordered by the Secretary of Health, and that order will be relayed by Montgomery County. Telephone stations to confirm.

<u>Risk Ambulance Services</u>	Time Not.	Dosimeters/KI Record
_____ Communications	_____	_____
Community Ambulance Service - Green Lane Friendship Fire Co. Ambulance - Royersford Gilbertsville Community Ambulance Goodwill Fire Co. - Pottstown Lower Frederick Regional Ambulance Corps. Lower Providence Community Trappe Fire Co. Ambulance Upper Perkiomen Valley Ambulance		
_____ PUTTS DIRECT (Goodwill Amb-Pottstown)	_____	_____
_____ 1270 DIRECT Skippack Community Amb. Harleysville Community Amb. (*)	_____	_____
_____ Services Not Receiving Dos/KI	_____	_____
_____ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)		
RECALL Disc #: _____	Time Activated: _____	
RECALL Tape #: _____		
RECALL Report #: _____	Time Rport: _____	

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ 10. Contact Montgomery County host facilities designated to receive evacuees from risk health care facilities/homebounds, confirming that they have been notified and are prepared to accept evacuees. \_\_\_\_\_

	Time Not.	Person Not.
<u>Host Facility</u>		
_____ Montgomery County School	_____	_____
_____ Center for Developmental Education	_____	_____
_____ Eastern Mennonite Home	_____	_____
_____ Dock Terrace	_____	_____
_____ TBD (Eagleville Hospital)	_____	_____
<u>Homebound Sorting Centers</u>		
_____ North Penn Hospital	_____	_____
_____ Surburban General Hosp.	_____	_____
_____ St. Joseph's Hos. (Berks)	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 11. Receive municipal medical service transportation unmet needs (coordinate with Operations Officer). \_\_\_\_\_

	Municipal Units Needed	Tr. Units Assign./Area/Source	County Unmet Needs
<u>Risk Municipality</u>			
_____ Collegeville Borough	_____	_____	_____
_____ Douglass Township	_____	_____	_____
_____ Green Lane Borough	_____	_____	_____
_____ Limerick Township	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Frederick Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Providence Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Salford Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Marlborough Township	_____	_____	_____
_____ New Hanover Township	_____	_____	_____
_____ Perkiomen Township	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown Borough	_____	_____	_____
_____ Royersford Borough	_____	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Skippack Township	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Trappe Borough	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Frederick Twp.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Providence Twp.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Salford Twp.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	West Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	12. Provide any unmet ambulance needs (reference Step 11) to Operations Officer for transmission to PEMA - Eastern Area. NOTE: Report any non-medical needs to Transportation Coordinator.	_____	_____
_____	13. Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.	_____	_____
_____	14. Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until:	_____	_____
		Time	
_____	a. Escalation to <u>GENERAL EMERGENCY</u>	_____	
_____	b. Reduction to _____ (incident class.)	_____	
_____	c. Termination	_____	

NOTES:



GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Group Chief reports to the EOC.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify remaining Medical Group of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, and implement extended (12-hour shifts) operations.	_____	_____
_____	3. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure the declaration of GENERAL EMERGENCY has been announced on all EMS frequencies (coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer).	_____	_____

NOTE: EMS frequencies include 46.04, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_.

_____	4. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and Operations Officer and notify all Montgomery County ambulance services of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, ensuring that all services are mobilized in quarters and request that they fuel and maintain vehicles. Telephone stations with instructions.*	_____	_____
-------	--	-------	-------

NOTE: Assure risk ambulance services and ambulance services serving the EPZ have received dosimeters and KI from assigned municipalities.

Risk Ambulance Services

	Time Not.	Time Qts.
_____ Communications	_____	_____
Community Ambulance Service - Green Lane		_____
Friendship Fire Co. Ambulance - Royersford		_____

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat a GENERAL EMERGENCY, has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please mobilize your personnel in quarters. Please fuel and maintain your vehicles. The Medical Group contact number at the EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Gilbertsville Community Ambulance	_____
Goodwill Fire Co. - Pottstown	_____
Lower Frederick Regional Ambulance Corps.	_____
Lower Providence Community Trappe Fire Co. Ambulance	_____
Upper Perkiomen Valley Ambulance	_____

_____ POTTS DIRECT (Goodwill Amb-Pottstown)	_____	_____
_____ 1270 DIRECT Skippack Community Amb. Harleysville Community Amb. (*)	_____	_____

Services Not in Quarters: \_\_\_\_\_

Services Not Receiving Dosimeters/KI: \_\_\_\_\_

Support Ambulance Services - Public

_____ Communications	Time Not.	Time in Quarters
Community Ambulance Assoc. - Ambler	_____	_____
Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro	_____	_____
George Cl y Fire Co. Ambulance	_____	_____
Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance	_____	_____
Montgomery Hospital Ambulance	_____	_____
Plymouth Community Ambulance	_____	_____
Second Alarmers Rescue Squad - William Grove	_____	_____
Souderton Community Ambulance Assoc.	_____	_____
Volunteer Medical Services Corps. - Lansdale	_____	_____
Volunteer Medical Services Corps. - Narberth	_____	_____
West Norriton Ambulance Squad	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Whitemarsh Community  
Ambulance  
Sec. Alarmers CANTEEN

_____	Communications Paying	_____	_____
	(Cheltenham Twp. Amb.)		
_____	947-2421 (Bryn Athyn F. C. Amb.)	_____	_____
_____	1270 DIRECT Horsham F. C. Amb.	_____	_____
	Volunteer Med.- Lansdale		
_____	UP. MER DIRECT (Lafayette Amb.)	_____	_____
_____	SPR. DIRECT (Springfield Amb.)	_____	_____

Support Ambulance Services - Private

_____	279-4020 (ACS Amb.)	_____	_____
_____	927-2900 (Allied Med.)	_____	_____
_____	489-6100 (PACE Amb.)	_____	_____
_____	663-0300 (Medi-Call)	_____	_____
_____	828-7677 (Mont Co. Req.)	_____	_____
_____	631-1800 (Medical Aid)	_____	_____
_____	631-9006 (North Penn Amb.)	_____	_____

Services Not in Quaters: \_\_\_\_\_

Services Not Receiving Dos/KI: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Report #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 5. Notify hospitals and nursing homes in the EPZ of the GENERAL EMERGENCY \*.

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your Radiological Emergency Response Plan and notify the EOC of your census and transportation requirements as soon as possible. The Medical Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Time Not.	Person Not.
<u>        </u> <u>Risk Health Care Facilities</u>		
<u>        </u> Pottstown Memorial Medical Center	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
<u>        </u> Montgomery County Geria- tric & Rehabilitation Ctr.	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
<u>        </u> Leader Nursing Home	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
<u>        </u> Frederick Mennonite Home	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
<u>        </u> Rivercrest Center	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
<u>        </u> Eagleville Hospital	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
<u>        </u> 6. Receive from risk health care facilities census information, transportation require- ments, host bed availability <u>and</u> verify that host facilities have been notified. Record on HCF Records.	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Dos/KI Dist.	Tr. Units Needed/Source	Unmet Needs
<u>        </u> <u>Risk Health Care Facilities</u>					
<u>        </u> Pottstown Memorial Medical Center	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
<u>        </u> Montgomery County Geriatric & Rehabil- itation Center	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
<u>        </u> Leader Nursing Home	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
<u>        </u> Frederick Mennonite Home	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
<u>        </u> Rivercrest Center	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
<u>        </u> Eagleville Hospital	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
<u>        </u> 7. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and Operations Officer and determine the number of units available from support ambulance services and assign them as neces- sary to meet municipal unmet needs and support the evacuation of health care facilities (to a maximum of 50% allocation of Montgomery County ambulances). Telephone services with instructions.	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Risk Ambulance Services

Communications

Community Ambulance  
Service - Green Lane  
Friendship Fire Co.  
Ambulance - Royersford  
Gilbertsville Community  
Ambulance  
Goodwill Fire Co. -  
Pottstown  
Lower Frederick Regional  
Ambulance Corps.  
Lower Providence Community  
Trappe Fire Co. Ambulance  
Upper Perkiomen Valley  
Ambulance

POTTS DIRECT (Goodwill Amb-Pottstown)

1270 DIRECT Skippack Community Amb.  
Harleysville Community Amb. (\*)

Support Ambulance Services -  
Public

Community Ambulance  
Assoc. - Ambler  
Enterprise Fire Co.  
Ambulance - Hatboro  
George Clay Fire Co.  
Ambulance  
Goodwill of Birdgeport  
Lincoln Fire Co.  
Ambulance  
Montgomery Hospital  
Ambulance  
Plymouth Community  
Ambulance  
Second Alarmers Rescue  
Squad - William Grove  
Souderton Community  
Ambulance Assoc.  
Volunteer Medical Services  
Corps. - Lansdale  
Volunteer Medical Services  
Corps. - Narberth  
West Norriton Ambulance Squad  
Whitemarsh Community  
Ambulance



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 8. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and Operations Officer and ensure that all risk ambulance services and ambulance services serving the EPZ have received their assignments. Caution: Remind emergency workers that KI should be taken only if ordered by the Secretary of Health, and that order will be relayed by Montgomery County. Telephone services with assignments.

Risk Ambulance Services

_____ Communications	_____ Time Not.	_____ Assignments Record:
Community Ambulance Service - Green Lane		_____
Friendship Fire Co. Ambulance - Royersford		_____
Gilbertsville Community Ambulance		_____
Goodwill Fire Co. - Pottstown		_____
Lower Frederick Regional Ambulance Corps.		_____
Lower Providence Community Trappe Fire Co. Ambulance		_____
Upper Perkiomen Valley Ambulance		_____
_____ POTTS DIRECT (Goodwill Amb-Pottstown)	_____	_____
_____ 1270 DIRECT Skippack Community Amb. Harleysville Community Amb. (*)	_____	_____

Support Ambulance Services - Public

Community Ambulance Assoc. - Ambler		_____
Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro		_____
George Clay Fire Co. Ambulance		_____
Goodwill of Birdgeport		_____
Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance		_____
Montgomery Hospital Ambulance		_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Plymouth Community  
Ambulance \_\_\_\_\_  
Second Alarmers Rescue  
Squad - William Grove \_\_\_\_\_  
Souderton Community  
Ambulance Assoc. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteer Medical Services  
Corps. - Lansdale \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteer Medical Services  
Corps. - Narberth \_\_\_\_\_  
West Norriton Ambulance  
Squad \_\_\_\_\_  
Whitemarsh Community  
Ambulance \_\_\_\_\_  
Sec. Alarmers CANTEEN \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Communications Paging  
                  (Cheltenham Twp. Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 947-2424 (Bryn Athyn F. C. Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1270 DIRECT Horsham F. C. Amb. \_\_\_\_\_  
                  Volunteer Med.- Lansdale \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ UP. MER DIRECT (Lafayette Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ SPR. DIRECT (Springfield Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_

Support Ambulance Services -  
Private

\_\_\_\_\_ 279-4020 (ACS Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 927-2900 (Allied Med.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 489-6100 (PACE Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 663-0300 (Medi-Call) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 828-7677 (Mont Co. Req.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 631-1800 (Medical Aid) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 631-9006 (North Penn Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_  
                  Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Report #: \_\_\_\_\_  
                  Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 9. Contact Montgomery County host facilities  
designated to receive evacuees from risk  
health care facilities/homebounds, confirm-  
ing that they have been notified and are  
prepared to accept evacuees. \_\_\_\_\_



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Time Not.	Person Not.
<u>Host Facility</u>			
_____	Montgomery County School	_____	_____
_____	Center for Developmental	_____	_____
	Education		
_____	Eastern Mennonite Home	_____	_____
_____	Dock Terrace	_____	_____
_____	TBD (Eagleville Hospital)	_____	_____
<u>Homebound Sorting Centers</u>			
_____	Suburban Gen. Hospital	_____	_____
_____	North Penn Hosp.	_____	_____
_____	St. Joseph Hosp.	N/A	N/A
	(Berks County)		

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 10.	Receive municipal medical service transportation unmet needs (coordinate with Operations Officer).	_____	_____

	Municipal Units Needed	Units Assign./Area/Source	Tr. St.	County Unmet Needs
<u>Risk Municipality</u>				
_____	Collegeville Borough	_____	/	_____
_____	Douglass Township	_____	/	_____
_____	Green Lane Borough	_____	/	_____
_____	Limerick Township	_____	/	_____
_____	Lower Frederick Twp.	_____	/	_____
_____	Lower Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	/	_____
_____	Lower Providence Twp.	_____	/	_____
_____	Lower Salford Twp.	_____	/	_____
_____	Marlborough Township	_____	/	_____
_____	New Hanover Township	_____	/	_____
_____	Perkiomen Township	_____	/	_____
_____	Pottstown Borough	_____	/	_____
_____	Royersford Borough	_____	/	_____
_____	Schwenksville Borough	_____	/	_____
_____	Skippack Township	_____	/	_____
_____	Trappe Borough	_____	/	_____
_____	Upper Frederick Twp.	_____	/	_____
_____	Upper Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	/	_____
_____	Upper Providence Twp.	_____	/	_____
_____	Upper Salford Twp.	_____	/	_____
_____	West Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	/	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	11. Provide any unmet ambulance needs (reference Step 11) to Operations Officer for transmission to PEMA - Eastern Area. NOTE: Report any non-medical needs to Transportation Coordinator.	_____	_____
_____	12. If the recommended protective action is General Evacuation:		
_____	a. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure that the GENERAL EMERGENCY protective action has been announced on all EMS frequencies and all services are directed to commence supporting the evacuation of handicapped residents (coordinate with OEP Communications Officer).	_____	_____
_____	b. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure that appropriate ambulances are dispatched to municipal staging areas to support the evacuation of handicapped residents. Unless otherwise advised, all handicapped residents should be transported to North Penn Hospital, Lansdale or Suburban General Hospital, Norristown (coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer).	_____	_____

Risk Ambulance Services

	Time Not.	Dispatched
_____ Communications	_____	_____
Community Ambulance Service - Green Lane		_____
Friendship Fire Co. Ambulance - Royersford		_____
Gilbertsville Community Ambulance		_____
Goodwill Fire Co. - Pottstown		_____
Lower Frederick Regional Ambulance Corps.		_____
Lower Providence Community Trappe Fire Co. Ambulance -		_____
Upper Perkiomen Valley Ambulance		_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ POTTS DIRECT (Goodwill Amb-Pottstown) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1270 DIRECT Skippack Community Amb. \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Harleysville Community Amb. (\*) \_\_\_\_\_

Support Ambulance Services -  
 Public

_____ Communications	Time Not.
Community Ambulance	_____
Assoc. - Ambler	_____
Enterprise Fire Co.	_____
Ambulance - Hatboro	_____
George Clay Fire Co.	_____
Ambulance	_____
Goodwill of Birdgeport	_____
Lincoln Fire Co.	_____
Ambulance	_____
Montgomery Hospital	_____
Ambulance	_____
Plymouth Community	_____
Ambulance	_____
Second Alarmers Rescue	_____
Squad - William Grove	_____
Souderton Community	_____
Ambulance Assoc.	_____
Volunteer Medical Services	_____
Corps. - Lansdale	_____
Volunteer Medical Services	_____
Corps. - Narberth	_____
West Norriton Ambulance	_____
Squad	_____
Whitemarsh Community	_____
Ambulance	_____
Sec. Alarmers CANTEEN	_____

_____ Communications Paging	_____
(Cheltenham Twp. Amb.)	_____
947-2424 (Bryn Athyn F. C. Amb.)	_____
_____ 1270 DIRECT Horsham F. C. Amb.	_____
_____ Volunteer Med.- Lansdale	_____
_____ UP. MER DIRECT (Lafayette Amb.)	_____
_____ SPR. DIRECT (Springfield Amb.)	_____

Support Ambulance Services -  
 Private

_____ 279-4020 (ACS Amb.)	_____
_____ 927-2900 (Allied Med.)	_____
_____ 489-6100 (PACE Amb.)	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	663-0300 (Medi-Call)	_____	_____
_____	828-7677 (Mont Co. Req.)	_____	_____
_____	631-1800 (Medical Aid)	_____	_____
_____	631-9006 (North Penn Amb.)	_____	_____

Secondary Assignments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ambulance in Reserve: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Staging Area Resources (Time): \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ c. Notify Montgomery County facilities designated to receive evacuees from health care facilities/homebounds that the GENERAL EVACUATION has been ordered and evacuees are on the way.

		Time	Person
		Not.	Not.
	<u>Host Facility</u>		
_____	Montgomery County School	_____	_____
_____	Center for Developmental	_____	_____
	Education		
_____	Eastern Mennonite Home	_____	_____
_____	Dock Terrace	_____	_____
_____	(Eagleville Hospital)	_____	_____
_____	Lower Merion S.H.S.	_____	_____

Homebound Sorting Centers

_____	North Penn Hospital	_____	_____
_____	Surburan General Hosp.	_____	_____
_____	St. Joseph's Hosp (Berks)	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ d. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure that appropriate Montgomery County ambulances are dispatched to the appropriate Staging Area in response to requests to support the evacuation of health care facilities.



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

West Norriton Ambulance \_\_\_\_\_  
 Squad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Whitemarsh Community \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ambulance \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sec. Alarmers CANTEEN \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Communications Paging \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (Cheltenham Twp. Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 947-2424 (Bryn Athyn F. C. Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 1270 DIRECT Horsham F. C. Amb. \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteer Med.- Lansdale \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ UP. MER DIRECT (Lafayette Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ SPR. DIRECT (Springfield Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_

Support Ambulance Services - Private

\_\_\_\_\_ 279-4020 (ACS Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 927-2900 (Allied Med.) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 489-6100 (PACE Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 663-0300 (Medi-Call) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 828-7677 (Mont Co. Req.) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 631-1800 (Medical Aid) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 631-9006 (North Penn Amb.) \_\_\_\_\_

Ambulance in Reserve: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Staging Area Reserve: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

e. Provide the Transportation Group a priority assignment list for out-of county service assignment by Transportation Staging Area.

Staging Area	Assignment Priority	# Vehicles Needed
--------------	---------------------	-------------------

Health Care Facilities

_____ Pottstown Memorial Medical Center	_____	_____
_____ Montgomery County Geriatric & Rehabilitation Center	_____	_____
_____ Leader Nursing Home	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Frederick Mennonite Home	_____	_____	_____
_____	Eagleville Hospital	_____	_____	_____
_____	Rivercrest Center	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	f. As Montgomery County and support county ambulances arrive at Staging Areas, ensure the Coordinator assigns them as required.	_____	_____
_____	g. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure that all involved ambulance services are directed to report in to Montgomery County Communications upon the completion of their missions. Ambulance should then be:	_____	_____
	(1) Dispatched to a Staging Area for another assignment; or		

Risk Ambulance Services

	Time Not.	Dispatched:
_____ Communications	_____	_____
Community Ambulance Service - Green Lane		_____
Friendship Fire Co. Ambulance - Royersford		_____
Gilbertsville Community Ambulance		_____
Goodwill Fire Co. - Pottstown		_____
Lower Frederick Regional Ambulance Corps.		_____
Lower Providence Community Trappe Fire Co. Ambulance		_____
Upper Perkiomen Valley Ambulance		_____
_____ PUTTS DIRECT (Goodwill Amb-Pottstown)	_____	_____
_____ 1270 DIRECT Skippack Community Amb. Harleysville Community Amb. (*)	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Support Ambulance Services -  
Public

Communications

Community Ambulance Assoc. - Ambler	_____	_____
Enterprise Fire Co. Ambulance - Hatboro	_____	_____
George Clay Fire Co. Ambulance	_____	_____
Goodwill of Birdgeport Lincoln Fire Co. Ambulance	_____	_____
Montgomery Hospital Ambulance	_____	_____
Plymouth Community Ambulance	_____	_____
Second Alarmers Rescue Squad - William Grove	_____	_____
Souderton Community Ambulance Assoc.	_____	_____
Volunteer Medical Services Corps. - Lansdale	_____	_____
Volunteer Medical Services Corps. - Narberth	_____	_____
West Norriton Ambulance Squad	_____	_____
Whitemarsh Community Ambulance	_____	_____
Sec. Alarmers CANTEEN	_____	_____

Communications Paging (Cheltenham Twp. Amb.)	_____	_____
947-2424 (Bryn Athyn F. C. Amb.)	_____	_____
1270 DIRECT Horsham F. C. Amb. Volunteer Med.- Lansdale	_____	_____
UP. MER DIRECT (Lafayette Amb.)	_____	_____
SPR. DIRECT (Springfield Amb.)	_____	_____

Support Ambulance Services -  
Private

279-4020 (ACS Amb.)	_____	_____
927-2900 (Allied Med.)	_____	_____
489-6100 (PACE Amb.)	_____	_____
663-0300 (Medi-Call)	_____	_____
828-7577 (Mont Co. Req.)	_____	_____
631-1800 (Medical Aid)	_____	_____
631-9006 (North Penn Amb.)	_____	_____



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Services Not Reporting: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Services Not Assigned: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(2) Assigned to an emergency worker decontamination station and from there to:

(a) A pre-designated relocation point (reference Appendix 7 of this procedure) (risk services only): or

Risk Ambulance Services

	Time Not.	Dispatched:
_____ Communications	_____	_____
Community Ambulance Service - Green Lane		_____
Friendship Fire Co. Ambulance - Royersford		_____
Gilbertsville Community Ambulance		_____
Goodwill Fire Co. - Pottstown		_____
Lower Frederick Regional Ambulance Corps.		_____
Lower Providence Community Trappe Fire Co. Ambulance		_____
Upper Perkiomen Valley Ambulance		_____
_____ POTTS DIRECT (Goodwill Amb-Pottstown)	_____	_____
_____ 1270 DIRECT Skippack Community Amb.	_____	_____
(b) Return to quarters.		
_____ Communications (Upper Park Valley Amb)	_____	_____
_____ 1270 DIRECT (Harleysville Community Amb)	_____	_____

Support Ambulance Services - Public

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Communications</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Dispatched</u>
Community Ambulance	_____	_____
Assoc. - Ambler	_____	_____
Enterprise Fire Co.	_____	_____
Ambulance - Hatboro	_____	_____
George Clay Fire Co.	_____	_____
Ambulance	_____	_____
Goodwill of Birdgeport	_____	_____
Lincoln Fire Co.	_____	_____
Ambulance	_____	_____
Montgomery Hospital	_____	_____
Ambulance	_____	_____
Plymouth Community	_____	_____
Ambulance	_____	_____
Second Alarmers Rescue	_____	_____
Squad - William Grove	_____	_____
Souderton Community	_____	_____
Ambulance Assoc.	_____	_____
Volunteer Medical Services	_____	_____
Corps. - Lansdale	_____	_____
Volunteer Medical Services	_____	_____
Corps. - Narberth	_____	_____
West Norriton Ambulance	_____	_____
Squad	_____	_____
Whitemarsh Community	_____	_____
Ambulance	_____	_____
Sec. Alarmers CANTEEN	_____	_____
<u>Communications Paying</u>	_____	_____
(Cheltenham Twp. Amb.)	_____	_____
947-2424 (Bryn Athyn F. C. Amb.)	_____	_____
1270 DIRECT Horsham F. C. Amb.	_____	_____
Volunteer Med.- Lansdale	_____	_____
UP. MER DIRECT (Lafayette Amb.)	_____	_____
SPR. DIRECT (Springfield Amb.)	_____	_____
<u>Support Ambulance Services -</u>		
<u>Private</u>		
279-4020 (ACS Amb.)	_____	_____
927-2900 (Allied Med.)	_____	_____
489-6100 (PACE Amb.)	_____	_____
663-0300 (Medi-Call)	_____	_____
828-7677 (Mont Co. Req.)	_____	_____
631-1800 (Medical Aid)	_____	_____
631-9006 (North Penn Amb.)	_____	_____
Services Not Reporting: _____		
_____		
_____		

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Services Not Assigned: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ h. Ensure that staying area staff are providing dosimeters and KI to ambulance personnel, as appropriate, (coordinate with Transportation Group) if services are assigned into the EPZ for prolonged assignments, rescue missions or municipal coverage.

13. If the recommended protective action is Selective Evacuation:

\_\_\_\_\_ a. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and assign adequate support ambulances (other than risk ambulance services and ambulance services serving the EPZ) to support a limited evacuation of health care facilities or respond to requests from municipalities.  
 NOTE: Unmet needs should be relayed to PEMA-Eastern Area (coordinate with Transportation Group).

	Municipal Units Needed	Units Assign./Area/Source	Tr. St. Area/Source	County Unmet Needs
<u>Risk Municipality</u>				
_____ Collegetown Borough	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Douglass Township	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Green Lane Borough	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Limerick Township	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Frederick Twp.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Providence Twp.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Salford Twp.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Marlborough Township	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ New Hanover Township	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Perkiomen Township	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown Borough	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Royersford Borough	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Schwenksville Borough	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Skippack Township	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Trappe Borough	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Frederick Twp.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Providence Twp.	_____	_____	_____	_____



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	15. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and relay orders or recommendations regarding respiratory protection, protective clothing, and dosimeters and KI as received from the Radiological Officer.	_____	_____

Time Orders Rec'd./From	Time Ordered
_____ / _____	_____
_____ / _____	_____
_____ / _____	_____
_____ / _____	_____
_____ / _____	_____

	_____ 16. Respond to any municipal medical services unmet needs.	_____	_____
--	--	-------	-------

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

	_____ 17. Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until:	_____	_____
--	--	-------	-------

- |       |  |       |  |
|-------|--|-------|--|
|       |  | Time  |  |
| _____ | a. Reduction to _____<br>(incident class.) | _____ |  |
| _____ | b. Termination                             | _____ |  |

NOTES:

MONTGOMERY COUNTY  
COUNTY COMMUNICATIONS CENTER  
IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURE  
FOR  
INCIDENTS  
AT THE  
LIMERICK GENERATING STATION

- A. UNUSUAL EVENT
- B. ALERT
- C. SITE EMERGENCY
- D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

UNUSUAL EVENT

	<u>Date/Time Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
<b>A. UNUSUAL EVENT</b>		
_____ 1. The dispatcher Shift Supervisor on duty will receive the initial notification (on LNP) of an incident at Limerick after regular OEP hours.	_____	_____
_____ 2. Message is officially logged on "PEMA Notification Checklist".	_____	_____
_____ 3. Designated primary or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services are dispatched, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.	_____	_____
_____ 4. If needed by Montgomery County, Berks or Chester County mutual aid services should be requested for the Limerick Generating Station.	_____	_____
_____ 5. The Montgomery County OEP Coordinator and/or designated alternate is notified and the RECALL system is activated, as instructed.*  Who notified: _____ Time: _____ RECALL Authorized by: _____ Instructions: Disc # _____ Tape # _____ RECALL Activated: _____ Time: _____	_____	_____
_____ 6. If the OEP Coordinator (or alternate) can't be reached, or if the OEP Coordinator instructs, the Chairman, County Commissioners is notified.  Who notified: _____ Time: _____	_____	_____
_____ 7. The Director of Public Safety, the Coordinator of Communications, and the Deputy Coordinator of Communications are notified.  Director of Public Safety: _____ Coordinator, Communications: _____ Deputy Coordinator, Communications: _____  Time not: _____ Time not: _____ Time not: _____	_____	_____

\*Note: RECALL can be authorized by Director of Public Safety and OEP Coordinator (alternate). RECALL can be activated by Coordinator of Communications (Deputy) and Shift Supervisor.





Date/Time      Completed  
Completed      By

ALERT

B. ALERT

- |       |   |       |       |
|-------|---|-------|-------|
| _____ | 1. The dispatcher Shift Supervisor on duty will receive the initial notification (on LNP) of an incident at Limerick after regular OEP hours. | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | 2. Message is officially logged on "PEMA Notification Checklist".   | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | 3. Designated primary or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services are dispatched, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.  | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | 4. If needed by Montgomery County, Berks or Chester County mutual aid services should be dispatched to the Limerick Generating Station.       | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | 5. The Montgomery County OEP Coordinator and/or designated alternate is notified and the RECALL system is activated, as instructed.*          | _____ | _____ |

Who notified: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Authorized by: \_\_\_\_\_  
Instructions: Disc # \_\_\_\_\_  
Tape # \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time: \_\_\_\_\_

- |       |  |       |       |
|-------|--|-------|-------|
| _____ | 6. If the OEP Coordinator (or alternate) can't be reached, or if the OEP Coordinator instructs, the Board of County Commissioners is notified. | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | 7. The Director of Public Safety and the Coordinator, Communications and Deputy Coordinator are notified.                                      | _____ | _____ |

Director of Public Safety: _____	Time not: _____
Coord. of Communications: _____	Time not: _____
Deputy Coord. of Communications: _____	Time not: _____

\*Note: RECALL can be authorized by Director of Public Safety and OEP Coordinator (alternate). RECALL can be activated by Coordinator of Communications (Deputy) and Shift Supervisor.

ALERT CONTINUED

Date/Time  
Completed      Completed  
   By

\_\_\_\_\_ 8. In the event the ALERT is terminated, all parties previously notified are informed and the RECALL system is terminated, as instructed.

Director of Public Safety:	_____	Time not:	_____
OEP Coordinator:	_____	Time not:	_____
(Alternate):	_____	Time not:	_____
Commissioner:	_____	Time not:	_____
	_____	Time not:	_____
	_____	Time not:	_____
Coordinator, Communications:	_____	Time not:	_____
Deputy Coord, Comm:	_____	Time not:	_____
RECALL Authorized by:	_____		
Instructions:	_____		
	_____		
	_____		
RECALL Terminated:	_____		
Time:	_____		

\_\_\_\_\_ 9. The General Broadcast ALERT message is announced on the following frequencies:

Fire Freq:	<u>33.70</u>	<u>154.130</u>	<u>154.370</u>	_____
Police Freq:	<u>45.46</u>			
EMS Freq:	<u>46.04</u>	<u>45.92</u>		
Gov't Freq:	<u>154.025</u>			
Time Completed:	_____			

\_\_\_\_\_ 10. Satellite or independent dispatch centers are contacted to announce the ALERT.

<u>Center</u>	<u>Time Not</u>	<u>Person Not</u>
_____ 69 DIRECT	_____	_____
_____ 649-4200	_____	_____
_____ ABPN DIRECT	_____	_____
_____ Upper Dublin P.D.	_____	_____
_____ 947-2424	_____	_____
_____ 887-6200	_____	_____
_____ _____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 11. A regional CLEAN message announcing the ALERT is sent.

Time message sent: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 12. The Risk Services ALERT message is broadcast to the specified services or departments attached.

ALERT CONTINUED

Ambulance Notification: \_\_\_\_\_  
Fire Services Notification: \_\_\_\_\_  
Police Department Notification: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Not: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ 13. Further instructions from the Coordinator of  
Communications or county OEP is awaited by  
dispatch personnel.

\_\_\_\_\_

Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ALERT CONTINUED

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE \*\*\*

89 1270 DIRECT

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE \*\*\*

Police Departments	61	RADIO
	68	RADIO
	72	RADIO
	79	RADIO
	82	RADIO
	84	RADIO
	86	RADIO
	88	RADIO
	89	RADIO
	91	RADIO
	92	RADIO
	96	RADIO

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE \*\*\*

66 LP DIRECT

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE \*\*\*

94 323-1212

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE \*\*\*

PSPL DIRECT

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE \*\*\*

SHERIFF	Ex. 3338 (0830-1615)
	Pager 63 (1615-0830)

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Police and STOP \*\*\*

ALERT ATTACHMENT

BROADCAST the ALERT Risk Services Message to the following services or departments.

<u>Station Numbers</u>	<u>Tone/Dispatch Method</u>
Ambulances 322	25,26
324	24,27
325	87,88
328	117,118
331	120,121
332	95,96
369	19,20
*** TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE ***	
326,344	1270 DIRECT
*** TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE ***	
329	69 DIRECT
*** TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE ***	
Fire Services: 34	4,5
37	131,132
42	169,170
51,54	173,175,178
52	101
53	11
55,63	24
57	155,156
*** TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE ***	
58,59	158,159,162
64	110
66	8
67	126,127
73	107
77	1,2
78	145
84,85	78
86	128,129
87	67,68
*** TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE ***	
69 (4 Companies)	69 DIRECT

ALERT MESSAGES

1. GENERAL BROADCAST MESSAGE FOR ALERT

There is an ALERT at the Limerick Generating Station. Agencies or departments involved will be contacted by the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this ALERT.

2. ALERT Risk Services Message for Fire/Ambulance Services

There is an ALERT at the Limerick Generating Station. The OIC should report to station. Keep your station telephone open for further instructions from the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this ALERT.

3. ALERT Risk Services Message for Police Departments

There is an ALERT at the Limerick Generating Station. The Police Services officer should report to your EOC. Keep your EOC telephone open for further instructions from the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this ALERT.

4. ALERT RECALL MESSAGE (DISC #     ) for STATIONS

This confirms that an ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Standby at this number for further information. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this ALERT.

5. ALERT RECALL MESSAGE (DISC #     ) for HOME/WORK.

There is an ALERT at the Limerick Generating Station. Report to your station and await further instructions from OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this ALERT.

C. SITE EMERGENCY

		<u>Date/Time Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
_____ 1.	The dispatcher Shift Supervisor on duty will receive the initial notification (on LNP) of an incident at Limerick after regular OEP hours.	_____	_____
_____ 2.	Message is officially logged on "PEMA Notification Checklist".	_____	_____
_____ 3.	Designated primary or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services are dispatched, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.	_____	_____
_____ 4.	If needed by Montgomery County, Berks or Chester County mutual aid services should be dispatched to the Limerick Generating Station.	_____	_____
_____ 5.	Montgomery County OEP Coordinator and/or designated alternate is notified and the RECALL system is activated, as instructed.*	_____	_____
	Who notified: _____		
	Time: _____		
	RECALL Authorized by: _____		
	Instructions: Disc # _____		
	Tape # _____		
	RECALL Activated: _____		
	Time: _____		
_____ 6.	If the OEP Coordinator (or alternate) can't be reached, or if the OEP Coordinator instructs, the Board of County Commissioners is notified.	_____	_____
	Who notified: _____		
	Time: _____		
_____ 7.	The Director of Public Safety, and the Coordinator of Communications, and Deputy Coordinator of Communications are notified.	_____	_____
	Director of Public Safety: _____	Time not: _____	
	Coord. of Communications: _____	Time not: _____	
	Dep. Coord. of Comm: _____	Time not: _____	

\*Note: RECALL can be authorized by Director of Public Safety and OEP Coordinator (alternate). RECALL can be activated by Coordinator of Communications (Deputy) and Shift Supervisor.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	<u>Date/Time Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
8. In the event the SITE EMERGENCY is terminated all parties previously notified are informed and the RECALL system is terminated, as instructed.	_____	_____

Director of Public Safety: _____	Time not: _____	
OEP Coordinator: _____	Time not: _____	
(Alternate): _____	Time not: _____	
Commissioner: _____	Time not: _____	
_____	Time not: _____	
Coordinator, Communications: _____	Time not: _____	
Deputy Coord, Communications: _____	Time not: _____	
RECALL Authorized by: _____		
Instructions: _____		

RECALL Terminated\*: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time: \_\_\_\_\_

9. The General Broadcast SITE EMERGENCY Message is announced on the following frequencies.	_____	_____
--	-------	-------

Fire Freq:	33.70	154.130	154.370	
Police Freq:	45.46			
EMS Freq:	46.04	45.92		
Gov't Freq:	154.025			
Time completed:	_____			

10. Satellite or independent dispatch centers are contacted to announce the SITE EMERGENCY.	_____	_____
---	-------	-------

_____ 69 DIRECT			
_____ 649-4200	_____	_____	_____
_____ ABPN DIRECT	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Dublin P.D.	_____	_____	_____
_____ 947-2424	_____	_____	_____
_____ 887-6200	_____	_____	_____
_____ _____	_____	_____	_____

11. A regional CLEAN message announcing the SITE EMERGENCY is sent.	_____	_____
Time sent: _____		

12. The Risk Services SITE EMERGENCY message is broadcast to the specified services or departments attached.	_____	_____
--	-------	-------

Ambulance Notification _____	Time Not. _____	
Fire Services Notification _____	Time Not. _____	
Police Department Notification _____	Time Not. _____	



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

- \_\_\_\_\_ 13. Further instructions from the Coordinator of Communications or County OEP is awaited by dispatch personnel. \_\_\_\_\_

Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE \*\*\*

69 (4 Companies)                      69 DIRECT

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE \*\*\*

89                                      1270 DIRECT

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE \*\*\*

Police Departments	61	RADIO
	68	RADIO
	72	RADIO
	79	RADIO
	82	RADIO
	84	RADIO
	86	RADIO
	88	RADIO
	89	RADIO
	91	RADIO
	92	RADIO
	96	RADIO

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE \*\*\*

66                                      LP DIRECT

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE \*\*\*

94                                      323-1212

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE \*\*\*

PSPL                                    DIRECT

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE \*\*\*

SHERIFF                                Ext. 3338 (0830-1615)  
    Pager 63 (1615-0830)

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE \*\*\*

SITE EMERGENCY MESSAGES

1. GENERAL BROADCAST MESSAGE FOR SITE EMERGENCY

There is a SITE EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. Agencies or departments involved will be contacted by the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this SITE EMERGENCY.

2. SITE EMERGENCY RISK SERVICES MESSAGE FOR FIRE/AMBULANCE SERVICES

There is a SITE EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. The UIC should report to station. Keep your station telephone open for further instruction from the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this SITE EMERGENCY.

3. SITE EMERGENCY RISK SERVICES MESSAGE FOR POLICE DEPARTMENTS

There is a SITE EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. The Police Services Officer should report to your EUC. Keep your telephone open for further instructions from the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this SITE EMERGENCY.

4. SITE EMERGENCY RECALL MESSAGE (DISC # \_\_\_\_\_ ) FOR STATIONS

This confirms that a SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Standby at this number for further information. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this SITE EMERGENCY.

5. SITE EMERGENCY RECALL MESSAGE (DISC # \_\_\_\_\_ ) FOR HOME/WORK.

There is a SITE EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. Report to your station and await further instructions from OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this SITE EMERGENCY.

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

- |   | Date/Time<br>Completed | Completed<br>By |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|
| _____ 1. The dispatcher Shift Supervisor on duty will receive the initial notification (on LNP) of an incident at Limerick after regular OEP hours. | _____                  | _____           |
| _____ 2. Message is officially logged on "PEMA Notification Checklist".   | _____                  | _____           |
| _____ 3. Designated primary or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services are dispatched, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.  | _____                  | _____           |
| _____ 4. If needed by Montgomery County, Berks or Chester County mutual aid services should be requested for the Limerick Generating Station.       | _____                  | _____           |
| _____ 5. Montgomery County OEP Coordinator and/or designated alternate is notified and the RECALL system is activated, as instructed.*              | _____                  | _____           |

Who notified: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Authorized by: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Instructions: Disc # \_\_\_\_\_  
                   Tape # \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time: \_\_\_\_\_

- |  |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|
| _____ 6. If the OEP Coordinator (or alternate) can't be reached, or if the OEP Coordinator instructs, the Board of County Commissioners is notified. | _____ | _____ |
| _____ 7. The Director of Public Safety, the Coordinator of Communications, and Deputy Coordinator of Communications are notified.                    | _____ | _____ |

Director of Public Safety: _____	Time not: _____
Coordinator, Communications: _____	Time not: _____
Deputy Coordinator, Comm: _____	Time not: _____

- |   |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|
| _____ 8. In the event the GENERAL EMERGENCY is terminated, all parties previously notified are informed and the RECALL system is terminated, as instructed. | _____ | _____ |
|---|-------|-------|

NOTE: \*RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, OEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer). RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Director of Public Safety:	_____	Time not:	_____
OEP Coordinator:	_____	Time not:	_____
(Alternate):	_____	Time not:	_____
	_____	Time not:	_____
Commissioner:	_____	Time not:	_____
	_____	Time not:	_____
	_____	Time not:	_____
Coordinator, Communications:	_____	Time not:	_____
Deputy Coordinator, Communications:	_____	Time not:	_____
RECALL Authorized by:	_____		
Instructions:	_____		
	_____		
RECALL Terminated:	_____		
Time:	_____		

9. The General Broadcast GENERAL EMERGENCY Message is announced on the following frequencies.

Fire Frequencies:	<u>33.70</u>	<u>154.130</u>	<u>154.370</u>	_____
Police Frequencies:	<u>45.46</u>	_____	_____	_____
EMS Frequencies:	<u>46.04</u>	<u>45.92</u>	_____	_____
Gov't Frequencies:	<u>154.025</u>	_____	_____	_____
Time completed:	_____	_____	_____	_____

10. Satellite or independent dispatch centers are contacted to announce the GENERAL EMERGENCY.

	Time Not.	Person Not.
69 Direct	_____	_____
649-4200	_____	_____
ABPN Direct	_____	_____
Upper Dublin P.D.	_____	_____
947-2424	_____	_____
887-6200	_____	_____

11. A regional CLEAN message announcing the GENERAL EMERGENCY is sent.

Time message sent: \_\_\_\_\_

12. The Risk Services GENERAL EMERGENCY message is broadcast to the specified services or departments attached.

Ambulance Notification:	_____	Time Not:	_____
Fire Services Notification:	_____	Time Not:	_____
Police Department Notification:	_____	Time Not:	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Date/Time      Completed  
Completed      By

\_\_\_\_\_ 13. Further instructions from the Coordinator of  
Communications or County OEP is awaited by  
dispatch personnel.

\_\_\_\_\_

Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY ATTACHMENT

BROADCAST the GENERAL EMERGENCY Risk Services Message to the following services or departments.

<u>Station Numbers</u>	<u>Tone/Dispatch Method</u>
Ambulances 322	25,26
324	24,27
325	87,88
328	117,118
331	120,121
332	95,96
369	19,20

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE \*\*\*

326,344 1270 DIRECT

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE \*\*\*

329 69 DIRECT

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE \*\*\*

Fire Services:	34	4,5
	37	131,132
	42	169,170
	51,54	173,175,178
	52	101
	53	11
	55,63	24
	57	155,156

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Fire/Ambulance and CONTINUE \*\*\*

58,59	158,159,162
64	110
66	8
67	126,127
73	107
77	1,2
78	145
84,85	78
86	128,129
87	67,68

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE \*\*\*

69 (4 Companies) 69 DIRECT



\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE \*\*\*

89 1270 DIRECT

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE \*\*\*

Police Departments	61	RADIO
	68	RADIO
	72	RADIO
	79	RADIO
	82	RADIO
	84	RADIO
	86	RADIO
	88	RADIO
	89	RADIO
	91	RADIO
	92	RADIO
	96	RADIO

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE \*\*\*

66 LP DIRECT

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE \*\*\*

94 323-1212

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE \*\*\*

PSPL DIRECT

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Police and CONTINUE \*\*\*

SHERIFF Ex. 3338 (0830-1615)  
Payer 63 (1615-0830)

\*\*\* TRANSMIT message for Police and STOP \*\*\*

GENERAL EMERGENCY MESSAGES

1. GENERAL BROADCAST MESSAGE FOR GENERAL EMERGENCY

There is an GENERAL EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. Agencies or departments involved will be contacted by the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

2. GENERAL EMERGENCY Risk Services Message for Fire/Ambulance Services

There is an GENERAL EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. The OIC should report to station. Keep your station telephone open for further instructions from the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

3. GENERAL EMERGENCY Risk Services Message for Police Departments

There is an GENERAL EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. The Police Services officer should report to your EOC. Keep your EOC telephone open for further instructions from the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

4. GENERAL EMERGENCY RISK MESSAGE (DISC # ) for STATIONS

This confirms that an GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Standby at this number for further information. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

5. GENERAL EMERGENCY RECALL MESSAGE (DISC # ) for HOME/WORK.

There is GENERAL EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. Report to your station and await further instructions from OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

## GENERAL EMERGENCY MESSAGES

1. GENERAL BROADCAST MESSAGE FOR GENERAL EMERGENCY

There is an GENERAL EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. Agencies or departments involved will be contacted by the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

2. GENERAL EMERGENCY Risk Services Message for Fire/Ambulance Services

There is an GENERAL EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. The OIC should report to station. Keep your station telephone open for further instructions from the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

3. GENERAL EMERGENCY Risk Services Message for Police Departments

There is an GENERAL EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. The Police Services officer should report to your EOC. Keep your EOC telephone open for further instructions from the OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

4. GENERAL EMERGENCY RISK MESSAGE (DISC # ) for STATIONS

This confirms that an GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Standby at this number for further information. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

5. GENERAL EMERGENCY RECALL MESSAGE (DISC # ) for HOME/WORK.

There is GENERAL EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. Report to your station and await further instructions from OEP. Do NOT telephone county communications for information on this GENERAL EMERGENCY.

## IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

### OEP COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER

#### I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, ensuring the provision of coordinated communications between emergency management officials and public safety services.

#### II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one municipalities located in whole or in part within the Montgomery County portion of the Limerick plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. There are twenty-seven (27) fire and rescue companies located within the Montgomery County plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- C. There is one (1) Montgomery County fire company located outside the plume exposure pathway EOZ which serve areas within the EPZ.
- D. Those fire companies normally serving the EPZ will continue to provide fire protection to that area in the event of a radiological emergency.
- E. Those fire companies normally serving the EPZ will provide a backup to the public alert system by route alerting areas in which the public alerting system has malfunctioned.
- F. Those fire companies located within the EPZ will relocate to predesignated facilities (relocation points) outside the EPZ in the event of a general evacuation.
- G. Those fire companies normally serving the EPZ, supplemented as necessary by other Montgomery County mutual aid fire companies, will continue to provide fire protection to the EPZ following a general evacuation, insofar as radiation levels allow.
- H. There are thirteen (13) municipal police departments located within the Montgomery County EPZ, covering fourteen (14) municipalities.
- I. There is one (1) municipal police department located outside the EPZ which serves areas within the EPZ.
- J. There are six (6) municipalities located in whole or in part within the EPZ which have no municipal police forces and which rely on the Pennsylvania State Police for regular police protection.
- K. There are two (2) juvenile detention facilities and one (1) adult correctional facility in the plume exposure pathway EPZ.

- L. Regular police protection within the EPZ in the event of a radiological emergency will be provided by the police departments normally serving that area.
- M. Police departments normally serving the EPZ will assist in traffic control in the event of an evacuation.
- N. Pennsylvania State Police will man Access Control Points in the event of sheltering or a general evacuation.
- O. In the event of a general evacuation, those police departments physically located within the EPZ will relocate to pre-designated facilities or relocation points outside the EPZ.
- P. Those police departments normally serving the EPZ, supplemented as necessary by other police services, will continue to provide law enforcement services to the EPZ following a general evacuation, insofar as radiation levels allow.
- Q. Each risk municipality has identified individuals who would require special assistance (i.e., ambulance transportation) in the event of an evacuation.
- R. There are six (6) health care facilities located within the Montgomery County portion of the EPZ. Included in the six (6) are a general hospital, a rehabilitation hospital, three nursing homes and an intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded.
- S. There are eight (8) risk ambulance services located within the Montgomery County portion of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- T. There are two (2) ambulance services located outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ which serve areas within the EPZ.
- U. In the event of a general evacuation, the risk ambulance services will relocate to pre-designated locations (relocation points) outside the EPZ.
- V. Ambulance services serving the plume exposure pathway EPZ will not be committed to evacuation support for health care facilities, but will support the evacuation of handicapped residents and provide continued emergency services to their normal coverage area.
- W. Montgomery County ambulance services not normally serving the plume exposure pathway EPZ will be requested to support the evacuation as required.
- X. Dosimeters and radioprotective drugs will be pre-distributed to the twenty-one (21) municipalities in the County located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ, for distribution to emergency workers at SITE EMERGENCY.
- Y. Normal dispatch procedures will remain in effect to the maximum extent possible. The Montgomery Communications Center will provide

information to the Pottstown Borough Dispatch Center and Pottstown Goodwill Fire Company Dispatch for relay to those public safety services normally dispatched by Pottstown.

- Z. If the Pottstown Dispatch Center should be forced to suspend operations, the Montgomery County Department of Communications will assist those public safety services normally dispatched by Pottstown to the extent that hardware permits.
- AA. Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Services (RACES) will be activated and personnel utilized to provide back-up communications.

### III. DEFINITIONS

- A. Access Control Points (ACP) - Control points manned primarily by State or municipal police, augmented when necessary by the National Guard, established around the perimeter of the plume exposure pathway EPZ on roads leading into it, when it is evacuated or when occupants are taking shelter, for the purpose of controlling access into the EPZ.
- B. Central Resource Receiving Point (CRRP) - A predesignated location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ suitable for the reception and distribution of supplies and equipment.
- C. Citizens Band (CB) - An organized group of citizens band radio operators that utilize Channel 21 for official communication (MCCDCB - Montgomery County Civil Defense Citizens Band).
- D. Dosimeter - A device that measures the accumulated dose of radiation received by a person during the period of time that an individual has been exposed to radiation. Dosimetry is the act of using dosimeters.
- E. Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) - Warning Announcements - Official announcements made at the county level for the specific purpose of providing instructions or directions from the County Commissioners; or their designated official representative, to the permanent residents and transients of the county. Announcements are made over the designated alerting and warning network for Montgomery County (EBS network).
- F. Emergency Management or Emergency Preparedness - The judicious planning, assignment and coordination of all available resources in an integrated program of prevention, mitigation, preparedness, response and recovery for emergencies of any kind, whether from enemy attack, man-made or natural sources.
- G. Emergency Operations Center (EOC) - A specific facility equipped for long-term operation and designated for use by the Office of Emergency Preparedness or Emergency Management Agency to direct operations in the event of an emergency condition or incident.

- H. Emergency Planning Zone (EPZ) - A generic area defined about a nuclear facility to facilitate off-site emergency planning and develop a significant response base. It is defined for the plume and ingestion exposure pathways.
- I. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident (hereinafter "incident") - An incident is an event or condition at a fixed nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four (4) incident classes have been identified; from the least serious to the most serious they are: UNUSUAL EVENT, ALERT, SITE EMERGENCY and GENERAL EMERGENCY. (Note: SITE or GENERAL Emergency incident classes are not to be confused with a "Declaration of Disaster Emergency" made by the Governor in accordance with Pennsylvania Pamphlet Law 1332 of 1978. Within each class there are specific emergency responses necessary to insure public health and safety are protected. Description of the four incident classifications are as follows:
1. UNUSUAL EVENT - Events are in progress or have occurred which indicate a potential degradation of the level of safety of the plant. No releases or radioactive material requiring off-site response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation or safety systems occurs.
  2. ALERT - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve an actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the plant. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels.
  3. SITE EMERGENCY - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or likely major failures of plant functions needed for protection of the public. Any releases are not expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels except near the facility site boundary.
  4. GENERAL EMERGENCY - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can be reasonably expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels off-site for more than the immediate facility site area.
- J. Host School - Pre-determined schools to which risk school students are evacuated, at which they remain under risk school officers' supervision until they are picked up by their parents or legal guardians.
- K. Ingestion Exposure Pathway EPZ - That area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which, as a result of a release of radioactive material, is a potential source of exposure through the ingestion of water and food, such as milk or fresh vegetables originating there. This EPZ consists of a circular area of 50 miles radius around the fixed nuclear facility.

- L. Main Evacuation Routes - Those roadways identified as the principal routes leading from the plume exposure pathway EPZ for use by vehicles in the event of an incident requiring evacuation.
- M. Mass Care Center - Fixed facility suitable for providing emergency lodging for victims of a disaster left temporarily homeless. Feeding may be done within a mass care center (in suitable dining facilities) or nearby. Monitoring and decontamination will be completed at mass care centers. The term mass care feeding center may be used during sheltering to signify a facility established to temporarily feed EPZ residents stranded outside the EPZ.
- N. Mobilize - The act of bringing a staff, department, or agency to the strength required to accomplish its mission on a 24-hour/day basis; including the repositioning or movement of equipment or personnel.
- O. Mode of Discharge - Discharge of radioactivity to the ground, surface water, the atmosphere or any combination thereof.
- P. Municipality - For purpose of this plan, the terms "municipality" or "municipal government" are defined as referring, singularly or collectively, to boroughs, first and second class townships within Montgomery County; in this plan "municipality" does not include the County.
- Q. Parent County - The county in which the nuclear facility is physically located (Montgomery County is the parent county for the Limerick Generating Station).
- R. Philadelphia Electric Company - Public utility owner and operator of the Limerick Generating Station. Hereinafter referred to as PECO.
- S. Plume Exposure Pathway EPZ - The area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which potentially is subject to radiation exposure as a result of an incident involving radioactive material emanating from the facility. Such potential exposure could involve: (a) whole body external exposure to gamma radiation from the plume and from deposited materials, and (b) inhalation exposure from the passing radioactive plume. The EPZ for this pathway consists of an area of approximately ten miles in radius around the fixed nuclear facility.
- T. Political Subdivision - Any county, city, borough, township or incorporated town within the Commonwealth.
- U. Projected Dose - An estimate of the radiation dose which affected individuals could potentially receive if protective actions are not taken.
- V. Protective Action Guidelines (PAGs) - A pre-established projected dose of radiation to individuals which warrants protective action.
- W. Protective Actions - An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. (Sometimes referred to as protective measures.)



1. Sheltering - Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
  2. Selective Evacuation - The evacuation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
  3. General Evacuation - The evacuation of the entire population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- X. Public Alert System - The primary public alert system consists of a network of high-output mechanical sirens strategically located throughout the Montgomery County section of the Limerick plume exposure pathway EPZ. These sirens, which are remotely controlled from the EUC serve as an audible signal to the general public to tune to the alert and warning (EBS) station for emergency information.
- Y. Public Information Statements - Public announcements made by the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) or county officials (Commissioners, OEP Coordinator or designated representative) via newspaper, radio, telephone or television to explain government action actions being taken to protect the public in event of any public emergency. The purpose of the announcement is to provide accurate information, prevent panic and counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the emergency situation itself will be made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions, and not to provide detailed information about the incident.
- Z. Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES) - Licenses volunteer radio amateur (HAM) communications personnel, equipped and affiliated with the County OEP.
- AA. Radiological Emergency Response Plans (RERP) - Detailed incident response plans developed by the State and its agencies, county and municipal emergency management agencies, school districts, and special facilities in coordination with PEMA and the fixed nuclear facility.
- BB. Radioprotective Drugs - A medication (generally Potassium Iodide - KI) which blocks the absorption of radioactive Iodine-131 by the thyroid gland, which will be issued to emergency workers required to stay within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- CC. Reception Center - A predesignated site outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ through which evacuees needing mass care support will pass to obtain information and directions to mass care centers. A reception center may be located in either a risk or support county.
- DD. Risk Counties - Those counties within the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility.

- EE. Risk School District - A school district located partially or wholly within the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility, including non-profit private schools within the district's territory.
- FF. Route Alerting - This is a supplement to the public alert/notification system and is implemented, as necessary, in the event of public alerting system failure or to alert persons in areas which may not be within the scope of the public alert system. Route alerting is a municipal responsibility and is to be accomplished by designated route alert teams traveling in vehicles along preassigned routes.
- GG. Sheltering - Action by the public to take an advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
- HH. Standby Status - This term is used to describe the state of readiness of EBS stations, reception centers, mass care centers and other emergency personnel/resources. The meaning of the term is reserve readiness. The stations/centers or personnel are in reserve readiness, ready to function when called upon. Standard operating procedures have been reviewed; material, communications and required supplies are available and adequate for initial operations; and sufficient personnel are on hand (or notified and available to respond) to commence operations. Augmentation personnel necessary for sustained operations are alerted and ready to report for duty when called.
- II. State of Disaster Emergency - A State of Disaster Emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a Declaration of Disaster Emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order of proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The State of Disaster Emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no State of Disaster Emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed by the Governor. The term "State of Disaster Emergency" is not to be confused with the incident classifications "SITE EMERGENCY" and "GENERAL EMERGENCY."
- JJ. Support County - The county or counties outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility that, through prior agreement, will provide support to a risk county in the event of an incident. Depending on size and location, the same county may be both a risk and support county.
- KK. Traffic Control Points (TCP) - Traffic control established at specific road junctions for the purpose of controlling or limiting traffic.

- LL. Transportation Resources/Providers - Modes of transportation for evacuating schools, homebound individuals, the handicapped and special facilities; generally includes ambulances, buses, trucks, and helicopters.
- MM. Transportation Staging Area (TSA) - A designated location from which transportation resources are coordinated and/or dispatched.
- NN. Unmet Needs - Capabilities and/or resources required to support emergency operations that are not available or provided for at that respective level of government.

#### IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The responsibility for the continued coverage of their respective service areas rests with the risk and support public safety agencies.
- B. The responsibility for supplemental notification of their respective coverage areas via route alerting rests with the individual risk and support fire companies.
- C. OEP Communications Officer is responsible to:
  1. Direct and coordinate the activities of the Montgomery County Communications Department staff, including assuring that OEP staff messages receive priority in the Communications Department during an incident at the Limerick Generating Station.
  2. Receive and disseminate alert/notification information.
  3. Maintain communications with the State EOC and PEMA Eastern Area Headquarters, with all Municipal EOCs within Montgomery County, with key County governmental activities and field units, and with all other risk, support and contiguous counties.
  4. Supervise utilization of RACES and MCCDCB and function as County Radio Officer (RACES) for EOC operations.
  5. Coordinate with other Montgomery County staff groups and volunteer agencies.
  6. Supply information and advice on communications matters.
  7. Ensure the prompt notification of public safety agencies in the event of an incident at Limerick.
  8. Ensure the dispatch of public safety agencies as necessary to complete emergency assignments in response to an incident at Limerick.
  9. Assist the OEP Coordinator and EOC staff as necessary to ensure the timely notification of all affected parties.

10. Oversee the activation of the primary public alert system and the verification of siren activation and operation.
11. Oversee the activation of the automated telephone dialing RECALL system and the verification, operation and contact completion.

D. The County RACES Officer is responsible to:

1. Activate the RACES network and determine operator available.
2. Direct the utilization of volunteer RACES operators to maintain back-up communications among the EUC, municipalities and special facilities.
3. Supply information and advice on RACES matters.
4. Assist the UEP Communications Officer.
5. Coordinate with MCCDCB, when and if needed.

V. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

\*\*\*\*\* No action may required by the OEP Communications Officer. Communications Center staff will carry out the following: \*\*\*\*\*

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 1. The dispatcher on duty will receive the initial notification of an incident after regular OEP hours. Information to be recorded on "Incident Notification Form."	_____	_____
_____ 2. Message is officially logged	_____	_____
_____ 3. Designated or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services are dispatched, <u>if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.</u>	_____	_____
Services Dispatched:	Time:	
Fire: _____	_____	
Police: _____	_____	
EMS: _____	_____	
other ( ): _____	_____	
_____ 4. If needed by Montgomery County, Berks or Chester County mutual aid services should be dispatched to the Limerick Station. Services Requested: _____	_____	_____
_____ 5. Montgomery County OEP Coordinator and/or designated alternate is notified.	_____	_____
OEP Coordinator: _____	Time not: _____	
Alternate: _____	Time not: _____	
Alternate: _____	Time not: _____	
Instructions: _____		
_____		
RECALL Activated*: _____	Authorized: _____	
_____ 6. <u>If the OEP Coordinator (or alternate) can't be reached, or if the UEP Coordinator</u>	_____	_____

\*RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, UEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).  
 RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.

UNUSUAL EVENT CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed    Completed By

instructs, the chairman of the Board of County Commissioners is notified.

Chairman: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 7. The Director of Public Safety and the Coordinator, Communications and the Deputy Coordinator should be immediately notified and the RECALL system should be activated.

Director of Public Safety: \_\_\_\_\_  
Coordinator Communications: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Deputy Coordinator of Comm: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Activated\*: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Authorized by: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 8. In the event the incident classification is terminated, all parties previously notified are informed and the RECALL System is terminated.

Director of Public Safety: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
OEP Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
    Alternate: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
    Alternate: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
    Chairman: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
    Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
    Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
    Coord. of Comm: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
    Dep. Coord. of Comm: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_

Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Terminated\*: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized by: \_\_\_\_\_

- B. ALERT

Date/Time Completed    Completed By

\*RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, OEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).  
RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.

ALERT

\_\_\_\_\_ 1. The dispatcher on duty will receive the initial notification of an incident after regular UEP hours. Information to be recorded on "Incident Notification Form." \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 2. Message is officially logged. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 3. Designated or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services are dispatched, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station. \_\_\_\_\_

	Services Dispatched:	Time:
Fire:	_____	_____
Police:	_____	_____
EMS:	_____	_____
Other ( ): _____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 4. If needed by Montgomery County, Berks or Chester County mutual aid services should be dispatched to the Limerick Station. \_\_\_\_\_

Services Requested: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 5. Montgomery County UEP Coordinator and/or designated alternate is notified. \_\_\_\_\_

UEP Coordinator:	_____	Time not:	_____
Alternate:	_____	Time not:	_____
Alternate:	_____	Time not:	_____
Instructions:	_____		

RECALL Activated\*: \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Authorized by: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 6. If the UEP Coordinator (or alternate) can't be reached, or if the UEP Coordinator instructs the Board of County Commissioners is notified. \_\_\_\_\_

\*RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, UEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).  
RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.

ALERT CONTINUED

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
Chairman: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Commissioner: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Commissioner: _____	Time not: _____	_____
 7. The Director of Public Safety and the Coordinator, Communications and Deputy Coordinator should be immediately notified and the RECALL system should be activated.	_____	_____
Director of Public Safety: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Coord. of Communications: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Dep. Coord. of Comm: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Instructions: _____	_____	_____
<hr/>		
RECALL Activated*: _____	Time	_____
RECALL Authorized by: _____		_____
 8. In the event the incident classification is terminated, all parties previously notified are informed and the RECALL system is terminated.	_____	_____
Director of Public Safety: _____	Time not: _____	_____
UEP Coordinator: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Alternate: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Alternate: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Chairman: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Commissioner: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Commissioner: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Coordinator of Communications: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Dep. Coord. of Comm: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Instructions: _____	_____	_____
<hr/>		
RECALL Terminated*: _____		_____
RECALL Authorized by: _____		_____
 9. The UEP Communications Officer reports to the EOC.	_____	_____
Time reported: _____		_____
Instructions: _____		_____
<hr/>		

\*RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, UEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).  
RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.



ALERT CONTINUED

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
___ 10. Contact the OEP Coordinator or Operations Officer for instructions (record on #9).	_____	_____

___ 11. Monitor the notification sequence by assuring that the RECALL system has been properly activated and review an interim report.	_____	_____
--	-------	-------

RECALL Priority Sequence:  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Interim Report: \_\_\_\_\_

___ 12. Instruct dispatch personnel to announce the ALERT on all primary public safety frequencies on each radio band.	_____	_____
--	-------	-------

Fire Frequencies:	<u>33.70</u>	<u>154.100</u>	<u>154.370</u>	_____
Police Frequencies:	<u>45.46</u>	_____	_____	_____
EMS Frequencies:	<u>46.04</u>	_____	_____	_____
County Gov't Frequencies:	<u>154.025</u>	_____	_____	_____
RACES Frequencies:	<u>146.835</u>	_____	_____	_____

___ 13a. Instruct dispatch personnel to contact satellite or independent dispatch centers to announce the ALERT.	_____	_____
--	-------	-------

	Time Not.	Person Not.
___ 69 Direct	_____	_____
___ 1270 Direct	_____	_____
___ 649-4200	_____	_____
___ ABPN Direct	_____	_____
___ Upper Dublin P.D.	_____	_____
___ 947-2424	_____	_____
___ 887-6200	_____	_____

___ 13b. Send a regional CLEAN message announcing the ALERT.	_____	_____
--	-------	-------

Time message sent: \_\_\_\_\_

___ 14. Call in off-duty/ancillary telecommunicators if necessary.	_____	_____
--	-------	-------

	Notified	On-Duty	
Supervisors:	_____	_____	_____
Dispatchers:	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 15a. Test radio and land-line communications links with Berks and Chester Counties, PEMA the Limerick Station, Bucks and Lehigh Counties.	_____	_____
_____ PEMA _____ Telephone: _____ Radio: _____ Unmet Needs: _____		
_____ LGS _____ _____ RACES _____		
_____ Berks Co. _____ _____ Channel 3 _____		
_____ Chester Co. _____ _____ RACES _____		
_____ Bucks Co. _____ _____ PMARS _____		
_____ Lehigh Co. _____ _____ PMARS _____		
_____ Other ( ) _____ _____ RACES _____		
_____ 15b. Respond to any unmet telephone or radio needs reported by to Operations Officer.	_____	_____
Problems reported: _____		
_____ 15c. Activate suspended service rumor control telephone lines (631-9700/09)	_____	_____
Time Bell contacted: _____		
Time Lines Dial Tone: _____		
_____ 16. Monitor siren console to determine status of siren activation equipment and siren site status; notify Operations Officer on any non-functioning sirens.	_____	_____
Time checked: _____ Functional: _____		
Sirens not operational: _____		
Operators Officer notified: _____		
_____ 17. Contact RACES Officer, directing that Section Officers be contacted and the RACES net be activated. Determine the total number available units and assign RACES units to each municipal EOC. Activate the RACES room at the EOC.	_____	_____
RACES Officer _____ Time Act: _____		
Alternate: _____ Time Act: _____		
Section Officers (1) _____ Time Act: _____		
(2) _____ Time Act: _____		
(3) _____ Time Act: _____		
(4) _____ Time Act: _____		
(5) _____ Time Act: _____		

ALERT CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed    Completed By

(6) \_\_\_\_\_ Time Act: \_\_\_\_\_  
(7) \_\_\_\_\_ Time Act: \_\_\_\_\_

RACES net Activated \_\_\_\_\_  
RACES Room Operational: \_\_\_\_\_

Name                      Designation              On-Duty

Municipal Assignments:

Collegeville	_____	_____	_____
Douglass Twp	_____	_____	_____
Green Lane	_____	_____	_____
Limerick Twp	_____	_____	_____
Lower Frederick Twp	_____	_____	_____
Lower Pottsgrove Twp	_____	_____	_____
Lower Providence Twp	_____	_____	_____
Lower Salford Twp	_____	_____	_____
Marlborough Twp	_____	_____	_____
New Hanover Twp	_____	_____	_____
Perkiomen Twp	_____	_____	_____
Pottstown Twp	_____	_____	_____
Royersford Twp	_____	_____	_____
Schwenksville Twp	_____	_____	_____
Skipack Twp	_____	_____	_____
Trappe Twp	_____	_____	_____
Upper Frederick Twp	_____	_____	_____
Upper Pottsgrove Twp	_____	_____	_____
Upper Providence Twp	_____	_____	_____
Upper Salford Twp	_____	_____	_____
West Pottsgrove Twp	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (1)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (2)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (3)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (4)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (5)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (6)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (7)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (8)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (9)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (10)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (11)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (12)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (13)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (14)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (15)	_____	_____	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 18.	Coordinate with the Fire Services Group and assure risk fire companies and fire companies serving the EPZ have been notified of the ALERT and placed route alert teams on standby status.  Comments: _____ _____ _____	_____	_____
_____ 19.	Coordinate with the Police Service Group and assure risk police departments and departments serving the EPZ have been notified of the ALERT and placed personnel on standby status.*  Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____ 20.	Coordinate with the Medical Group and assure risk ambulance services, serving the EPZ, and support ambulance services have been notified of the ALERT.  Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____ 21.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure support police departments have been notified of the ALERT and requested to provide information on detours and construction in their municipality.  Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____ 22.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure Pennsylvania State Police, Troop K in Limerick has been of the ALERT.  Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____ 23.	Coordinate with Fire Services Group and assure support fire companies have been notified of the ALERT, and placed designated route alert teams on standby status or reviewed decontamination procedures and assignments.	_____	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ 24. Should the public alert siren system be required at this incident classification, coordinate with the OEP Coordinator to activate the system, and verify the activation and proper functioning of all Montgomery County sirens.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ a. Announce the designated activation time on all primary public safety frequencies on each radio band.

\_\_\_\_\_

Time Announced: \_\_\_\_\_

Fire Frequencies:	<u>33.70</u>	<u>154.130</u>	<u>154.370</u>
Police Frequencies	<u>45.46</u>	_____	_____
EMS Frequencies:	<u>46.04</u>	_____	_____
County Govt Freq:	<u>154.025</u>	_____	_____
RACES:	<u>146.835</u>	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ b. Activate the siren system when instructed to by the OEP Coordinator.

\_\_\_\_\_

Time Activated\*: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ c. Should any sirens malfunction, determine the location of the malfunctioning siren, notify the OEP Coordinator and coordinate the with the Fire Services Group to identify the appropriate fire department(s) to route alert the affected area(s), and direct the dispatch of the appropriate fire department(s) to the affected areas.

\_\_\_\_\_

\*Siren Activation can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, OEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).  
Sirens can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.

ALERT CONTINUED

<u>Company</u>	<u>Route Alert Team</u>	<u>Sector Assignment</u>	<u>Date/Time Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ d. Assure that dispatchers direct route alert teams to report to their dispatcher upon completion of route alerting. (Coordinate with Fire Services Group)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ e. Direct dispatchers to note time of completion of route alerting as companies or municipalities (dispatchers) report in and provide summary to Fire Services Group.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ f. Direct dispatchers to maintain risk fire companies, fire companies serving the EPZ and support fire companies for route alerting on standby status and verify same to the Fire Services Group.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 25. Contact MCCDCB Network Officer and activate network if needed.

Officer: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Notified: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteers available: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Assignments: \_\_\_\_\_

ALERT CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 26. Coordinate with the RACES Officer and and Mass Care Coordinator to assign a RACES volunteer and appropriate CB volunteers (if needed) to each reception center.

\_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Reception Center</u>	<u>RACES Assigned</u>	<u>MCCDCB Assigned</u>
_____	Montgomery Mall	_____	_____
_____	Willow Grove	_____	_____
_____	Ind. Park	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ 27. Coordinate with the Public Works Group to ensure that the Communications Center dispatcher notifies emergency towing services of the developing situation at the Limerick Generating Station.

\_\_\_\_\_

Time Announced: \_\_\_\_\_  
Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 28. Coordinate with the RACES Officer and School Services Officer and assign a RACES volunteer to school district offices or schools, as needed.

\_\_\_\_\_

		<u>Persons</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Time On-Duty</u>
_____	Methacton	_____	_____	_____
_____	Perk Valley	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottsgrove	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottstown	_____	_____	_____
_____	Souderton	_____	_____	_____
_____	Area	_____	_____	_____
_____	Spring-Ford	_____	_____	_____
_____	Area	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Perk	_____	_____	_____
_____	Back - up	_____	_____	_____
_____	Back - up	_____	_____	_____
_____	Back - un	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
___	29. Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY	___	___
___	30. Maintain ALERT status until:	___	___
			Time
___	a. Escalation to _____ (Incident class)		___
___	b. Reduction to <u>UNUSUAL EVENT</u>		___
___	c. Termination _____		___

NOTES:



C. SITE EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 1.	The dispatcher on duty will receive the initial notification of an incident after regular OEP hours. Information to be recorded on "Incident Notification Form."	_____	_____
_____ 2.	Message is officially logged.	_____	_____
_____ 3.	Designated or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services are dispatched, <u>if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.</u>	_____	_____
	Services Dispatched:		Time:
	Fire: _____		_____
	Police: _____		_____
	EMS: _____		_____
	Other ( ): _____		_____
_____ 4.	If needed by Montgomery County, Berks or Chester County mutual aid services should be dispatched to the Limerick Station.	_____	_____
	Services Requested: _____		
	_____		
	_____		
_____ 5.	Montgomery County OEP Coordinator and/or designated alternate is notified.	_____	_____
	OEP Coordinator: _____		Time not: _____
	Alternate: _____		Time not: _____
	Alternate: _____		Time not: _____
	Instructions: _____		_____
	_____		_____
	RECALL Activated*: _____		Time _____
	RECALL Authorized by: _____		_____
_____ 6.	<u>If the OEP Coordinator (or alternate) can't be reached, or if the OEP Coordinator instructs the Board of County Commissioners is notified.</u>	_____	_____

\*RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, OEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).  
 RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed    Completed  
By

Chairman: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 7. The Director of Public Safety and the Coordinator, Communications and Deputy Coordinator should be immediately notified and the RECALL system should be activated. \_\_\_\_\_

Director of Public Safety: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Coord. of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. Coord. of Comm: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Activated\*: \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Authorized by: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 8. In the event the incident classification is terminated, all parties previously notified are informed and the RECALL system is terminated. \_\_\_\_\_

Director of Public Safety: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
OEP Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Alternate: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Alternate: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Coordinator of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. Coord. of Comm: \_\_\_\_\_ Time not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Terminated\*: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Authorized by: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 9. The OEP Communications Officer reports to the EOC and briefs the relief officer, preparing for 12-hour shifts. \_\_\_\_\_

Time reported: \_\_\_\_\_  
Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_

\*RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, OEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).  
RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

- |  | Date/Time<br>Completed | Completed<br>By |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| ___ 10. Contact the UEP Coordinator or Operations Officer for instructions (record on #9).   | _____                  | _____           |
| ___ 11. Monitor the notification sequence by assuring that the RECALL system has been properly activated and review an interim report. | _____                  | _____           |

RECALL Priority Sequence:  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Interim Report: \_\_\_\_\_

- |   |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|
| ___ 12. Instruct dispatch personnel to announce the SITE EMERGENCY on all primary public safety frequencies on each radio band. | _____ | _____ |
|---|-------|-------|

Fire Frequencies:	<u>33.70</u>	<u>154.130</u>	<u>154.370</u>	_____
Police Frequencies:	<u>45.46</u>	_____	_____	_____
EMS Frequencies:	<u>46.04</u>	_____	_____	_____
County Gov't Frequencies:	<u>154.025</u>	_____	_____	_____
RACES Frequencies:	<u>146.835</u>	_____	_____	_____

- |   |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|
| ___ 13a. Instruct dispatch personnel to contact satellite or independent dispatch centers to announce the SITE EMERGENCY. | _____ | _____ |
|---|-------|-------|

	Time Not.	Person Not.
___ 69 Direct	_____	_____
___ 1270 Direct	_____	_____
___ 649-4200	_____	_____
___ ABPN Direct	_____	_____
___ Upper Dublin P.D.	_____	_____
___ 947-2424	_____	_____
___ 887-6200	_____	_____

- |   |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|
| ___ 13b. Send a regional CLEAN message announcing the SITE EMERGENCY. | _____ | _____ |
|---|-------|-------|

Time message sent: \_\_\_\_\_

- |   |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|
| ___ 14. Call in off-duty/ancillary telecommunicators if necessary and consider operating on 12-hour shifts for the duration of the emergency. | _____ | _____ |
|---|-------|-------|

	Notified	On-Duty	
Supervisors:	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

Dispatchers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

12-hour shift initiated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ 15a. Test radio and land-line communications links with Berks and Chester Counties, PEMA the Limerick Station, Bucks and Lehigh Counties.

	Telephone:	Radio:	Unmet Needs:
_____ PEMA	_____	RACES	_____
_____ LGS	_____	Channel 3	_____
_____ Berks Co.	_____	RACES	_____
_____ Chester Co.	_____	PMARS	_____
_____ Bucks Co.	_____	PMARS	_____
_____ Lehigh Co.	_____	RACES	_____
_____ Other ( )	_____	RACES	_____

\_\_\_\_ 15b. Respond to any unmet telephone or radio needs reported by to Operations Officer.

Problems reported: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ 15c. Activate suspended service rumor control telephone lines (631-9700/09)

Time Bell contacted: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Lines Dial Tone: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ 16. Monitor siren console to determine status of siren activation equipment and siren site status; notify Operations Officer on any non-functioning sirens.

Time checked: \_\_\_\_\_ Functional: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sirens not operationl: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Operators Officer notified: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ 17. Contact RACES Officer, directing tha. Section Officers be contacted and the RACES net be activated. Determine the total number available units and assign RACES units to each municipal EOC and school district office if school is in session. Activate the RACES room at the EOC.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

RACES Officer	_____	Time Act:	_____
Alternate:	_____	Time Act:	_____
Section Officers (1)	_____	Time Act:	_____
(2)	_____	Time Act:	_____
(3)	_____	Time Act:	_____
(4)	_____	Time Act:	_____
(5)	_____	Time Act:	_____
(6)	_____	Time Act:	_____
(7)	_____	Time Act:	_____

RACES net Activated \_\_\_\_\_  
 RACES Room Operational: \_\_\_\_\_

	Name	Designation	On-Duty
<b>Municipal Assignments:</b>			
Colleyville	_____	_____	_____
Douglass Twp	_____	_____	_____
Green Lane	_____	_____	_____
Limerick Twp	_____	_____	_____
Lower Frederick Twp	_____	_____	_____
Lower Pottsgrove Twp	_____	_____	_____
Lower Providence Twp	_____	_____	_____
Lower Salford Twp	_____	_____	_____
Marlborough Twp	_____	_____	_____
New Hanover Twp	_____	_____	_____
Perkiomen Twp	_____	_____	_____
Pottstown Twp	_____	_____	_____
Royersford Twp	_____	_____	_____
Schwenksville Twp	_____	_____	_____
Skipack Twp	_____	_____	_____
Trappe Twp	_____	_____	_____
Upper Frederick Twp	_____	_____	_____
Upper Pottsgrove Twp	_____	_____	_____
Upper Providence Twp	_____	_____	_____
Upper Salford Twp	_____	_____	_____
West Pottsgrove Twp	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (1)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (2)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (3)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (4)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (5)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (6)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (7)	_____	_____	_____

School in Session - Methacton S.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
 School in Session - Perk Valley S.D. \_\_\_\_\_

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
School in Session - Pottsgrove S.D.	_____	_____
School in Session - Pottstown S.D.	_____	_____
School in Session - Souderton S.D.	_____	_____
School in Session - Spring-ford S.D.	_____	_____
School in Session - Upper Park S.D.	_____	_____

Other Facilities

North Penn T.S.A.	_____	_____	_____
Fort Washington T.S.A.	_____	_____	_____
Valley Forge T.S.A.	_____	_____	_____
King of Prussia C.R.R.P.	_____	_____	_____
Ursinus College	_____	_____	_____
Hill School	_____	_____	_____
St. Gabriels Hall	_____	_____	_____
New Life Youth	_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_ 18. Coordinate with the Fire Services Group and assure risk fire companies and fire companies serving the EPZ have been notified of the SITE EMERGENCY, distributed dosimetry and maintained route alert teams on standby status.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ 19. Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure risk police departments and police departments serving the EPZ have been notified of the SITE EMERGENCY, distributed dosimetry and maintained personnel on standby status.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ 20. Coordinate with the Medical Group and assure risk ambulance services, ambulance services serving the EPZ, and support ambulance services have been notified of the SITE EMERGENCY, fueled and maintain vehicles, distributed dosimetry to personnel (if in/serving the EPZ), and placed personnel on standby.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
21.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure support police departments have been notified of the SITE EMERGENCY, been requested to provide information on detours and construction in their municipality and placed TCP and ACP personnel on standby.	_____	_____
	Comments: _____ _____		
_____ 22.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure Pennsylvania State Police, Troop K, in Limerick has been notified of the SITE EMERGENCY.	_____	_____
	Comments: _____ _____		
_____ 23.	Coordinate with Fire Services Group and assure support fire companies have been notified of the SITE EMERGENCY, maintained designated route alert teams on standby status or, reviewed decontamination procedures and assignments and distributed dosimetry to emergency workers, as required.	_____	_____
	Comments: _____ _____		
_____ 24.	Direct the dispatchers to announce on all primary safety frequencies on each radio band that emergency workers <u>are not</u> to take KI unless instructed.	_____	_____
	Time announced: Fire Frequencies: <u>33.70</u> <u>154.130</u> <u>154.370</u> Police Frequencies: <u>45.46</u> _____ EMS Frequencies: <u>46.04</u> _____ County Gov't Freq: <u>154.025</u> _____ RACES Frequencies: <u>146.835</u> _____		
_____ 25.	Should the public alert siren system be required at this incident classification, coordinate with the OEP Coordinator to activate the system, and verify the activation and proper functioning of all Montgomery County sirens.	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ a. Announce the designated activation time on all primary public safety frequencies on each radio band.	_____	_____

Fire Frequencies:	<u>33.70</u>	<u>154.130</u>	<u>154.370</u>
Police Frequencies:	<u>45.46</u>		
EMS Frequencies:	<u>46.04</u>		
County Govt Freq:	<u>154.025</u>		
RACES:	<u>146.835</u>		

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

_____ b. Activate the siren system when instructed to be the OEP Coordinator.	_____	_____
---	-------	-------

Time Activated\*: \_\_\_\_\_

_____ c. Should any sirens malfunction, determine the location of the malfunctioning siren, notify the OEP Coordinator and coordinate with the Fire Services Group to identify the appropriate fire department(s) to route alert the affected area(s), and direct the dispatch of the appropriate fire department(s) to the affected area(s).	_____	_____
---	-------	-------

<u>Company</u>	<u>Route Alert Team</u>	<u>Sector Assignment</u>	<u>Time Dispatched</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

_____ d. Assure that dispatchers direct route alert teams to report to their	_____	_____
--	-------	-------

\*RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, OEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).  
RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

dispatcher upon completion of route alerting. (Coordinate with Fire Services Group)

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ e. Direct dispatchers to maintain risk fire companies, fire companies serving EOC, and support fire companies for route alerting on standby status and verify same to the Fire Services Group. \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 26. Contact MCCUCB Network Officer and activate network, if needed. \_\_\_\_\_

Officer: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Notified \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers available: \_\_\_\_\_  
Assignments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 27. Coordinate with the RACES Officer and Mass Care Coordinator to assign a RACES volunteer and appropriate CB volunteers (if needed) to each reception center. \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Reception Center</u>	<u>RACES Assigned</u>	<u>MCCUCB Assigned</u>
_____	Montgomery Mall	_____	_____
_____	Willow Grove	_____	_____
	Ind. Park	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ 28. Coordinate with the Public Works Group to ensure that the Communications Center dispatcher notifies emergency towing services of the developing situation at the Limerick Generating Station. \_\_\_\_\_

Time Announced: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	29. Coordinate with the RACES Officer, Transportation Group and Public Works Group and assign a reserve RACES operator to transportation staging areas and the central resource receiving point (record in Item #17).	_____	_____
_____	30. Coordinate with the RACES Officer and School Services Officer and assign a RACES volunteer to school district offices or schools as needed. (Record on Item #17)	_____	_____
_____	31. Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY	_____	_____
_____	32. Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until:	_____	_____
		Time	
_____	a. Escalation to <u>GENERAL EMERGENCY</u>	_____	
_____	b. Reduction to _____ (incident class)	_____	
_____	c. Termination	_____	

NOTES:

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 1. The dispatcher on duty will receive the initial notification of an incident after regular OEP hours. Information to be recorded on "Incident Notification Form."	_____	_____
_____ 2. Message is officially logged.	_____	_____
_____ 3. Designated or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services are dispatched, <u>if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.</u>	_____	_____
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p style="margin: 0;">Services Dispatched:</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Fire: _____</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Police: _____</p> <p style="margin: 0;">EMS: _____</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Other ( ): _____</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <p style="margin: 0;">Time:</p> <p style="margin: 0;">_____</p> <p style="margin: 0;">_____</p> <p style="margin: 0;">_____</p> <p style="margin: 0;">_____</p> </div> </div>		
_____ 4. If needed by Montgomery County, Berks or Chester County mutual aid services should be dispatched to the Limerick Station.	_____	_____
Services Requested: _____ _____ _____		
_____ 5. Montgomery County OEP Coordinator and/or designated alternate is notified.	_____	_____
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p style="margin: 0;">OEP Coordinator: _____</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Alternate: _____</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Alternate: _____</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Instructions: _____</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <p style="margin: 0;">Time not: _____</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Time not: _____</p> <p style="margin: 0;">Time not: _____</p> </div> </div>		
<p style="margin: 0;">RECALL Activated*: _____</p> <p style="margin: 0;">RECALL Authorized by: _____</p>	Time _____	
_____ 6. <u>If the OEP Coordinator (or alternate) can't be reached, or if the OEP Coordinator instructs the Board of County Commissioners is notified.</u>	_____	_____

\*RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, OEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).  
 RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
Chairman: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Commissioner: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Commissioner: _____	Time not: _____	_____
7. The Director of Public Safety and the Coordinator, Communications and Deputy Coordinator should be immediately notified and the RECALL system should be activated.	_____	_____
Director of Public Safety: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Coord. of Communications: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Dep. Coord. of Comm: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Instructions: _____		
<hr/>		
RECALL Activated*: _____	Time _____	_____
RECALL Authorized by: _____		
8. In the event the incident classification is terminated, all parties previously notified are informed and the RECALL system is terminated.	_____	_____
Director of Public Safety: _____	Time not: _____	_____
UEP Coordinator: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Alternate: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Alternate: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Chairman: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Commissioner: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Commissioner: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Coordinator of Communications: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Dep. Coord. of Comm: _____	Time not: _____	_____
Instructions: _____		
<hr/>		
RECALL Terminated*: _____		
RECALL Authorized by: _____		
9. The OEP Communications Officer reports to the EOC and briefs the relief officer, implementing for 12-hour shifts.	_____	_____
Time reported: _____		
Instructions: _____		
<hr/>		

\*RECALL can be authorized by the Director, Public Safety, UEP Coordinator or his alternate (Operations Officer).  
RECALL can be activated by Communications Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator and Communications Shift Supervisor.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
____ 10. Contact the UEP Coordinator or Operations Officer for instructions (record on #9).	_____	_____
____ 11. Monitor the notification sequence by assuring that the RECALL system has been properly activated and review an interim report.	_____	_____
RECALL Priority Sequence: _____ Time Activated: _____ Time Interim Report: _____		
____ 12. Instruct dispatch personnel to announce the GENERAL EMERGENCY on all primary public safety frequencies on each radio band.	_____	_____
Fire Frequencies:            33.70    154.130    154.370 Police Frequencies:        45.46    _____ EMS Frequencies:           46.04    _____ County Gov't Frequencies: 154.025    _____ RACES Frequencies:        146.835    _____		
____ 13a. Instruct dispatch personnel to contact satellite or independent dispatch centers to announce the SITE EMERGENCY.	_____	_____
	Time Not.	Person Not.
____ 69 Direct	_____	_____
____ 1270 Direct	_____	_____
____ 649-4200	_____	_____
____ ABPN Direct	_____	_____
____ Upper Dublin P.D.	_____	_____
____ 947-2424	_____	_____
____ 887-6200	_____	_____
____ 13b. Send a regional CLEAN message announcing the GENERAL EMERGENCY.	_____	_____
Time message sent: _____		
____ 14. Call in off-duty/ancillary telecommunicators if necessary and implement 12-hour shifts for the duration of the emergency.	_____	_____
Supervisors:	Notified	On-Duty
	_____	_____
	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

Dispatchers: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

12-hour shift initiated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ 15a. Test radio and land-line communications links with Berks and Chester Counties, PEMA the Limerick Station, Bucks and Lehigh Counties. \_\_\_\_\_

	Telephone:	Radio:	Unmet Needs:
_____ PEMA	_____	RACES	_____
_____ LGS	_____	Channel 3	_____
_____ Berks Co.	_____	RACES	_____
_____ Chester Co.	_____	PMARS	_____
_____ Bucks Co.	_____	PMARS	_____
_____ Lehigh Co.	_____	RACES	_____
_____ Other ( )	_____	RACES	_____

\_\_\_\_ 15b. Respond to any unmet telephone or radio needs reported by to Operations Officer. \_\_\_\_\_

Problems reported: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ 15c. Activate suspended service rumor control telephone lines (631-9700/09) \_\_\_\_\_

Time Bell contacted: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Lines Dial Tone: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ 16. Monitor siren console to determine status of siren activation equipment and siren site status; notify Operations Officer on any non-functioning sirens. \_\_\_\_\_

Time checked: \_\_\_\_\_ Functional: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sirens not operational: \_\_\_\_\_

Operators Officer notified: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ 17. Contact RACES officer, directing that Section Officers be contacted and the RACES net be activated. Determine the total number available units and assign RACES units to each municipal EOC and school district office if school is in session. Activate the RACES room at the EOC. \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

RACES Officer	_____	Time Act:	_____
Alternate:	_____	Time Act:	_____
Section Officers (1)	_____	Time Act:	_____
(2)	_____	Time Act:	_____
(3)	_____	Time Act:	_____
(4)	_____	Time Act:	_____
(5)	_____	Time Act:	_____
(6)	_____	Time Act:	_____
(7)	_____	Time Act:	_____

RACES net Activated \_\_\_\_\_  
RACES Room Operational: \_\_\_\_\_

	Name	Designation	Un-Duty
<b>Municipal Assignments:</b>			
Collegetown	_____	_____	_____
Douglas Twp	_____	_____	_____
Green Lane	_____	_____	_____
Limerick Twp	_____	_____	_____
Lower Frederick Twp	_____	_____	_____
Lower Pottsgrove Twp	_____	_____	_____
Lower Providence Twp	_____	_____	_____
Lower Salford Twp	_____	_____	_____
Marlborough Twp	_____	_____	_____
New Hanover Twp	_____	_____	_____
Perkiomen Twp	_____	_____	_____
Pottstown Twp	_____	_____	_____
Royersford Twp	_____	_____	_____
Schwenksville Twp	_____	_____	_____
Skippack Twp	_____	_____	_____
Trappe Twp	_____	_____	_____
Upper Frederick Twp	_____	_____	_____
Upper Pottsgrove Twp	_____	_____	_____
Upper Providence Twp	_____	_____	_____
Upper Salford Twp	_____	_____	_____
West Pottsgrove Twp	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (1)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (2)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (3)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (4)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (5)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (6)	_____	_____	_____
Reserve (7)	_____	_____	_____

School in Session - Metnacton S.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
School in Session - Perk Valley S.D. \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
School in Session - Pottsgrove S.D.	_____	_____
School in Session - Pottstown S.D.	_____	_____
School in Session - Souderton S.D.	_____	_____
School in Session - Spring-ford S.D.	_____	_____
School in Session - Upper Park S.D.	_____	_____

Other Facilities

North Penn T.S.A.	_____	_____	_____
Fort Washington T.S.A.	_____	_____	_____
Valley Forge T.S.A.	_____	_____	_____
King of Prussia C.R.R.P.	_____	_____	_____
Ursinus College	_____	_____	_____
Hill School	_____	_____	_____
St. Gabriels Hall	_____	_____	_____
New Life Youth	_____	_____	_____

Bus Groups

_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_ 18. Coordinate with the Fire Services Group and assure risk fire companies and fire companies serving the EPZ have been notified of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, distributed dosimetry and maintained route alert teams on standby status.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ 19. Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure risk police departments and police departments serving the EPZ have been notified of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, distributed dosimetry and maintained personnel on standby status.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 20.	Coordinate with the Medical Group and assure risk ambulance services, ambulance services serving the EPZ, and support ambulance services are notified of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, and distributed dosimetry and mobilized to quarters and await assignments	_____	_____
	Comments: _____ _____		
_____ 21.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure support police departments have been notified of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, been requested to provide information on detours and construction in their municipality and mobilized TCP and ACP personnel for assignments and mutual aid.	_____	_____
	Comments: _____ _____		
_____ 22.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure Pennsylvania State Police, Troop K, in Limerick has been notified of the GENERAL EMERGENCY.	_____	_____
	Comments: _____ _____		
_____ 23.	Coordinate with Fire Services Group and assure support fire companies have been notified of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, maintained designated route alert teams on standby status or, reviewed decontamination procedures and assignments and distributed dosimetry to emergency workers, as required.	_____	_____
	Comments: _____ _____		
_____ 24.	Direct the dispatchers to announce on all primary safety frequencies on each radio band that emergency workers <u>are not</u> to take KI unless instructed.	_____	_____

Time announced: \_\_\_\_\_  
Fire Frequencies: 33.70    154.130    154.370  
Police Frequencies: 45.46    \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

EMS Frequencies:      46.04      \_\_\_\_\_  
 County Gov't Freq:    154.025      \_\_\_\_\_  
 RACES Frequencies:   146.835      \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 25. Should the public alert siren system be required at this incident classification, coordinate with the UEP Coordinator to activate the system, and verify the activation and proper functioning of all Montgomery County sirens.      \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ a. Announce the designated activation time on all primary public safety frequencies on each radio band.      \_\_\_\_\_

Fire Frequencies:      33.70      154.130      154.370  
 Police Frequencies    45.46  
 EMS Frequencies:      46.04  
 County Govt Freq:      154.025  
 RACES:                    146.835

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Activate the siren system when instructed to be the UEP Coordinator.      \_\_\_\_\_

Time Activated\*: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ c. Should any sirens malfunction, determine the location of the malfunctioning siren, notify the UEP Coordinator and coordinate with the Fire Services Group to identify the appropriate fire department(s) to route alert the affected area(s), and direct the dispatch of the appropriate fire department(s) to the affected area(s).      \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Company</u>	<u>Route Alert Team</u>	<u>Sector Assignment</u>	<u>Time Dispatched</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed      Completed  
Completed                      By

\_\_\_\_\_                      \_\_\_\_\_                      \_\_\_\_\_                      \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ d. Direct that dispatchers direct route alert teams to report to their dispatcher upon completion of route alerting.                      \_\_\_\_\_                      \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ e. Assure dispatcher to note time of completion of route alerting as companies or municipalities (dispatchers) report in and provide summary to Fire Services Group.                      \_\_\_\_\_                      \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ f. Direct dispatchers to maintain risk fire companies, fire companies serving EPZ, and support fire companies for route alerting on standby status and verify same to the Fire Services Group.                      \_\_\_\_\_                      \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 26. Contact MCCUCB Network Officer and activate network, assigning personnel to school buildings as needed.                      \_\_\_\_\_                      \_\_\_\_\_

Officer: \_\_\_\_\_                      Time Notified \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers available: \_\_\_\_\_  
Assignments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 27. Coordinate with the RACES Officer and Mass Care Coordinator to assign a RACES volunteer and appropriate CB volunteers (if needed) to each reception center.                      \_\_\_\_\_                      \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Reception Center</u>	<u>RACES Assigned</u>	<u>MCCUCB Assigned</u>
_____	Montgomery Mall	_____	_____
_____	Willow Grove	_____	_____
	Ind. Park	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By																				
<p>_____ 28. Coordinate with the Public Works Group to ensure that the Communications Center dispatcher notifies emergency towing services of the developing situation at the Limerick Generating Station.</p> <p>Time Announced: _____</p> <p>Comments: _____</p>	<p>_____</p>	<p>_____</p>																				
<p>_____ 29. Coordinate with the RACES Officer, Transportation Group and Public Works Group and assign a reserve RACES operator to T.S.A.'s and the C.R.R.P. (record in Item #17).</p>	<p>_____</p>	<p>_____</p>																				
<p>_____ 30. Coordinate with the School Services Officer and Medical Group and assign a RACES volunteer to bus groups to assure a single radio each bus group. (Record on Item #17)</p>	<p>_____</p>	<p>_____</p>																				
<p>_____ 31. If sheltering is recommended:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">_____ a. Instruct dispatch personnel to announce SHELTERING on all primary public safety frequencies on each radio band.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Time Announced: _____</p> <table border="0" style="margin-left: 40px; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">Fire Frequencies:</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">33.70</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">154.130</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">154.370</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Police Frequencies:</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">45.46</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMS Frequencies:</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">46.04</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>County Gov't Frequencies:</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">154.025</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RACES Frequencies:</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">146.835</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">_____</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">_____</td> </tr> </table> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Comments: _____</p>	Fire Frequencies:	33.70	154.130	154.370	Police Frequencies:	45.46	_____	_____	EMS Frequencies:	46.04	_____	_____	County Gov't Frequencies:	154.025	_____	_____	RACES Frequencies:	146.835	_____	_____	<p>_____</p>	<p>_____</p>
Fire Frequencies:	33.70	154.130	154.370																			
Police Frequencies:	45.46	_____	_____																			
EMS Frequencies:	46.04	_____	_____																			
County Gov't Frequencies:	154.025	_____	_____																			
RACES Frequencies:	146.835	_____	_____																			
<p style="margin-left: 20px;">_____ b. Instruct dispatch personnel to contact satellite or independent dispatch centers to announce SHELTERING.</p>	<p>_____</p>	<p>_____</p>																				
<p>_____ 69 Direct</p> <p>_____ 1270 Direct</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>																				

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	649-4200	_____	_____
_____	ABPN Direct	_____	_____
_____	Upper Dublin P.D.	_____	_____
_____	947-2424	_____	_____
_____	887-6200	_____	_____
_____		_____	_____
_____	c. Implementing Public Alert System Sequence (Reference Item #25)	_____	_____
_____	d. Upon the completion of route alerting and if a contaminating incident, ensure the dispatch of route alert teams to an emergency worker decontamination station.	_____	_____
	Comments: _____ _____		
_____	e. If not a contaminating incident assure route alert teams are directed to quarters.	_____	_____
	Comments: _____ _____		
_____	f. Coordinate with the Medical Group and ensure that risk ambulance services and ambulance services serving the EPZ and notified to remain mobilized in quarters, responding only to emergency medical calls. Upon the completion of each call, all ambulance personnel should be assigned to an emergency worker decontamination station.	_____	_____
	Comments: _____ _____		
_____	g. Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure the dispatch of Access Control personnel and the activation of Access Control Points.	_____	_____
	Comments: _____ _____		
_____	h. Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure risk police departments	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

are directed to remain mobilized and provide periodic status reports.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ i. Coordinate with the Police Services Group and upon the completion of all missions, assure police emergency workers are assigned to an emergency worker decontamination station and from there to other missions, or to take shelter in quarters. \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ j. Assure orders or recommendations regarding radioprotective drugs, dosimeters, respiratory protection and protective clothing are relayed as received from the Radiological Officer. \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 32. If Selective Evacuation is recommended: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. Instruct Dispatch personnel to announce SELECTIVE EVACUATION on all primary public safety frequencies on each band.

Time Announced:

Fire Frequencies:	<u>33.70</u>	<u>154.130</u>	<u>154.370</u>
Police Frequencies:	<u>45.46</u>	_____	_____
EMS Frequencies:	<u>46.04</u>	_____	_____
County	<u>154.025</u>	_____	_____
RACES:	<u>46.835</u>	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ b. Instruct dispatch personnel to contact satellite or independent dispatch centers to announce SELECTIVE EVACUATION. \_\_\_\_\_

	Time Not.	Person Not.
_____ 69 Direct	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1270 Direct	_____	_____	
_____	649-4200	_____	_____	
_____	ABPN Direct	_____	_____	
_____	Upper Dublin P.D.	_____	_____	
_____	947-2424	_____	_____	
_____	887-6200	_____	_____	

\_\_\_ 33. If General Evacuation is recommended: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_ a. Instruct Dispatch personnel to announce GENERAL EVACUATION on all primary public safety frequencies on each radio band.

Time Announced:

Fire Frequencies	<u>33.70</u>	<u>154.130</u>	<u>154.370</u>	_____
Police Frequencies:	<u>45.46</u>	_____	_____	
EMS Frequencies:	<u>46.04</u>	_____	_____	
County Govt. Frequen.	<u>154.025</u>	_____	_____	
RACES:	<u>164.835</u>	_____	_____	

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_ b. Instruct dispatch personnel to contact satellite or indendent dispatch centers to announce GENERAL EVACUATION. \_\_\_\_\_

	Time Not.	Person Not.
_____ 69 Direct	_____	_____
_____ 1270 Direct	_____	_____
_____ 649-4200	_____	_____
_____ ABPN Direct	_____	_____
_____ Upper Dublin P.D.	_____	_____
_____ 947-2424	_____	_____
_____ 887-6200	_____	_____

\_\_\_ c. Implement Public Alert System Sequence. (reference Item #2b) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_ d. Upon the Completion of route alerting ensure the dispatch of route alert teams to an emergency worker decontamination station and to establish operations from these designated relocation points (risk companies only) or return to \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed      Completed  
Completed                      By

quarters (companies serving the EPZ and support companies for route alerting only).

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ e. Prepare to direct requests for Pottstown dispatch centers to center Daniel Boone S.H.S., Birdsboro by Telephone: (      ).

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ f. Coordinate with the Police Services Group ensure the dispatch of Traffic Control personnel and the activation of Traffic Control Points.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ g. Coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure the notification and mobilization of police departments outside the EPZ with traffic control responsibilities.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ h. Coordinate with the Police Services Group and ensure the dispatch of Access Control personnel and the activation of Access Control Points.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ i. When the evacuation is complete, coordinate with the Police Services Group and ensure the dispatch of police personnel serving within the EPZ to an emergency worker decontamination station/relocation point (risk companies only remain at relocation points)



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

NOTE: MAINTAIN ACCESS CONTROL POINTS.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ j. Coordinate with the Radiological Officer \_\_\_\_\_  
and assure relay of orders or recommenda-  
tions regarding radioprotective drugs,  
dosimeters, respiratory protection and pro-  
tective clothing, as received from BRP.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ k. Coordinate with the Police Services \_\_\_\_\_  
Group and Radiological Officer and ensure  
the dispatch of police departments as  
necessary to continue to provide police  
protection to the evacuated area insofar  
as radiation levels allow.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ l. Ensure the dispatch of all risk fire \_\_\_\_\_  
company equipment and on-duty personnel  
to designated relocation points or  
equipment storage facilities.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ m. Coordinate with the Medical Group and \_\_\_\_\_  
ensure that appropriate ambulances are  
dispatched to municipal staging areas to  
support the evacuation of handicapped  
residents. Unless otherwise advised,  
all handicapped residents should be  
transported to \_\_\_\_\_,  
Norrissetown, or \_\_\_\_\_, Lansdale.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ n. Coordinate with the Fire Services \_\_\_\_\_  
Group and ensure risk and support fire  
companies continue to provide fire pro-  
tection by Task Force to the evacuated

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

area insofar as radiation levels allow  
(coordinate with the Radiological Officer).

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ o. Coordinate with the Medical Group and ensure that appropriate Montgomery County ambulances have been dispatched to the appropriate Staging Area in response to requests to support the evacuation of health care facilities. \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ p. Coordinate with the Medical Group and ensure that all involved ambulance services have been directed to report in to Communications upon the completion of their missions. Ambulances should then be: \_\_\_\_\_

- (1) Dispatched to a Staging Area for another assignment; or
- (2) Assigned to an emergency worker decontaminated station and from there to:
  - (a) A pre-designated location point (risk services only): or
  - (b) Return to quarters.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 34. If no protective action is ordered or recommended, coordinate with the Fire Services Group and ensure that route alert teams have been directed to return to quarters. \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 35. Coordinate with the Mass Care Coordinator and RACES Officer and assure a RACES volunteer \_\_\_\_\_

has been assigned to any facility where communications is required and not available.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ 36. Review procedures for REENTRY with the OEP Coordinator. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ 37. Upon notification of authorization to reenter an evacuated area, coordinate with the Police Services Group and assure the deactivation of Access Control Points and the reestablishment of Traffic Control Points. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ 38. Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until:

Time:

\_\_\_\_ a. Reduction to \_\_\_\_\_  
(incident class.)

\_\_\_\_ b. Termination \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

## IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

### OPERATIONS OFFICER (MUNICIPAL LIAISON)

#### I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, providing for a liaison with affected municipalities and for the provision of status reports regarding the municipal response.

#### II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one (21) municipalities located in whole or in part within the Montgomery County portion of the Limerick plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. Each risk municipality has an Emergency Operations Center (EOC) which will be staffed and activated in the event of an incident at Limerick.
- C. Each risk municipality has developed its own radiological emergency response plan (RERP) for incidents at Limerick.
- D. Montgomery County will respond to municipal unmet needs using county resources insofar as possible.
- E. Dosimeters and radioprotective drugs are pre-distributed to municipal governments and health care facilities located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ. Dosimeters and radioprotective drugs for county emergency workers, farm emergency worker and support personnel are inventoried and stored by the Montgomery County OEP, storage located at Courthouse Annex.

#### III. DEFINITIONS

- A. Access Control Points (ACP) - Control points manned primarily by State or municipal police, augmented when necessary by the National Guard, established around the perimeter of the plume exposure pathway EPZ on roads leading into it, when it is evacuated or when occupants are taking shelter, for the purpose of controlling access into the EPZ.
- B. Central Resource Receiving Point (CRRP) - A predesignated location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ suitable for the reception and distribution of supplies and equipment.
- C. Citizens Band (CB) - An organized group of citizens band radio operators that utilize Channel 21 for official communication (MCCUCB - Montgomery County Civil Defense Citizens Band).

- D. Dosimeter - A device that measures the accumulated dose of radiation received by a person during the period of time that an individual has been exposed to radiation. Dosimetry is the act of using dosimeters.
- E. Emergency Broadcast System (EBS)/Warning Announcements - Official announcements made at the county level for the specific purpose of providing instructions or directions from the County Commissioners; or their designated official representative, to the permanent residents and transients of the county. Announcements are made over the designated alerting and warning network for Montgomery County (EBS network).
- F. Emergency Management or Emergency Preparedness - The judicious planning, assignment and coordination of all available resources in an integrated program of prevention, mitigation, preparedness, response and recovery for emergencies of any kind, whether from enemy attack, man-made or natural sources.
- G. Emergency Operations Center (EOC) - A specific facility equipped for long-term operation and designated for use by the Office of Emergency Preparedness or Emergency Management Agency to direct operations in the event of an emergency condition or incident.
- H. Emergency Planning Zone (EPZ) - A generic area defined about a nuclear facility to facilitate off-site emergency planning and develop a significant response base. It is defined for the plume and ingestion exposure pathways.
- I. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident (hereinafter "incident") - An incident is an event or condition at a fixed nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four (4) incident classes have been identified; from the least serious to the most serious they are: UNUSUAL EVENT, ALERT, SITE EMERGENCY and GENERAL EMERGENCY. (Note: SITE or GENERAL EMERGENCY incident classes are not to be confused with a "Declaration of Disaster Emergency" made by the Governor in accordance with Pennsylvania Pamphlet Law 1332 of 1978. Within each class there are specific emergency responses necessary to insure public health and safety are protected. Descriptions of the four incident classifications are as follows:
1. UNUSUAL EVENT - Events are in progress or have occurred which indicate a potential degradation of the level of safety of the plant. No releases or radioactive material requiring off-site response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
  2. ALERT - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve an actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the plant. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels.

3. SITE EMERGENCY - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or likely major failures of plant functions needed for protection of the public. Any releases are not expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels except near the facility site boundary.
  4. GENERAL EMERGENCY - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can be reasonably expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels off-site for more than the immediate facility site area.
- J. Host School - Pre-determined schools to which risk school students are evacuated, at which they remain under risk school officials' supervision until they are picked up by their parents or legal guardians.
  - K. Ingestion Exposure Pathway EPZ - That area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which, as a result of a release of radioactive material, is a potential source of exposure through the ingestion of water and food, such as milk or fresh vegetables originating there. This EPZ consists of a circular area of 50 miles radius around the fixed nuclear facility.
  - L. Main Evacuation Routes - Those roadways identified as the principal routes leading from the plume exposure pathway EPZ for use by vehicles in the event of an incident requiring evacuation.
  - M. Mass Care Center - Fixed facilities suitable for providing emergency lodging for victims of a disaster left temporarily homeless. Feeding may be done within a mass care center (in suitable dining facilities) or nearby. Monitoring and decontamination will be completed at mass care centers. The term mass care feeding center may be used during sheltering to signify a facility established to temporarily feed EPZ residents stranded outside the EPZ.
  - N. Mobilize - The act of bringing a staff, department, or agency to the strength required to accomplish its mission on a 24-hour/day basis; including the prepositioning or movement of equipment or personnel.
  - O. Mode of Discharge - Discharge of radioactivity to the ground, surface water, the atmosphere or any combination thereof.
  - P. Municipality - For the purpose of this plan, the terms "municipality" or "municipal government" are defined as referring, singularly or collectively, to boroughs, first and second class townships within Montgomery County; in this plan "municipality" does not include the County.
  - Q. Parent County - The county in which the nuclear facility is physically located (Montgomery County is the parent county for the Limerick Generating Station).

- R. Philadelphia Electric Company - Public utility owner and operator of the Limerick Generating Station. Hereinafter referred to as PECO.
- S. Plume Exposure Pathway EPZ - The area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which potentially is subject to radiation exposure as a result of an incident involving radioactive material emanating from the facility. Such potential exposure could involve: (a) whole body external exposure to gamma radiation from the plume and from deposited materials, and (b) inhalation exposure from the passing radioactive plume. The EPZ for this pathway consists of an area of approximately ten miles in radius around the fixed nuclear facility.
- T. Political Subdivision - Any county, city, borough, township or incorporated town within the Commonwealth.
- U. Projected Dose - An estimate of the radiation dose which affected individuals could potentially receive if protective actions are not taken.
- V. Protective Action Guidelines (PAGs) - A pre-established projected dose of radiation to individuals which warrants protective action.
- W. Protective Actions - An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. (Sometimes referred to as protective measures.)
  - 1. Sheltering - Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
  - 2. Selective Evacuation - The evacuation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
  - 3. General Evacuation - The evacuation of the entire population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- X. Public Information Statements - Public announcements made by the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) or county officials (Commissioners, OEP Coordinator or designated representative) via newspaper, radio, telephone or television to explain government actions being taken to protect the public in event of any public emergency. The purpose of the announcement is to provide accurate information, prevent panic and counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the emergency situation itself will be made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions, and not to provide detailed information about the incident.
- Y. Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES) - Licensed volunteer radio amateur (HAM) communications personnel, equipped and affiliated with the County OEP.
- Z. Radiological Emergency Response Plans (RERP) - Detailed incident response plans developed by the State and its agencies, county and

municipal emergency management agencies, school districts, and special facilities in coordination with PEMA and the fixed nuclear facility.

- AA. Radioprotective Drugs - A medication (generally Potassium Iodide - KI) which blocks the absorption of radioactive Iodine-131 by the thyroid gland, which will be issued to emergency workers required to stay within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- BB. Reception Center - A predesignated site outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ through which evacuees needing mass care support will pass to obtain information and directions to mass care centers. A reception center may be located in either a risk or support county.
- CC. Risk Counties - Those counties within the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility.
- DD. Risk School District - A school district located partially or wholly within the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility, including non-profit private schools within the district's territory.
- EE. Route Alerting - This is a supplement to the public alert/notification system and is implemented, as necessary, in the event of public alerting system failure or to alert persons in areas which may not be within the scope of the public alert system. Route alerting is a municipal responsibility and is to be accomplished by designated route alert teams travelling in vehicles along preassigned routes.
- FF. Sheltering - Action by the public to take an advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
- GG. Standby Status - This term is used to describe the state of readiness of EBS stations, reception centers, mass care centers and other emergency personnel/resources. The meaning of the term is reserve readiness. The stations/centers or personnel are in reserve readiness, ready to function when called upon. Standard operating procedures have been reviewed; material, communications and required supplies are available and adequate for initial operations; and sufficient personnel are on hand (or notified and available to respond) to commence operations. Augmentation personnel necessary for sustained operations are alerted and ready to report for duty when called.
- HH. State of Disaster Emergency - A State of Disaster Emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a Declaration of Disaster Emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The State of Disaster Emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates



it by executive order or proclamation, but no State of Disaster Emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed, by the Governor. The term "State of Disaster Emergency" is not to be confused with the incident classifications "SITE EMERGENCY" and "GENERAL EMERGENCY."

- II. Support County - The county or counties outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility that, through prior agreement, will provide support to a risk county in the event of an incident. Depending on size and location, the same county may be both a risk and support county.
- JJ. Traffic Control Points (TCP) - Traffic control established at specific road junctions for the purpose of controlling or limiting traffic.
- KK. Transportation Resources/Providers - Modes of transportation for evacuating schools, homebound individuals, the handicapped and special facilities; generally includes ambulances, buses, trucks and helicopters.
- LL. Transportation Staying Area (TSA) - A designated location from which transportation resources are coordinated and/or dispatched.
- MM. Unmet Needs - Capabilities and/or resources required to support emergency operations that are not available or provided for at that respective level of government.

#### IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. Municipal emergency management coordinators are responsible for implementing the response of the municipality to an incident at Limerick insofar as municipal resources allow.
- B. The Operations Officer is responsible for:
  - 1. Review of, and familiarity with, municipal RERP's.
  - 2. Establishing and maintaining communications with municipal emergency management coordinators at the time of an incident.
  - 3. Development of status reports regarding the municipal response to an incident at Limerick.
  - 4. Coordination of Montgomery County's response to municipal unmet needs with the OEP Coordinator and appropriate County EUC staff.
  - 5. The Operations Officer is also responsible to:
    - a. Provide staff assistance, logistical support, and situation analysis to the Coordinator.
    - b. Review the message flow system.

- c. Review rumor control operations.
  - d. Coordinate logistical support to establish and maintain the EOC 24 hours/day, approving all arrangements for food, supplies, etc.
  - e. Verify notification of municipalities in the plume exposure pathway EPZ and act as "municipal liaison officer."
  - f. Supervise volunteer and paid county staff.
  - g. Review significant messages and assure a flow of information to the OEP Coordinator.
  - h. Provide periodic briefings on EOC activity to the OEP Coordinator.
6. Function as an alternate for the OEP Coordinator.

#### V. ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

##### A. The Operations Officer will:

1. Assure all staff groups maintain rosters of primary and back-up staff.
2. Assure that the Rumor Control Officer and supply distribution staff inventory supplies twice each year.
3. Review supplies in staff group files twice each year, to assure they are current and complete.
4. Approve vendor arrangements to supply meals to EOC staff and field emergency workers.
5. Verify records of expenditure, during emergency operations, and review same with the OEP Coordinator.
6. Assist the OEP Coordinator to update the RERP at least twice each year.
7. Maintain liaison with the OEP Coordinator and OEP Communications Officer to review capability to implement the RERP, at least twice each year.

UNUSUAL EVENT

VI. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 1. Receive the initial notification of an incident during regular OEP hours. Information to be recorded on "Incident Notification Form."	_____	_____
_____ 2. Message is officially logged.	_____	_____
_____ 3. Verify that communications dispatchers respond to requests for designated or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.	_____	_____
Services Requested:		
Fire: _____		
Police: _____		
EMS: _____		
Other ( ): _____		
_____ 4. Verify that mutual aid services, if needed, are dispatched to the Limerick Generating Station.	_____	_____
Services Requested: _____		
_____ 5. (Notify) and coordinate action with the OEP Coordinator.	_____	_____
Time Notified: _____		
Location: _____		
Tel: _____		
Instructions: _____		
_____ 6. If the OEP Coordinator cannot be reached, or he instructs, the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners is notified.	_____	_____
Chairman: _____ Time Not. _____		
Commissioner: _____ Time Not. _____		
Commissioner: _____ Time Not. _____		
_____ 7. If the OEP Coordinator is unavailable, verify that the Director of Public Safety	_____	_____

UNUSUAL EVENT CONTINUED

and the Coordinator of Communications has been notified by the dispatcher on duty.

Director, Public Safety: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Coordinator of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_  
Deputy Coord. of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 8. In the event the incident classification is terminated, all parties previously notified are informed. \_\_\_\_\_

Director, Public Safety: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not.: \_\_\_\_\_  
UEP Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner Chairman: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Coord. of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. Coord. of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not.: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 9. If the situation requires, report to the EUC, prepare the facility for operation, notifying the alternate Operations Officer. \_\_\_\_\_
- |  |                     |              |
|--|---------------------|--------------|
|  | Date/Time Completed | Completed By |
|--|---------------------|--------------|

Alternate: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not.: \_\_\_\_\_  
EOC Supplies inventoried: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

ALERT

B. ALERT

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Receive the initial notification of an incident during regular OEP hours. Information to be recorded on "Incident Notification Form."	_____	_____
_____	2. Message is officially logged.	_____	_____
_____	3. Verify that communications dispatchers respond to requests for designated or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.	_____	_____
	Services Requested:		
	Fire: _____		
	Police: _____		
	EMS: _____		
	Other ( ): _____		
_____	4. Verify that mutual aid services, if needed, are dispatched to the Limerick Generating Station.	_____	_____
	Services Requested: _____		
_____	5. (Notify) and coordinate actions with the OEP Coordinator.	_____	_____
	Time Notified: _____		
	Location: _____		
	Tel: _____		
	Instructions: _____		
	Recall Activated: _____		
	Priority: _____ Time: _____		
_____	6. If the OEP Coordinator cannot be reached, or he instructs, the County Commissioners are notified.	_____	_____
	Chairman: _____ Time Not. _____		
	Commissioner: _____ Time Not. _____		
	Commissioner: _____ Time Not. _____		
_____	7. If the OEP Coordinator is unavailable,	_____	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

verify that the Director of Public Safety and the Coordinator of Communications have been notified by the dispatcher on duty.

Director, of Public Safety: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not. \_\_\_\_\_  
Coordinator Communications: \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. Coord. of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_  
Recall Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
Priority: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_

8. In the event the incident classification is terminated, all parties previously notified are informed.

Director, Public Safety: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not. \_\_\_\_\_  
OEP Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner Chairman: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_  
Coord. of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. Coord. of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_  
Recall Terminated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

9. Report to the EUC.

- a. Prepare the facility for operations, in conjunction with the Rumor Control Center Manager.

EUC Supplies inventoried: \_\_\_\_\_

- b. Record the time that EUC staff groups mobilize.

Time Arrive

\_\_\_\_ OEP Communications \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ Rumor Control Ctr. Mgr. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ Fire Services Group \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ Police Services Group \_\_\_\_\_

ALERT CONTINUED

- Medical Group \_\_\_\_\_
- Transportation Group \_\_\_\_\_
- School Services Officer \_\_\_\_\_
- Field Services Group \_\_\_\_\_
- Industrial Liaison Officer \_\_\_\_\_
- Radiological Officer \_\_\_\_\_
- Mass Care Coordinator \_\_\_\_\_
- Agricultural Group \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (      ) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 10. Notify and brief the alternate Operations Officer. \_\_\_\_\_  
Date/Time Completed \_\_\_\_\_ Completed By \_\_\_\_\_

Alternate: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Location: \_\_\_\_\_  
Mobilization Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Radio: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 11. Verify with the OEP Communications Officer. \_\_\_\_\_  
Date/Time Completed \_\_\_\_\_ Completed By \_\_\_\_\_

a. The recall system priority. \_\_\_\_\_  
Recall Priority Sequence: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Interim Report: \_\_\_\_\_

b. The radio and land line links have been tested. \_\_\_\_\_

- PEMA
- LGS
- Berks Co.
- Chester Co.
- Bucks Co.
- Lehigh Co.
- Other (      )

c. The siren console status has been polled and trouble noted as follows: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date/Time Completed \_\_\_\_\_ Completed By \_\_\_\_\_

Time Checked: \_\_\_\_\_ Functional: \_\_\_\_\_  
Sirens Not Operational: \_\_\_\_\_  
Coordinator Notified: \_\_\_\_\_

ALERT CONTINUED

d. The RACES network has been activated and operators have been sent to each municipality. \_\_\_\_\_

Municipal Assignments:	Notified	Un-Duty
_____ Colledgeville	_____	_____
_____ Douglass Township	_____	_____
_____ Green Lane	_____	_____
_____ Limerick Township	_____	_____
_____ Lower Frederick Twp.	_____	_____
_____ Lower Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	_____
_____ Lower Providence Twp.	_____	_____
_____ Lower Salford Twp.	_____	_____
_____ Marlborough Township	_____	_____
_____ New Hanover Township	_____	_____
_____ Perkiomen Township	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown	_____	_____
_____ Royersford	_____	_____
_____ Schwenksville	_____	_____
_____ Skippack Township	_____	_____
_____ Trappe	_____	_____
_____ Upper Frederick Twp.	_____	_____
_____ Upper Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	_____
_____ Upper Providence Twp.	_____	_____
_____ Upper Salford Twp.	_____	_____
_____ West Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	_____
_____ Reserve: # _____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ e. RACES room activated. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ f. Bell Telephone contacted and suspended service rumor control lines activated. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tel. Lines Activiated: \_\_\_\_\_

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 12. Review the notification of risk municipal emergency management coordinators, and as EMA coordinators confirm notification, ensure they establish their EOC, notify key staff, and implement their RERP.	_____	_____

<u>Municipality</u>	Recall Not.	<u>EOC Activated</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____ Colledgeville	_____	_____	_____
_____ Douglass Township	_____	_____	_____
_____ Green Lane	_____	_____	_____
_____ Limerick Township	_____	_____	_____



ALERT CONTINUED

Lower Frederick Twp.			
Lower Pottsgrove Twp.			
Lower Providence Twp.			
Lower Salford Twp.			
Marlborough Township			
New Hanover Township			
Perkiomen Township			
Pottstown			
Royersford			
Schwenksville			
Skipack Township			
Trappe			
Upper Frederick Twp.			
Upper Pottsgrove Twp.			
Upper Providence Twp.			
Upper Salford Township			
West Pottsgrove Twp.			

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	13. a. Brief the OEP Coordinator on the status of municipal notification. Comments: _____	_____	_____
_____	13. b. Confirm EBS notification with the OEP Coordinator. EBS Contact: _____ Time: _____	_____	_____
_____	13. c. Confirm availability of building maintenance with the OEP Coordinator. Maintenance Staff: _____ On duty: _____	_____	_____
_____	13. d. Confirm that the OEP Coordinator has contacted the Sheriff's Department and arranged to EOC security. Deputies Assigned: _____ Time Arrive: _____ _____ Time Arrive: _____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	14. Coordinate with the Rumor Control Center Manager and verify:  a. Availability of message flow staff and rumor control operators.  Message Flow Staff # _____ Rumor Control Operators # _____	_____	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

- b. Activation of message flow desk. \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_
- c. Distribution of EUC Group telephones. \_\_\_\_\_  
Problems: \_\_\_\_\_
- d. Availability of EUC staff group files. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comments: \_\_\_\_\_
- e. Arrangements for meals. \_\_\_\_\_  
Vendor: \_\_\_\_\_
- f. OEP van prepared for TLD retrieval and dispatched for TLD pick up. \_\_\_\_\_  
Fuel Vendor: \_\_\_\_\_  
Fueled: \_\_\_\_\_ Maintained: \_\_\_\_\_  
Staff Assigned: \_\_\_\_\_  
Crew: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Dispatched: \_\_\_\_\_

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 15.	Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and confirm situation and instructions for EUC activation.	_____	_____
	Instructions: _____		
_____ 16.	Review RECALL notifications of EUC staff groups and in conjunction with the OEP Coordinator arrange for staff briefings.	_____	_____

	<u>Recall Not.</u>	<u>Time Arrived</u>	<u>Briefing</u>
_____ OEP Communications	_____	_____	_____
_____ Rumor Control	_____	_____	_____
_____ Fire Services	_____	_____	_____
_____ Police Services	_____	_____	_____
_____ Medical	_____	_____	_____
_____ School Services	_____	_____	_____
_____ Transportation	_____	_____	_____
_____ Field Services	_____	_____	_____
_____ Industrial Liaison	_____	_____	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

_____ Radiological	_____	_____	_____
_____ Agriculture	_____	_____	_____
_____ Mass Care	_____	_____	_____
_____ PSP ( )	_____	_____	_____
_____ National Guard ( )	_____	_____	_____
_____ PEMA ( )	_____	_____	_____
_____ PECO ( )	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 17. In conjunction with the OEP Coordinator, upon the arrival of the Commissioners, arrange for a briefing.

Time Arrived      Briefing

Chairman: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_

Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 18. a. Inform the message flow desk to post key information and the plot map data, when directed by the Rumor Control Center Manager.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 18. b. Arrange for polaroid picture records of boards/maps before erasure.  
 Polaroid pictures of boards/maps:  
 Time: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 18. c. Brief the OEP Coordinator of any messages or response/replies that are unresolved and urgent or that could affect future decisions or actions. Routine summary briefings will be conducted at least twice per 12 hour shift.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Times briefed: \_\_\_\_\_

ALERT CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 19. Verify with the OEP Coordinator periodic EOC staff briefings by the Coordinator or Commissioners. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Briefing #</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Subject</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 20. The public alert system may be activated at this classification when: \_\_\_\_\_

- a. The release of pertinent information will reassure the public of their safety;
- b. The public is to be informed of a plant status that may lead them to implement specific actions; or
- c. Specific actions (which may include protective actions) are to be taken by the public.

Montgomery County OEP will determine the time of activation of its public alert system and the appropriate information to be provided. PEMA may coordinate the time selected for activating the public alert system among the risk counties.

When the time has been determined,  
Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and:

\_\_\_\_\_ a. Assure the OEP Communications Officer has announced the designated public alert system activation time on all County emergency services frequencies. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Notify municipal EMA Coordinators that the sirens will activate at \_\_\_\_\_, and confirm that municipal route alert teams are placed on standby status. \_\_\_\_\_

ALERT CONTINUED

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Standby</u>
_____ Collegetown	_____
_____ Douglass Township	_____
_____ Green Lane	_____
_____ Limerick Township	_____
_____ Lower Frederick Twp.	_____
_____ Lower Pottsgrove Twp.	_____
_____ Lower Providence Twp.	_____
_____ Lower Salford Twp.	_____
_____ Marlborough Twp.	_____
_____ New Hanover Twp.	_____
_____ Perkiomen Township	_____
_____ Pottstown	_____
_____ Royersford	_____
_____ Schwenksville	_____
_____ Skippack Township	_____
_____ Trappe	_____
_____ Upper Frederick Twp.	_____
_____ Upper Pottsgrove Twp.	_____
_____ Upper Providence Twp.	_____
_____ Upper Salford Twp.	_____
_____ West Pottsgrove Twp.	_____
_____ Mutual Aid Outside EPZ:	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ c. Confirm the OEP Coordinator activates the public alert system at the pre-determined time. \_\_\_\_\_  
Time of Activation: \_\_\_\_\_
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ d. Determine those areas of public alert system failure requiring route alerting. \_\_\_\_\_  
Sirens Failed: \_\_\_\_\_  
                          \_\_\_\_\_
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ e. Coordinate with the Fire Services Group and inform municipal officials of the need to implement route alerting and verify the dispatch of municipal route alert teams in areas of public alert system failure. Ensure the dispatch of route alert teams. \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Route alerting will be accomplished for areas of system failure each time the public alert/notification system is activated.

ALERT CONTINUED

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Siren Failed</u>	<u>Route Alert Dispatch</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ f. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and \_\_\_\_\_  
(1) initiate appropriate alerting and  
warning (EBS) announcement(s) and  
(2) brief the Rumor Control Center  
Manager.

Announcement: (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_  
Time of Air: (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_  
RCC Operators briefed: (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Broadcast alert and warning (EBS)  
announcements as soon as the public  
alert notification system is activated.  
Alert and Warning (EBS) announcements  
are used only for the dissemination of  
emergency information and direction.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
Follow-up: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ g. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator \_\_\_\_\_  
and have:

1. The appropriate EBS announcement  
reviewed with the PIO and press at  
the Media Center.  
Time of Review: \_\_\_\_\_

2. Supplemental public information  
statements forwarded to the Media  
Center.

<u>Statement #</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Time Delivered</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ h. Maintain public alert system (route \_\_\_\_\_  
alert) personnel and alerting and  
warning (EBS) station on standby  
status for continuing system  
activation.

ALERT CONTINUED

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 21. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and PIU and schedule any required press briefings. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Briefing #</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Time</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 22. Coordinate with the Medical and Transportation Groups and verify that municipalities have updated their lists of municipal homebounds. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ 23. Confirm that host counties have notified host facilities in their county, (coordinate with the School Services Officer and Mass Care Coordinator). \_\_\_\_\_

Facilities not notified: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 24. Coordinate with the Radiological Officer to verify that municipal dosimeter distribution points have been contacted and that dosimeters and radioprotective drugs are inventoried and readied for distribution and EMS van is picking up control TLD's. \_\_\_\_\_

TLD Pick Up: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ALERT CONTINUED

Municipality

- \_\_\_\_\_ Colleyville Borough
- \_\_\_\_\_ Douglas Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Greenlane Borough
- \_\_\_\_\_ Limerick Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Frederick Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Pottsgrove Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Providence Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Salford Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Malborough Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ New Hanover Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Perkiomen Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Pottstown Borough
- \_\_\_\_\_ Royersford Borough
- \_\_\_\_\_ Schwenksville Borough
- \_\_\_\_\_ Skippack Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Trappe Borough
- \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Frederick Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Pottsgrove Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Providence Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Salford Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ West Pottsgrove Township

Date/Time    Completed  
Completed    By

\_\_\_\_\_ 25. Review procedures to authorize emergency workers to exceed radiological guidelines with the UEP Coordinator and Radiological Officer.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 26. Coordinate any municipal unmet needs.

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Unmet Need</u>	<u>Group Assigned</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 27. Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY





SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed		Completed By
_____	1. Receive the initial notification of an incident during regular OEP hours. Information to be recorded on "Incident Notification Form."	_____		_____
_____	2. Message is officially logged.	_____		_____
_____	3. Verify that communications dispatchers respond to requests for designated or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.	_____		_____
	Services Requested:			
	Fire: _____			
	Police: _____			
	EMS: _____			
	Other ( ): _____			
_____	4. Verify that mutual aid services, if needed, are dispatched to the Limerick Generating Station.	_____		_____
	Services Requested: _____			
_____	5. (Notify) and coordinate actions with the OEP Coordinator.	_____		_____
	Time Briefed: _____			
	Location: _____			
	Tel: _____			
	Instructions: _____			
	Recall Activated: _____			
	Priority: _____ Time: _____			
_____	6. If the OEP Coordinator cannot be reached, or he instructs, the County Commissioners are notified.	_____		_____
	Chairman: _____ Time Not. _____			
	Commissioner: _____ Time Not. _____			
	Commissioner: _____ Time Not. _____			
_____	7. If the OEP Coordinator is unavailable, verify that the Director of Public Safety and the Coordinator of Communications have been notified by the dispatcher on duty.	_____		_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Director of Public Safety: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Coordinator of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. Coord. of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_  
Recall Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
Priority: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 8. In the event the incident classification is terminated, all parties previously notified are informed. \_\_\_\_\_

Director, Public Safety: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not. \_\_\_\_\_  
OEP Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not. \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioners Chairman: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not. \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not. \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not. \_\_\_\_\_  
Coord. of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. Coord. of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not. \_\_\_\_\_  
Recall Terminated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_

- |  | Date/Time<br>Completed | Completed<br>By |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| _____ 9. Report to the EOC.  | _____                  | _____           |
| a. Prepare the facility for operation, in conjunction with the Rumor Control Center Manager. | _____                  | _____           |
| EOC supplies inventoried: _____  |                        |                 |
| b. Record the time that EOC staff groups mobilize.   | _____                  | _____           |

	<u>Time Arrive</u>
_____ OEP Communications	_____
_____ Rumor Control Ctr. Mgr.	_____
_____ Fire Services Group	_____
_____ Police Services Group	_____
_____ Medical Group	_____
_____ Transportation Group	_____
_____ School Services Officer	_____
_____ Field Services Group	_____
_____ Industrial Liaison Officer	_____
_____ Radiological Officer	_____
_____ Mass Care Coordinator	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ Agricultural Group \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Other (        ) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 10. Notify and brief the alternate Operations Officer and prepare for extended operations. \_\_\_\_\_

Alternate: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Location: \_\_\_\_\_  
Mobilization Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Radio: \_\_\_\_\_  
Mobilize to EUC: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 11. Verify with the OEP Communications Officer. \_\_\_\_\_

a. The RECALL system priority. \_\_\_\_\_

Recall Priority Sequence: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Interim Report: \_\_\_\_\_

b. The radio and land line links have been tested. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ PEMA  
\_\_\_\_\_ LGS  
\_\_\_\_\_ Berks Co.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Chester Co.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Bucks Co.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Lehigh Co.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Other (        )

c. The siren console status has been polled and trouble noted as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Checked: \_\_\_\_\_ Functional: \_\_\_\_\_

Sirens Not Operational: \_\_\_\_\_

Coordinator Notified: \_\_\_\_\_

d. The RACES network has been activated and operators have been sent to each municipality and school district office ( if school in session). \_\_\_\_\_

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Municipal Assignments:	Notified	Un-Duty
_____ Colleyville	_____	_____
_____ Douglass Township	_____	_____
_____ Green Lane	_____	_____
_____ Limerick Township	_____	_____
_____ Lower Frederick Twp.	_____	_____
_____ Lower Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	_____
_____ Lower Providence Twp.	_____	_____
_____ Lower Salford Twp.	_____	_____
_____ Marlborough Township	_____	_____
_____ New Hanover Township	_____	_____
_____ Perkiomen Township	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown	_____	_____
_____ Royersford	_____	_____
_____ Schwenksville	_____	_____
_____ Skippack Township	_____	_____
_____ Trappe	_____	_____
_____ Upper Frederick Twp.	_____	_____
_____ Upper Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	_____
_____ Upper Providence Twp.	_____	_____
_____ Upper Salford Twp.	_____	_____
_____ West Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	_____
_____ Methacton S.D.	_____	_____
_____ Park Valley S.D.	_____	_____
_____ Pottsgrove S.D.	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown S.D.	_____	_____
_____ Souderton S.D.	_____	_____
_____ Spring-Ford S.D.	_____	_____
_____ Upper Perkiomen S.D.	_____	_____
_____ Reserve: # _____	_____	_____
e. RACES room activated. Time: _____		_____
f. Bell Telephone contacted and suspended service rumor control lines activated. Tel. Lines Activated: _____		_____

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 12. Review the notification of risk municipal emergency management coordinators, and as EMA Coordinators confirm notification, ensure they fully establish their EUC, confirm industry notification, report unmet needs, and implement their RERP.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>EOC Activated</u>	<u>Recall Not.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
Colleyville	_____	_____	_____
Douglass Township	_____	_____	_____
Green Lane	_____	_____	_____
Limerick Township	_____	_____	_____
Lower Frederick Twp.	_____	_____	_____
Lower Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	_____	_____
Lower Providence Twp.	_____	_____	_____
Lower Salford Twp.	_____	_____	_____
Marlborough Township	_____	_____	_____
New Hanover Township	_____	_____	_____
Perkiomen Township	_____	_____	_____
Pottstown	_____	_____	_____
Royersford	_____	_____	_____
Schwenksville	_____	_____	_____
Skippack Township	_____	_____	_____
Trappe	_____	_____	_____
Upper Frederick Twp.	_____	_____	_____
Upper Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	_____	_____
Upper Providence Twp.	_____	_____	_____
Upper Salford Township	_____	_____	_____
West Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	_____	_____

		<u>Date/Time Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
_____ 13. a.	Brief the OEP Coordinator on the status of municipal notification and unmet needs.	_____	_____
	Comments: _____		
	_____		
b.	Confirm EBS notification with the OEP Coordinator.	_____	_____
	EBS Contact: _____ Time: _____		
c.	Confirm availability of building maintenance with the UEP Coordinator.	_____	_____
	Maintenance Staff: _____ On Duty: _____		
d.	Confirm that the UEP Coordinator has contacted the Sheriff's Department and arranged to EOC security.	_____	_____
	Deputies Assigned: _____ Time Arrived: _____		
	_____		



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 15.	Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and confirm situation and instructions for extended EUC operations.	_____	_____

Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 16. Review Recall notifications of EUC staff groups and in conjunction with the OEP Coordinator arrange for staff briefings as EUC staff mobilizes for full activity.

	<u>Recall Not.</u>	<u>Time Arrived</u>	<u>Briefing</u>
_____ OEP Communications	_____	_____	_____
_____ Rumor Control	_____	_____	_____
_____ Fire Services	_____	_____	_____
_____ Police Services	_____	_____	_____
_____ Medical	_____	_____	_____
_____ School Services	_____	_____	_____
_____ Transportation	_____	_____	_____
_____ Field Services	_____	_____	_____
_____ Industrial Liaison	_____	_____	_____
_____ Radiological	_____	_____	_____
_____ Agriculture	_____	_____	_____
_____ Mass Care	_____	_____	_____
_____ PSP ( )	_____	_____	_____
_____ National Guard ( )	_____	_____	_____
_____ PEMA ( )	_____	_____	_____
_____ PECO ( )	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 17.	In conjunction with the OEP Coordinator upon the mobilization of the Commissioners, arrange for briefing.	_____	_____

	<u>Time Arrived</u>	<u>Briefing</u>
Chairman: _____	_____	_____
Commissioner: _____	_____	_____
Commissioner: _____	_____	_____
Instructions: _____		
_____		



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

- |           |   | Date/Time<br>Completed | Completed<br>By |
|-----------|---|------------------------|-----------------|
| _____ 18. | a. Inform the message flow desk to post key information and plot map data, as directed by the Rumor Control Center Manager.   | _____                  | _____           |
|           | Comments: _____<br>_____  |                        |                 |
| _____ 18. | b. Arrange for polaroid picture records of boards/maps before erasure.<br>Polaroid pictures of boards/maps:<br>Time: _____  | _____                  | _____           |
| _____ 18. | c. Brief the OEP Coordinator of any messages or response/replies that are unresolved and urgent or that could affect future decisions or actions. Routine summary briefings will be conducted at least twice per 12 hour shift. | _____                  | _____           |
|           | Comments: _____<br>_____  |                        |                 |
|           | Times briefed: _____  |                        |                 |

- |                   |  | Date/Time<br>Completed | Completed<br>By |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| _____ 19.         | Verify with the OEP Coordinator periodic EOC staff briefings by the Coordinator or Commissioners.  | _____                  | _____           |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
|                   | <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Briefing #</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Time</u></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><u>Subject</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | <u>Briefing #</u>      | <u>Time</u>     | <u>Subject</u> | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |  |  |
| <u>Briefing #</u> | <u>Time</u>  | <u>Subject</u>         |                 |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| _____             | _____  | _____                  |                 |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| _____             | _____  | _____                  |                 |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| _____             | _____  | _____                  |                 |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| _____             | _____  | _____                  |                 |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| _____             | _____  | _____                  |                 |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| _____ 20.         | The public alert system may be activated at this classification when:  | _____                  | _____           |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
|                   | a. The release of pertinent information will reassure the public of their safety;  |                        |                 |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
|                   | b. The public is to be informed of a plant status that may lead them to implement specific actions; or   |                        |                 |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

- c. Specific actions (which may include protective actions) are to be taken by the public.

Montgomery County UEP will determine the time of activation of its public alert system and the appropriate information to be provided. PEMA may coordinate the time selected for activating the public alert system among the risk counties.

When the time has been determined,  
Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Coordinate with the UEP Communications Officer and:

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. Assure the UEP Communications Officer has announced the designated public alert system activation time on all County emergency services frequencies. \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ b. Notify municipal EMA Coordinators that the sirens will activate at \_\_\_\_\_, and confirm that municipal route alert teams are placed on standby status. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Standby</u>
_____ Collegetown	_____
_____ Douglass Township	_____
_____ Green Lane	_____
_____ Limerick Township	_____
_____ Lower Frederick Twp.	_____
_____ Lower Pottsgrove Twp.	_____
_____ Lower Providence Twp.	_____
_____ Lower Salford Twp.	_____
_____ Marlborough Twp.	_____
_____ New Hanover Twp.	_____
_____ Perkiomen Township	_____
_____ Pottstown	_____
_____ Royersford	_____
_____ Schwenksville	_____
_____ Skippack Township	_____
_____ Trappe	_____
_____ Upper Frederick Twp.	_____
_____ Upper Pottsgrove Twp.	_____
_____ Upper Providence Twp.	_____
_____ Upper Salford Twp.	_____
_____ West Pottsgrove Twp.	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ Mutual Aid Outside EPZ: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ c. Confirm the OEP Coordinator activates the public alert system at the pre-determined time. \_\_\_\_\_

Time of Activation: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ d. Determine those areas of public alert system failure requiring route alerting. \_\_\_\_\_

Sirens Failed: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ e. Coordinate with the Fire Services Group and inform municipal officials of the need to implement route alerting and verify the dispatch of municipal route alert teams in areas of public alert system failure. Ensure the dispatch of route alert teams. \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Route alerting will be accomplished for areas of system failure each time the public alert/notification system is activated.

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Siren Failed</u>	<u>Route Alert Dispatch</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ f. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and (1) initiate appropriate alerting and warning (EBS) announcement(s) and (2) brief the Rumor Control Center Manager. \_\_\_\_\_

Announcement: (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_  
Time of Air: (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_  
RCC Operators briefed: (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Broadcast alert and warning (EBS) announcements as soon as the public alert notification system is activated.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Alert and Warning (EBS) announcements are used only for the dissemination of emergency information and direction.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ g. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and \_\_\_\_\_  
have:

1. The appropriate EBS announcement reviewed with the PIO and press at the Media Center.

Time of review: \_\_\_\_\_

2. Supplemental public information statements forwarded to the Media Center.

<u>Statement #</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Time Delivered</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ h. Maintain public alert system (route alert) personnel and alerting warning (EBS) station on standby status for continuing system activation. \_\_\_\_\_

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 21. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and PIO \_\_\_\_\_  
and schedule any required press briefings and develop news releases. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Release #</u>	<u>Briefing #</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Time</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 22. Coordinate with the Medical and Transportation Groups and verify that municipalities have updated their lists of municipal home- \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

bounds and that transportation assignments have been modified. Transmit any unmet needs received to OEP Coordinator and PEMA.

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>Rew. with Coord.</u>	<u>Trans.PEMA</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 23. Confirm that host counties have notified host facilities in their county, (coordinate with the School Services Officer and Mass Care Coordinator). \_\_\_\_\_

Facilities not notified: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 24. Coordinate with the Radiological Officer to verify that municipal dosimeter distribution points have been contacted and that dosimeters and radioprotective drugs are distributed and control TLD are picked up by County EMS van. \_\_\_\_\_

TLD Pick Up: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Municipality

- \_\_\_\_\_ Colleyville Borough
- \_\_\_\_\_ Douglass Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Greenlane Borough
- \_\_\_\_\_ Limerick Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Frederick Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Fottsgrove Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Providence Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Salford Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Malborough Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ New Hanover Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Perkiomen Township

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

- \_\_\_\_\_ Pottstown Borough
- \_\_\_\_\_ Royersford Borough
- \_\_\_\_\_ Schwenksville Borough
- \_\_\_\_\_ Skippack Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Trappe Borough
- \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Frederick Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Pottsgrove Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Providence Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Salford Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ West Pottsgrove Township

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By																		
_____ 25.	Review procedures to authorize emergency workers to exceed radiological guidelines with the UEP Coordinator and Radiological Officer.	_____	_____																		
	Comments: _____																				
_____ 26.	Coordinate any municipal unmet needs.	_____	_____																		
	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th align="left"><u>Municipality</u></th> <th align="center"><u>Unmet Need</u></th> <th align="center"><u>Group Assigned</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>_____</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Unmet Need</u>	<u>Group Assigned</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____		
<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Unmet Need</u>	<u>Group Assigned</u>																			
_____	_____	_____																			
_____	_____	_____																			
_____	_____	_____																			
_____	_____	_____																			
_____	_____	_____																			
_____ 27.	Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY	_____	_____																		
_____ 28.	Coordinate with the School Services Officer and to review recommendations for school closure with the OEP Coordinator and/or PEMA.	_____	_____																		
	Recommendation: _____ Time: _____																				
	Received From: _____																				
	Rumor Control Advised: _____																				
	PIU Advised: _____																				
_____ 29.	Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until:																				
	a. Escalation to GENERAL EMERGENCY	Time _____	_____																		
	b. Reduction to _____ (incident class).	_____	_____																		

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

c. Termination \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 1. Receive the initial notification of an incident during regular OEP hours. Information to be recorded on "Incident Notification Form."	_____	_____
_____ 2. Message is officially logged.	_____	_____
_____ 3. Verify that of communications dispatchers respond to requests for designated or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.	_____	_____
Services Requested:		
Fire: _____		
Police: _____		
EMS: _____		
Other ( ): _____		
_____ 4. Verify that mutual aid services, if needed, are dispatched to the Limerick Generating Station.	_____	_____
Services Requested: _____		
_____ 5. (Notify) and coordinate actions with the OEP Coordinator.	_____	_____
Time Notified: _____		
Location: _____		
Tel: _____		
Instructions: _____		
Recall Activated: _____		
Priority: _____ Time: _____		
_____ 6. If the OEP Coordinator cannot be reached, or he instructs, the County Commissioners are notified.	_____	_____
Chairman: _____ Time Not. _____		
Commissioner: _____ Time Not. _____		
Commissioner: _____ Time Not. _____		
_____ 7. If the OEP Coordinator is unavailable,	_____	_____



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

verify that the Director of Public Safety and the Coordinator of Communications have been notified by the dispatcher on duty.

Director, of Public Safety: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not. \_\_\_\_\_  
Coordinator Communications: \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. Coord. of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_  
Recall Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
Priority: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 8. In the event the incident classification is terminated, all parties previously notified are informed. \_\_\_\_\_

Director, Public Safety: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not. \_\_\_\_\_  
OEP Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner Chairman: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_  
Coord. of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. Coord. of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_  
Recall Terminated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 9. Report to the EOC. \_\_\_\_\_
- a. Prepare the facility for operations, in conjunction with the Rumor Control Center Manager. \_\_\_\_\_

EOC Supplies inventoried: \_\_\_\_\_

- b. Record the time that all EOC staff mobilize. \_\_\_\_\_

Time  
Arrive

\_\_\_\_ OEP Communications \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ Rumor Control Ctr. Mgr. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ Fire Services Group \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ Police Services Group \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

- Medical Group \_\_\_\_\_
- Transportation Group \_\_\_\_\_
- School Services Officer \_\_\_\_\_
- Field Services Group \_\_\_\_\_
- Industrial Liaison Officer \_\_\_\_\_
- Radiological Officer \_\_\_\_\_
- Mass Care Coordinator \_\_\_\_\_
- Agricultural Group \_\_\_\_\_
- Other (      ) \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 10. Notify and mobilize the alternate Operations Officer and implement extended operations. \_\_\_\_\_

Alternate: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mobilization Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Radio: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mobilize to EUC: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 11. Verify with the UEP Communications Officer. \_\_\_\_\_

a. The recall system priority. \_\_\_\_\_

Recall Priority Sequence: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Interim Report: \_\_\_\_\_

b. The radio and land line links have been tested. \_\_\_\_\_

- PEMA
- LGS
- Berks Co.
- Chester Co.
- Bucks Co.
- Lehigh Co.
- Other (      )

c. The siren console status has been polled and trouble noted as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Checked: \_\_\_\_\_ Functional: \_\_\_\_\_

Sirens Not Operational: \_\_\_\_\_

Coordinator Notified: \_\_\_\_\_



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____
_____	_____	, Bus Group	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ e. RACES room activated.  
Time: \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ f. Bell Telephone contacted and suspended  
service rumor control lines activated.  
Tel Lines Activiated: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 12. Review the notification of risk municipal  
emergency management coordinators, and as  
EMA coordinators confirm notification, ensure  
they fully establish their EOC, confirm  
industry notification, report (to staff groups)  
unmet needs, and implement their RERP.

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Recall</u>		
	<u>Not.</u>	<u>EOC Activated</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____ Colledgeville	_____	_____	_____
_____ Douglass Township	_____	_____	_____
_____ Green Lane	_____	_____	_____
_____ Limerick Township	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Frederick Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Providence Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Salford Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Marlborough Township	_____	_____	_____
_____ New Hanover Township	_____	_____	_____
_____ Perkiomen Township	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown	_____	_____	_____
_____ Royersford	_____	_____	_____
_____ Schwenksville	_____	_____	_____
_____ Skippack Township	_____	_____	_____
_____ Trappe	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Frederick Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Pottsgrove Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Providence Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Salford Township	_____	_____	_____



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

e. Arrangements for meals. \_\_\_\_\_

Vendor: \_\_\_\_\_ Delivery: \_\_\_\_\_

f. OEP van returned from TLD retrieval and TLD pick up completed.

Fuel Vendor: \_\_\_\_\_

Fueled: \_\_\_\_\_ Maintained: \_\_\_\_\_

Staff Assigned: \_\_\_\_\_

Crew: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Dispatched: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Time Returned: \_\_\_\_\_

g. Decontamination capability established at EOC. \_\_\_\_\_

Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Team Assigned: \_\_\_\_\_

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 15.	Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and confirm situation and instructions for EUC operations on a 24 hour/day basis.	_____	_____

Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_

_____ 16.	Review Recall notifications of EUC staff groups and in conjunction with the OEP Coordinator arrange for staff briefings as EUC staff mobilizes for full activity. Implement remedial notification, as needed.	_____	_____
-----------	---	-------	-------

	<u>Recall Not.</u>	<u>Time Arrived</u>	<u>Briefing</u>
_____ OEP Communications	_____	_____	_____
_____ Rumor Control	_____	_____	_____
_____ Fire Services	_____	_____	_____
_____ Police Services	_____	_____	_____
_____ Medical	_____	_____	_____
_____ School Services	_____	_____	_____
_____ Transportation	_____	_____	_____
_____ Field Services	_____	_____	_____
_____ Industrial Liaison	_____	_____	_____
_____ Radiological	_____	_____	_____
_____ Agriculture	_____	_____	_____
_____ Mass Care	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____ PSP ( )	_____	_____	_____
_____ National Guard ( )	_____	_____	_____
_____ PEMA ( )	_____	_____	_____
_____ PECO ( )	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 17.	In conjunction with the OEP Coordinator, upon the arrival of the Commissioners, arrange for a briefing.	_____	_____

	<u>Time Arrived</u>	<u>Briefing</u>
Chairman:	_____	_____
Commissioner:	_____	_____
Commissioner:	_____	_____
Instructions:	_____	

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 18. a.	Inform the message flow desk to post key information and the plot map data, as directed by the Rumor Control Center Manager.	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

_____ 18. b.	Arrange for polaroid picture records of boards/maps before erasure. Polaroid pictures of boards/maps: Time: _____	_____	_____
--------------	--	-------	-------

_____ 18. c.	Brief the OEP Coordinator of any messages or response/replies that are unresolved and urgent or that could affect future decisions or actions. Routine summary briefings will be conducted at least twice per 12 hour shift.	_____	_____
--------------	--	-------	-------

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Times briefed: \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	19. Verify with the OEP Coordinator periodic EOC staff briefings by the Coordinator or Commissioners.	_____	_____

<u>Briefing #</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Subject</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

_____	20. The public alert system will be activated at this classification when:	_____	_____
-------	--	-------	-------

- a. The release of pertinent information will reassure the public of their safety;
- b. The public is to be informed of a plant status that may lead them to implement specific actions; or
- c. Specific actions (which may include protective actions) are to be taken by the public.

Montgomery County OEP will determine the time of activation of its public alert system and the appropriate information to be provided. PEMA may coordinate the time selected for activating the public alert system among the risk counties.

When the time has been determined,  
Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and:

_____	a. Assure the OEP Communications Officer has announced the designated public alert system activation time on all County emergency services frequencies.	_____	_____
-------	---	-------	-------

_____	b. Notify municipal EMA Coordinators that has sirens will activate at _____, confirm that municipal route alert teams are mobilized.	_____	_____
-------	--	-------	-------



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Mobilized</u>
_____ Colledgeville	_____
_____ Douglass Township	_____
_____ Green Lane	_____
_____ Limerick Township	_____
_____ Lower Frederick Twp.	_____
_____ Lower Pottsgrove Twp.	_____
_____ Lower Providence Twp.	_____
_____ Lower Salford Twp.	_____
_____ Marlborough Twp.	_____
_____ New Hanover Twp.	_____
_____ Perkiomen Township	_____
_____ Pottstown	_____
_____ Royersford	_____
_____ Schwenksville	_____
_____ Skippack Township	_____
_____ Trappe	_____
_____ Upper Frederick Twp.	_____
_____ Upper Pottsgrove Twp.	_____
_____ Upper Providence Twp.	_____
_____ Upper Salford Twp.	_____
_____ West Pottsgrove Twp.	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ Mutual Aid Outside EPZ: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ c. Confirm the OEP Coordinator activates the public alert system at the pre-determined time. \_\_\_\_\_

Time of Activation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ d. Determine those areas of public alert system failure requiring route alerting. \_\_\_\_\_

Sirens Failed: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ e. Coordinate with the Fire Services Group and inform municipal officials of the need to implement route alerting and verify the dispatch of municipal route alert teams in areas of public alert system failure. Ensure the dispatch of route alert teams. \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Route alerting will be accomplished for areas of system failure each time the public alert/notification system is activated.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Siren Failed</u>	<u>Route Alert Dispatch</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ f. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and \_\_\_\_\_  
 (1) initiate appropriate alerting and  
 warning (EBS) announcement(s) and  
 (2) brief the Rumor Control Center  
 Manager.

Announcement: (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time of Air: (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_  
 RCC Operators briefed: (1) \_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Broadcast alert and warning (EBS) announcements as soon as the public alert notification system is activated. Alert and Warning (EBS) announcements are used only for the dissemination of emergency information and direction.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Follow-up: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ g. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator \_\_\_\_\_  
 and have:

1. The appropriate EBS announcement reviewed with the PIO and press at the Media Center.  
 Time of Review: \_\_\_\_\_

2. Supplemental public information statements forwarded to the Media Center.

<u>Statement #</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Time Delivered</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ h. Maintain public alert system (route alert) personnel and alerting and \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

warning (EBS) station on standby status for continuing system activation.

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 21. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and PIO and schedule any required press briefings, and develop news releases. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Release #</u>	<u>Briefing #</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Time</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ 22. Coordinate with the Medical and Transportation Groups and verify that municipalities have finished their lists of municipal home-bounds and that transportation providers have been mobilized. Transmit any unmet needs received to OEP Coordinator and PEMA. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Mobilized</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>Rew. with Coord.</u>	<u>Trans.</u>
<u>PEMA</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ 23. Confirm that host counties have notified host facility in their county, (coordinate with the School Services Officer and Mass Care Coordinator.) \_\_\_\_\_

Facilities not notified: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 24. Coordinate with the Radiological Officer to verify that municipal dosimeter distribution points have been contacted and that dosimeters and radioprotective drugs are \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

distributed and control TLD are picked up by County EMS van.

TLD Pick Up: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Municipality

- \_\_\_\_\_ Collegetown Borough
- \_\_\_\_\_ Douglass Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Greenlane Borough
- \_\_\_\_\_ Limerick Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Frederick Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Pottsgrove Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Providence Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Salford Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Malborough Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ New Hanover Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Perkiomen Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Pottstown Borough
- \_\_\_\_\_ Royersford Borough
- \_\_\_\_\_ Schwenksville Borough
- \_\_\_\_\_ Skippack Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Trappe Borough
- \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Frederick Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Pottsgrove Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Providence Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Salford Township
- \_\_\_\_\_ West Pottsgrove Township

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	25. Implement procedures to authorize emergency workers to exceed radiological guidelines with the OEP Coordinator and Radiological Officer.	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

_____	26. Coordinate any municipal unmet needs.	_____	_____
-------	---	-------	-------

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Unmet Need</u>	<u>Group Assigned</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 27. Review procedures for PROTECTIVE ACTION \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ 28. Coordinate with the School Services Officer to implement recommendations for school closure with the OEP Coordinator and/or PEMA.

Recommendation: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
Received From: \_\_\_\_\_  
Rumor Control Advised: \_\_\_\_\_  
PIO Advised: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 29. Notify municipal EMA of any protective actions (record time of notification below).

	<u>Shelter</u>	<u>Select Evar.</u>	<u>Gen. Evac.</u>
_____ Collegetown	_____	_____	_____
_____ Douglas Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Green Lane	_____	_____	_____
_____ Limerick Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Freder. Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Pottsg. Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Provid. Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Salfd. Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Marlbn. Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ New Hanover	_____	_____	_____
_____ Perk. Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown	_____	_____	_____
_____ Royerstown	_____	_____	_____
_____ Schwenksville	_____	_____	_____
_____ Skippack Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Trappe	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Fred. Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Pottsg. Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Provid. Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Salfd. Twp.	_____	_____	_____
_____ West Pottsy. Twp.	_____	_____	_____



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

2. assure evacuation route detours are monitored.

ACP's established: \_\_\_\_\_

Detours: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ f. Coordinate with the Agricultural Group and PIO to provide farmers special advisories. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Release #</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Time Released</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ g. Coordinate with the Industrial Liaison Officer and Field Services Group to respond to unmet needs of industries/parks. \_\_\_\_\_

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ h. If school is in session, coordinate with the School Services Officer and PIO to advise schools outside the EPZ not to release students into the EPZ. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Release #</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Time Released</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Schools notified: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ i. Coordinate municipal unmet needs. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>Group Assigned</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 31. If selective evacuation is recommended: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ a. Coordinate with the Mass Care Coordinator to assure designated mass care center(s) are activated. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Center</u>	<u>Time Est.</u>	<u>Evacuees</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Coordinate with the Medical Group and Transportation Group to assure \_\_\_\_\_

1. Pediatric Units are notified

PMMC Notified: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Other ( ): \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_

2. Transportation Resources are assigned and T.S.A.'s established.

T.S.A.: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Est.: \_\_\_\_\_

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 32. If GENERAL EVACUATION is recommended: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ a. Monitor the evacuation of municipalities to assure relocation to temporary headquarters. Confirm locations with EMA Coordinators. \_\_\_\_\_

Municipalities not relocated to determined facility: \_\_\_\_\_

Library established: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Coordinate with the Mass Care Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

1. to assure emergency worker relocation points are established. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Relocation Point</u>	<u>Time Est.</u>
-------------------------	------------------

Upper Perk S.H.S.	_____
-------------------	-------

Indian Valley J.H.S.	_____
----------------------	-------

Methaction S.H.S.	_____
-------------------	-------

Other ( )	_____
-----------	-------

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

2. To monitor the establishment of reception and mass care centers. \_\_\_\_\_

Montgomey County  
 Bucks County  
 Lehigh County  
 Berks County

<u># Centers Established</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Evacuees</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ c. Coordinate with the School Services Officer \_\_\_\_\_  
1. to monitor the school evacuation process.

Facilities not available: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

<u># Host Schools Est.</u>	<u>Time Pickup Complete</u>	<u>Feed Centers Established</u>
Mont. Co. _____	_____	_____
Berks Co. _____	_____	_____
Bucks Co. _____	_____	_____
Lehigh Co. _____	_____	_____
Phila. Co. _____	_____	_____

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

2. to advise schools outside the EPZ not to return students into the EPZ. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Release #</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Time Released</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Schools Notified: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ d. Coordinate with the Medical Group to monitor the evacuation of health care facilities \_\_\_\_\_

<u># Facilities Evacuated</u>	<u>Host HCF Established</u>
_____	_____

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ e. Coordinate with the Field Services Group and Industrial Liaison Officer to respond to unmet needs of industries/parks. \_\_\_\_\_

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ f. Coordinate with the Police Services Group and Field Services Group to: \_\_\_\_\_

1. assure ACP's and TCP's are established.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

2. assure evacuation route detours are monitored.  
ACP's established: \_\_\_\_\_  
TCP's established: \_\_\_\_\_  
Detours: \_\_\_\_\_  
Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_

- g. Coordinate with the Fire Services Group, Police Services Group and Medical Group to:

1. assure emergency workers are relocated. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Workers Relocated</u>	<u>Time Completed</u>
Fire Service	_____
Police Service	_____
EMS Service	_____

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_

2. Monitor task force response to the EPZ. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Task Force</u>	<u>Assignment</u>	<u>Rad. Levels Exceed</u>	<u>Duration</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

33. Coordinate with the Radiological Group and OEP Communications Officer to: \_\_\_\_\_

Relay recommendations received from the Secretary of Health regarding radio-protective drugs to all EUC staff immediately upon receipt. Ensure that the recommendation is provided to all emergency workers.

Recommendations: \_\_\_\_\_  
Received From: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Announced: \_\_\_\_\_  
Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

34. Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until: \_\_\_\_\_

Time

- b. Reduction to \_\_\_\_\_  
(incident class)

GENERAL EMERGENCY

c. Termination

NOTES:

## IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURE

### POLICE SERVICES GROUP

#### I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, coordinating continued law enforcement within the plume exposure pathway emergency planning zone and providing for traffic control in the event of an evacuation and access control in the event of sheltering or a general evacuation.

#### II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one (21) Montgomery County municipalities located within the Limerick plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. There are thirteen (13) municipal police departments located within the Montgomery County EPZ, covering fourteen (14) municipalities.
- C. There is one (1) municipal police department located outside the EPZ which serves areas within the EPZ.
- D. There are six (6) municipalities located in whole or in part within the EPZ which have no municipal police forces and which rely on the Pennsylvania State Police for regular police protection.
- E. There are two (2) juvenile detention facilities and one (1) adult correctional facility in the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- F. Regular police protection within the EPZ in the event of a radiological emergency will be provided by the police departments normally serving that area.
- G. Police departments normally serving the EPZ will assist in traffic control in the event of an evacuation.
- H. Pennsylvania State Police will man Access Control Points in the event of sheltering or a general evacuation.
- I. In the event of a general evacuation, those police departments physically located within the EPZ will relocate to pre-designated facilities or relocation points outside the EPZ.
- J. Those police departments normally serving the EPZ, supplemented as necessary by other police services, will continue to provide law enforcement services to the EPZ following a general evacuation, insofar as radiation levels allow.

### III. ESSENTIAL DEFINITIONS

- A. Emergency Worker Decontamination Station - A facility located outside the EPZ where emergency workers are monitored for radioactive contamination and decontaminated if necessary (co-located with relocation points).
- B. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident - An event or condition at a nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four incident classes have been developed to facilitate planning and responses:
  - 1. Unusual Event - An occurrence which indicates a potential degradation of the level of safety of the facility. No releases of radioactive material requiring offsite response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
  - 2. Alert - An occurrence which involves actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the facility. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) protective action guideline exposure levels.
  - 3. Site Emergency - An occurrence which involves actual or likely major failures of facility functions needed for the protection of the public. Radioactive releases are not expected to exceed the EPA protective action guideline exposure levels except near the site boundary.
  - 4. General Emergency - An occurrence which involves actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with the potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can reasonably be expected to exceed EPZ protective action guideline exposure levels offsite for more than the immediate site area.
- C. Protective Action - An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. Some of the basic actions are:
  - 1. Sheltering - Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, and shutting off all sources of outside air during and following the passage of the radioactive plume. Motorists should close all windows and vents.
  - 2. General Evacuation - The relocation of the entire population from the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
  - 3. Selective Evacuation - The relocation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.

- D. Relocation Point - A location outside the EPZ to which risk fire companies will relocate personnel and/or equipment in the event of a general evacuation and from which they will respond to missions in the EPZ as appropriate.
- E. Risk Police Department - Department physically located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ. NOTE: Police departments serving the EPZ but located outside the EPZ may perform similar functions, except they would not relocate in the event of evacuation.
- F. Route Alerting - A supplement to the public alert system using vehicles equipped with public address systems and, where necessary, door-to-door notification.
- G. State of Disaster Emergency - A state of disaster emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a declaration of disaster emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The state of disaster emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no state of disaster emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed by the Governor. The term "state of disaster emergency" is not to be confused with the emergency classification terms called Site Emergency and General Emergency.
- H. Support Police Department - Departments physically located outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ designated to support RERP emergency operations.
- I. Task Force Group - A group of police units responding as a group rather than as separate units.

#### IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The responsibility for the continued provision of law enforcement services to their respective jurisdictions rests with municipal police departments.
- B. The Pennsylvania State Police are responsible for access control of the EPZ perimeter in the event of sheltering or evacuation.
- C. The Pennsylvania State Police, supplemented by municipal police, county law enforcement and fire police, where necessary, will provide law enforcement and traffic control along evacuation routes.
- D. The Montgomery County Sheriff's Department will assist the Montgomery County OEP as requested.
- E. If ordered to State Active Duty by the Governor, the Pennsylvania National Guard will assist with the provision of security in the risk area.

UNUSUAL EVENT

V. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

ALERT

B. ALERT

- |       |  | Date/Time<br>Completed | Completed<br>By |
|-------|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| _____ | 1. Group Chief reports to the EOC, if requested by OEP Coordinator.  | _____                  | _____           |
| _____ | 2. Notify remaining group members to stand by.   | _____                  | _____           |
| _____ | 3. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure the declaration of ALERT on all primary police frequencies (coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer).  | _____                  | _____           |
|       | NOTE: Police frequencies include 45.46, _____, _____, and _____.   |                        |                 |
| _____ | 4. Assure the OEP Coordinator has contacted Montgomery County Sheriff's Department and requested they assign two (2) security personnel to send to the EOC to establish security checkpoints at the EOC, <u>when</u> needed or for extended operations (12 hour shifts) are implemented. | _____                  | _____           |

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Personnel Assigned
_____ Sheriff's Department	_____	_____	_____

- |       |   | Date/Time<br>Completed | Completed<br>By |
|-------|---|------------------------|-----------------|
| _____ | 5. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify risk police departments and police departments serving the EPZ of the ALERT and request they priority maintain vehicles and place personnel on standby status. Telephone EOC's (Departments) with instructions.* | _____                  | _____           |

Suggested Notification:

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please priority maintain department vehicles and place personnel on standby status. The Police Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, the present incident classification at the Limerick Generating



ALERT CONTINUED

Time  
Not.

Risk Police Departments

Communications

Colleyville Police  
Department  
Douglass Twp. Police  
Department  
Limerick Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Pottsgrove Twp.  
Police Department  
Lower Providence Twp.  
Police Department  
Lower Salford Twp. Police  
Department (serving EPZ)  
Marlborough Twp. Police Dpt.  
New Hanover Twp. Police  
Department  
Pottstown Police Dpt.  
Royersford Police Dpt.  
Schwenksville Police  
Department  
Upper Pottsgrove Twp.  
Department  
Upper Providence Twp.  
Police Department  
West Pottsgrove Twp.  
Police Department

\_\_\_\_ L.P. Direct (L. Providence Twp P.D.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ 323-1212 Pottstown Police Department \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ Sheriff's Office - 278-3383 or Pager 63 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Report #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_ 6. Coordinate with the OEP Communications  
Officer and notify support police depart-  
ments of the ALERT and request they provide  
information on detours and construction in their  
municipality. Note: Clean message sent first.  
Telephone EOC's (Departments) with instructions.

ALERT CONTINUED

Time  
Not.

Support Police Departments

CLEAN MESSAGE

Abington Police Dpt.  
Cheltenham Twp. Police  
Department  
Horsham Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department  
Towamencin Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Dublin Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Whitemarsh Twp. Police  
Department

Communications

Ambler Police Dpt.  
Bridgeport Police Dpt.  
Bryn Athyn Police Dpt.  
Conshohocken Police  
Department  
East Norriton Twp.  
Police Department  
Franonia Twp. Police Dpt.

Station is ALERT.

Suggested Notification:

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please contact the Montgomery County EOC and provide information on detours and highway construction in your municipality. The Police Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, an ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

ALERT CONTINUED

Jenkintown Police Dpt.  
Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt.  
Montgomery Twp. Police Dpt.  
North Wales Police Dpt.  
Pennsylvania State  
Police - Troop K\*  
Plymouth Twp. Police  
Department  
Rockledge Police Dpt.  
Souderton Police Dpt.  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department\*  
Telford Police Dpt.  
Upper Park Police Dpt.  
West Conshohocken Police  
Department  
West Norriston Twp.  
Police Department  
Whitpain Twp. Police  
Department

\_\_\_\_\_ ABN Direct (Abington Police Department) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 368-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U.MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U. MOR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 783-7700 (Valley Forge Park Police) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Report #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 7. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify Pennsylvania State Police \_\_\_\_\_

ALERT CONTINUED

Troop K in Limerick of the ALERT.

		Time Not.	Person Not.		
_____	Troop K ( _____ )	_____	_____		
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	8. Notify detention facilities of the ALERT, brief them of the situation and request they report census and transportation requirements (coordinate with the School Services Officer to assure host facilities have been notified).			_____	_____
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Census	Unmet Transp.
	<u>Adult Corrections</u>				
_____	Montgomery County Prison	_____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Juvenile Detention</u>				
_____	New Life Youth & Family Serv.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Gabriel's Hall	_____	_____	_____	_____
				Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	9. Coordinate with the Field Services Group to identify any detours or areas under construction on evacuation routes.			_____	_____
_____	10. Coordinate with the Montgomery County Sheriff's Department and the Montgomery			_____	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

County Detectives and request they inventory vehicles and review manpower assignments/availability to support municipal security, traffic control and access control, placing key personnel on standby (agency option). Telephone Sheriff's Dept. with instructions.\*

<u>Agency</u>	No. Vehicles Available	Manpower Available
_____ Montgomery County Detectives	_____	_____
_____ Montgomery County Sheriff's Department	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 11. Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY.

\_\_\_\_\_ 12. Maintain ALERT status until:

	Time
_____ a. Escalation to _____ (incident class.)	_____
_____ b. Reduction to <u>Unusual Event</u>	_____
_____ c. Termination	_____

NOTES:

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. The Police Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, the present incident classification at the Limerick Generating Station is ALERT.

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your Radiological Emergency Response Plan and report census and unmet transportation needs to the EOC. The Police Services Group contact number at the EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, an ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Group Chief reports to the EOC.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify remaining Police Services Group of the SITE EMERGENCY, place on standby status and prepare for extended (12-hour shift) operations.	_____	_____
_____	3. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and Ensure the declaration of SITE EMERGENCY has been announced on all police frequencies (coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer).		
	NOTE: Police frequencies include 45.46, _____, _____, and _____.		
_____	4. Assure the OEP Coordinator has notified notify Montgomery County Sheriff's Department and requested they dispatch two (2) security personnel to the EOC to establish security checkpoints at the EOC (front entrance and ramp) and assign two (2) relief personnel when extended operations (12 hour shifts) are implemented.		
		Time Not.	Person Not.
_____	Sheriff's Department	Personnel Dispatched	Relief Personnel
		_____	_____
		_____	_____
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	5. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and Operations Officer and notify risk police departments and police departments serving the EPZ of the SITE EMERGENCY, confirm that they have mobilized personnel to receive dosimeters and KI from their municipal EMA's, distribute same to all on-duty personnel and place personnel on standby status. (NOTE: Emphasize to emergency workers that they should not administer radioprotective drugs to themselves until such time as the Secretary	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

of Health recommends it.) (Telephone EOC Corporations with instructions).\*

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Dos/KI Rec'd.
<u>Risk Police Departments</u>			
<u>Communications</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Collegetown Police Department			<u>          </u>
Douglas Twp. Police Department			<u>          </u>
Limerick Twp. Police Department			<u>          </u>
Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Police Department			<u>          </u>
Lower Providence Twp. Police Department			<u>          </u>
Lower Salford Twp. Police Department (serving EPZ)			<u>          </u>
Marlborough Twp. Police Department			<u>          </u>
New Hanover Twp. Police Department			<u>          </u>
Pottstown Police Dpt.			<u>          </u>
Royersford Police Dpt.			<u>          </u>
Schwenksville Police Department			<u>          </u>
Upper Pottsgrove Twp. Department			<u>          </u>
Upper Providence Twp. Police Department			<u>          </u>
West Pottsgrove Twp. Police Department			<u>          </u>
<u>          </u> L.P. Direct (Lower Providence Twp. Police Department)	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
<u>          </u> 323-1212 Pottstown Police Department	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
<u>          </u> Sheriff's Office - 278-3383 or Pager 63	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>

Suggested Notification:

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please priority maintain department vehicles, pick up dosimeters and KI from your municipal EMA, distribute same to personnel and place personnel on standby. Please contact the Montgomery County EOC to confirm you have distributed dosimeters and KI. The Police Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, the present incident classification at the Limerick Generating Station is SITE EMERGENCY.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Report #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 6. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify support police departments of the SITE EMERGENCY and review traffic control responsibilities, updating construction and detours. Telephone EOC's (Departments with instructions).

Support Police Departments

\_\_\_\_\_ CLEAN MESSAGE \_\_\_\_\_

Abington Police Dpt.  
Cheltenham Twp. Police  
Department  
Horsham Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department  
Towamencin Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Dublin Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Moreland Twp. Police  
Department

Suggested Notification:

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please priority maintain your vehicles, review any traffic control assignments for your department and contact the Montgomery County EOC and report any highway construction or detours in your municipality. I repeat, a SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Whitemarsh Twp. Police  
Department

Communications

Ambler Police Dpt.  
Bridgeport Police Dpt.  
Bryn Athyn Police Dpt.  
Conshohocken Police  
Department  
East Norriton Twp.  
Police Department  
Franonia Twp. Police  
Department  
Jenkintown Police Dpt.  
Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt.  
Montgomery Twp. Police Dpt.  
North Wales Police Dpt.  
Pennsylvania State  
Police - Troop K\*  
Plymouth Twp. Police  
Department  
Rockledge Police Dpt.  
Souderton Police Dpt.  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department\*  
Telford Police Dpt.  
Upper Park Police Dpt.  
West Conshohocken Police  
Department  
West Norriston Twp.  
Police Department  
Whitpain Twp. Police  
Department

_____	ABN Direct (Abington Police Department)	_____
_____	887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department)	_____
_____	362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department)	_____
_____	649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	368-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	U. MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	U. MUR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	783-7700 (Valley Forge Park Police)	_____
_____	WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Detours/Construction: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

TCP Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Report #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
 Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 7. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify State Police Troop K in Linerick of the SITE EMERGENCY and upon the arrival of the State Police Liaison, review traffic control and access control assignments.

	Liaison	Unmet Needs	Tr. Cont.	Acc. Cont.
_____ Troop K ( )	_____	_____	_____	_____
Unmet Needs:	_____	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed  
 Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 8. Coordinate with the Montgomery County Sheriff's Department and the Montgomery County Detectives, mobilize department personnel to the Courthouse Annex to pick up dosimeters and KI, distribute same to personnel and review assignments for municipal security, traffic control and access control, providing any unmet needs to the OEP Coordinator. Telephone Sheriff's Detectives with instructions.

	Post	Per. Assign.	Unmet Needs	Unassign. Per.
_____ Montgomery County Detectives	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Dosimeters/KI Picked Up	_____	_____	_____	_____



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

with the School Services Officer for unmet bus needs and to assure host facilities are confirmed \*

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Census	Unmet Transp.	Transp. Assign.	Host Facility Conf.
<u>Adult Corrections</u>						
_____ Montgomery County Prison	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Juvenile Detention</u>						
_____ New Life Youth & Family Serv.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Gabriel's Hall	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 10. If a protective action is recommended at this point, or if local conditions warrant, ensure the dispatch of access control and traffic control personnel. Note: CLEAN message first priority for support departments.

Risk Police Departments

- \_\_\_\_\_ Communications \_\_\_\_\_
- Colleyville Police Department
  - Douglass Twp. Police Department
  - Limerick Twp. Police Department
  - Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Police Department
  - Lower Providence Twp. Police Department
  - Lower Salford Twp. Police Department (serving EPZ)
  - Marlborough Twp. Police

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County DEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your Radiological Emergency Response Plan and report census and unmet transportation needs to the Montgomery County EOC. The Police Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Department  
New Hanover Twp. Police  
Department  
Pottstown Police Dpt.  
Royersford Police Dpt.  
Schwenksville Police  
Department  
Upper Pottsgrove Twp.  
Department  
Upper Providence Twp.  
Police Department  
West Pottsgrove Twp.  
Police Department

\_\_\_\_\_ L.P. Direct (L. Providence Twp.  
Police Department). \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 323-1212 Pottstown Police Department \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed ) \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Report #: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

Units Dispatched (Time): \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Support Police Departments

\_\_\_\_\_ CLEAN MESSAGE \_\_\_\_\_

Abington Police Dpt.  
Cheltenham Twp. Police  
Department  
Horsham Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department  
Towamencin Twp. Police  
Department

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Upper Dublin Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Whitemarsh Twp. Police  
Department

Communications

Ambler Police Dpt.  
Bridgeport Police Dpt.  
Bryn Athyn Police Dpt.  
Conshohocken Police  
Department  
East Norriton Twp.  
Police Department  
Franonia Twp. Police  
Department  
Jenkintown Police Dpt.  
Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt.  
Montgomery Twp. Police Dpt.  
North Wales Police Dpt.  
Pennsylvania State  
Police - Troop K\*  
Plymouth Twp. Police  
Department  
Rockledge Police Dpt.  
Souderton Police Dpt.  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department\*  
Telford Police Dpt.  
Upper Park Police Dpt.  
West Conshohocken Police  
Department  
West Norriston Twp.  
Police Department  
Whitpain Twp. Police  
Department

_____	ABN Direct (Abington Police Department)	_____
_____	887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department)	_____
_____	362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department)	_____
_____	649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ 368-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U. MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U. MOR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 783-7700 (Valley Forge Park Police) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_

Units Needed (Time Dispatched): \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Report #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 11. Coordinate with the Field Services Group to identify any detours or areas under construction on evacuation routes.	_____	_____
_____ 12. Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.	_____	_____
_____ 13. Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until:		

	Time
_____ a. Escalation to <u>GENERAL EMERGENCY</u>	_____
_____ b. Reduction to _____ (incident class.)	_____
_____ c. Termination	_____

NOTES:

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 1. Group Chief reports to the E.C.	_____	_____
_____ 2. Notify remaining Police Services Group of the GENERAL EMERGENCY and implement extended (12-hour shift) operations.	_____	_____
_____ 3. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure the declaration of GENERAL EMERGENCY has been announced on all police frequencies (coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer).	_____	_____

NOTE: Police frequencies are 45.46, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_.

_____ 4. Assure the OEP Coordinator has notified Montgomery County Sheriff's Department and request that they dispatch two (2) security personnel to the EOC to establish security checkpoints at the EOC (front entrance and ramp) and assign two (2) relief personnel for extended operations (12 hour shifts) are implemented.	_____	_____
---	-------	-------

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Personnel Dispatched	Relief Personnel
_____ Sheriff's Department	_____	_____	_____	_____

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 5. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify risk police departments and police departments serving the EPZ of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, confirm that they have mobilized personnel to receive dosimeters and KI from their municipal EMA's, distributed same to all on-duty personnel and placed personnel on standby status. (Mobilization of sufficient personnel for initial operations is a local option.) (NOTE: Emphasize to emergency workers that they should not administer radioprotective drugs to themselves until such time as the Secretary of Health recommends it).	_____	_____



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Telephone EUC's (Departments) with instructions.\*

Risk Police Departments

\_\_\_\_\_ Communications \_\_\_\_\_

Collegeville Police Department \_\_\_\_\_  
Douglass Twp. Police Department \_\_\_\_\_  
Lower Pottsgrove Twp.P.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Lower Providence Twp. Police Department \_\_\_\_\_  
Lower Salford Twp. Police Department (serving EPZ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Marlborough Twp. Police Department \_\_\_\_\_  
New Hanover Twp. Police Department \_\_\_\_\_  
Pottstown Police Dpt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Royersford Police Dpt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Schwenksville Police Dpt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Upper Pottsgrove Twp. Dpt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Upper Providence Twp. Police Department \_\_\_\_\_  
West Pottsgrove Twp. Police Department \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ L. P. Direct (Lower Providence Twp Police Department). \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 323-1212 Pottstown Police Department \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Sheriff's Office - 278-3383 or Pager 63 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_

Suggested Notification:

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please priority maintain vehicles, mobilize personnel and pick-up dosimeters and KI from your municipal EMA and distribute same to personnel. Please contact the Montgomery County EOC to confirm you have received dosimeters and KI. The Police Services Group contact number at the EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

RECALL Report #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed      Completed  
Completed                      By

- |       |   |       |       |
|-------|---|-------|-------|
| <hr/> | 6. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify support police departments of the GENERAL EMERGENCY and review traffic control responsibilities, updating construction and detours and place all personnel on standby status. Note: CLEAN Message fist priority. Telephone EOC's (Departments) with instructions.* | <hr/> | <hr/> |
|-------|---|-------|-------|

Support Police Departments

---

 CLEAN MESSAGE 

---

- Abington Police Dpt.
- Cheltenham Twp. Police Department
- Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.
- Lower Merion Twp. Police Dpt.
- Lower Moreland Twp. Police Department
- Springfield Twp. Police Department
- Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.
- Upper Dublin Twp. Police Department
- Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police Department
- Upper Merion Twp. Police Department
- Upper Moreland Twp. Police Department
- Whitemarsh Twp. Police Department

Suggested Notification:

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please priority maintain your vehicles, review control assignments, place department on standby (mobilize necessary personnel) and contact the Montgomery County EOC to report highway construction or detours in your municipality. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Communications

Ambler Police Dpt.  
Bridgeport Police Dpt.  
Bryn Athyn Police Dpt.  
Conshohocken Police  
Department  
East Norriton Twp.  
Police Department  
Franonia Twp. Police  
Department  
Jenkintown Police Dpt.  
Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt.  
Montgomery Twp. Police Dpt.  
North Wales Police Dpt.  
Pennsylvania State  
Police - Troop K\*  
Plymouth Twp. Police  
Department  
Rockledge Police Dpt.  
Souderton Police Dpt.  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department\*  
Telford Police Dpt.  
Upper Park Police Dpt.  
West Conshohocken Police  
Department  
West Norriston Twp.  
Police Department  
Whitpain Twp. Police  
Department

\_\_\_\_\_ ABN Direct (Abington Police Department) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 368-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U. MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U. MOR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 783-7700 (Valley Forge Park Police) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_

Detours/Construction: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_





GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Census	Unmet Transp.	Transp. Assign.	Host Facility Conf.
<u>Adult Corrections</u>						
_____ Montgomery County Prison	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Juvenile Detention</u>						
_____ New Life Youth & Family Serv.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Gabriel's Hall	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

- |   | Date/Time Completed | Completed By |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| _____ 10. Coordinate with the Field Services Group to identify any detours or areas under construction on evacuation routes.  | _____               | _____        |
| _____ 11. Coordinate transportation unmet needs for detention facilities with the School Services Officer and verify that required vehicles have been mobilized for evacuation and host facilities are ready to open. | _____               | _____        |

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Census	Unmet Transp.	Transp. Dispat.	Host Facility Open
<u>Adult Corrections</u>						
_____ Montgomery County Prison	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Juvenile Detention</u>						
_____ New Life Youth & Family Serv.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Gabriel's Hall	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ 12. If a General Evacuation has been ordered or recommended:
- \_\_\_\_\_ a. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure the dispatch of Access Control personnel and the activation of Access Control Points. Telephone to confirm.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Risk Police Departments

Communications

Collegetown Police  
Department  
Douglass Twp. Police  
Department  
Limerick Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Pottsgrove Twp.  
Police Department  
Lower Providence Twp.  
Police Department  
Lower Salford Twp. Police  
Department (serving EPZ)  
Marlborough Twp. Police  
Department  
New Hanover Twp. Police  
Department  
Pottstown Police Dpt.  
Royersford Police Dpt.  
Schwenksville Police  
Department  
Upper Pottsgrove Twp.  
Department  
Upper Providence Twp.  
Police Department  
West Pottsgrove Twp.  
Police Department

\_\_\_\_\_ L.P. Direct (L. Providence Twp. P.D.)

\_\_\_\_\_ 323-1212 Pottstown Police Department

\_\_\_\_\_ Sheriff's Office - 278-3383 or Pager 63

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (If needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Report #: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched) \_\_\_\_\_

Posts Recalled (Time Recalled) \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Support Police Departments

CLEAN MESSAGE

Abington Police Dpt.  
Cheltenham Twp. Police  
Department  
Horsham Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department  
Towamencin Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Dublin Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Whitemarsh Twp. Police  
Department

Communications

Ambler Police Dpt.  
Bridgeport Police Dpt.  
Bryn Athyn Police Dpt.  
Conshohocken Police  
Department  
East Norriton Twp.  
Police Department  
Franonia Twp. Police  
Department  
Jenkintown Police Dpt.  
Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt.  
Montgomery Twp. Police Dpt.  
North Wales Police Dpt.  
Pennsylvania State  
Police - Troop K\*  
Plymouth Twp. Police  
Department  
Rockledge Police Dpt.  
Souderton Police Dpt.  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department\*



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Telford Police Dpt.  
Upper Park Police Dpt.  
West Conshohocken Police  
Department  
West Norriston Twp.  
Police Department  
Whitpain Twp. Police  
Department

\_\_\_\_\_ ABN Direct (Abington Police Department) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 368-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U.MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U. MOR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 783-7700 (Valley Forge Park Police) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_

Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched): \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Posts Recalled (Time Recalled): \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Report #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Coordinate with the OEP Communications  
Officer and ensure the dispatch of  
Traffic Control personnel and the  
activation of Traffic Control Points.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Risk Police Departments

Communications

Colleyville Police  
Department  
Douglass Twp. Police  
Department  
Limerick Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Pottsgrove Twp.  
Police Department  
Lower Providence Twp.  
Police Department  
Lower Salford Twp. Police  
Department (serving EPZ)  
Marlborough Twp. Police  
Department  
New Hanover Twp. Police  
Department  
Pottstown Police Dept.  
Royersford Police Dept.  
Schwenksville Police  
Department  
Upper Pottsgrove Twp.  
Department  
Upper Providence Twp.  
Police Department  
West Pottsgrove Twp.  
Police Department

\_\_\_\_\_ L.P. Direct (L. Providence Twp P.O.) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 323-1212 Pottstown Police Department \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Sheriff's Office - 278-3383 or Pager 63 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Report #: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched): \_\_\_\_\_

Posts Recalled (Time Recalled): \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Support Police Departments

CLEAN MESSAGE

Abington Police Dpt.  
Cheltenham Twp. Police  
Department  
Horsham Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department  
Towamencin Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Dublin Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Whitemarsh Twp. Police  
Department

Communications

Ambler Police Dpt.  
Bridgeport Police Dpt.  
Bryn Athyn Police Dpt.  
Conshohocken Police  
Department  
East Norriton Twp.  
Police Department  
Franonia Twp. Police  
Department  
Jenkintown Police Dpt.  
Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt.  
Montgomery Twp. Police Dpt.  
North Wales Police Dpt.  
Pennsylvania State  
Police - Troop K\*  
Plymouth Twp. Police  
Department  
Rockledge Police Dpt.  
Souderton Police Dpt.  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department\*

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Telford Police Dpt.  
Upper Park Police Dpt.  
West Conshohocken Police  
Department  
West Norriston Twp.  
Police Department  
Whitpain Twp. Police  
Department

\_\_\_\_\_ ABN Direct (Abington Police Department) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 368-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U. MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U. MOR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 783-7700 (Valley Forge Police) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)0

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Report #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ c. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify and mobilize police departments outside the EPZ with traffic control responsibilities in their municipalities.

Support Police Departments

\_\_\_\_\_ CLEAN MESSAGE \_\_\_\_\_

Abington Police Dpt.  
Cheltenham Twp. Police  
Department  
Horsham Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Merion Twp. Police

Department  
Lower Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department  
Towamencin Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Dublin Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Whitemarsh Twp. Police  
Department

---

Communications

---

Ambler Police Dpt.  
Bridgeport Police Dpt.  
Bryn Athyn Police Dpt.  
Conshohocken Police  
Department  
East Norriton Twp.  
Police Department  
Frononia Twp. Police  
Department  
Jenkintown Police Dpt.  
Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt.  
Montgomery Twp. Police Dpt.  
North Wales Police Dpt.  
Pennsylvania State  
Police - Troop K\*  
Plymouth Twp. Police  
Department  
Rockledge Police Dpt.  
Souderton Police Dpt.  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department\*  
Telford Police Dpt.  
Upper Park Police Dpt.  
West Conshohocken Police  
Department  
West Norriston Twp.  
Police Department  
Whitpain Twp. Police  
Department

\_\_\_\_\_ ABN Direct (Abington Police Department)  
\_\_\_\_\_ 887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. Police Dpt.)  
\_\_\_\_\_ 675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department)  
\_\_\_\_\_ 362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Dpt.)  
\_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department)	_____
_____	649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	368-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	U. MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	U. MOR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	783-7700 (Valley Forge Park Police)	_____
_____	WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____

Posts Dispatched (Time Dispatched): \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Posts Recalled (Time Recalled): \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ d. Direct risk and support police departments to coordinate with municipal public works officers regarding signs, barricades and other necessary equipment (coordinate with the Operations Officer).

<u>Agency</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>County Source</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ e. Ensure the evacuation of detention facilities; notify the facilities of the evacuation and request they report when evacuation is complete.

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County JEP. Evacuation is to commence at \_\_\_\_\_:\_\_\_\_\_. Please contact the Montgomery County EOC when your facility is evacuated. The Police Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, evacuate at \_\_\_\_\_:\_\_\_\_\_.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Time Note	Person Not.	Facility Evac.	Unmet Needs	Host Facility Open
<u>Adult Corrections</u>					
_____ Montgomery County Prison	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Juvenile Detention</u>					
_____ New Life Youth and Family Services	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Gabriel's Hall	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ f. Direct risk and support police depart- ments to render periodic situation reports.					

<u>Agency</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>County Source</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ y. When the evacuation is complete, coordi-  
nate with the UEP Communications Officer  
and ensure the dispatch police personnel  
serving within the EPZ to an emergency  
worker decontamination station/relocation  
points (risk companies only remain at  
relocation points)

NOTE: Maintain access control points.

<u>Emergency Worker Decon. Station/ Relocation Point</u>	<u>Time Dispatched</u>
Daniel Boone High School	_____
Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Police Dpt.	_____
Pottstown Police Department	_____
Upper Pottsgrove Twp. Police Dpt.	_____
West Pottsgrove Twp. Police Dpt.	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

•  
Upper Perkiomen High School  
Douglass Township Police Dept.  
New Hanover Twp. Police Dept.

Indian Valley Junior High School  
Schwenksville Police Department \_\_\_\_\_

Methacton Junior & Senior High School  
Collegeville Police Department \_\_\_\_\_  
Limerick Township Police Dpt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Lower Providence Twp. Police Dpt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Royersford Twp. Police Dpt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Upper Providence Twp. Police Dpt. \_\_\_\_\_

Stay in Own Building  
Marlborough Township Police Dpt. \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: Support police personnel, State Police personnel, and personnel from departments serving the EPZ, should be dispatched to the emergency worker decontamination station closest to their assignment.

- \_\_\_\_\_ n. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and relay orders or recommendations regarding radioprotective drugs, dosimeters, respiratory protection and protective clothing as received from the Radiological Officer.

<u>Time Orders Rec'd./From</u>	<u>Time Ordered</u>
_____ / _____	_____
_____ / _____	_____
_____ / _____	_____
_____ / _____	_____
_____ / _____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ i. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure the dispatch police departments as necessary to continue to provide police protection to the evacuated area insofar as radiation levels allow (coordinate with the Radiological Officer).





GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

New Hanover Twp. Police  
Department  
Pottstown Police Dpt.  
Royersford Police Dpt.  
Schwenksville Police  
Department  
Upper Pottsgrove Twp.  
Department  
Upper Providence Twp.  
Police Department  
West Pottsgrove Twp.  
Police Department  
L.P. Direct (L. Providence Twp  
Police Department

\_\_\_\_\_ 323-1212 Pottstown Police Department \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Sheriff's Office - 278-3383 or Pager 63 \_\_\_\_\_

Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched): \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Posts Recalled (Time Recalled): \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Support Police Departments

\_\_\_\_\_ CLEAN MESSAGE \_\_\_\_\_

Abington Police Dpt.  
Cheltenham Twp. Police  
Department  
Horsham Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department  
Towamencin Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Dublin Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Whitemarsh Twp. Police

Department

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Communications

Ambler Police Dpt.  
 Bridgeport Police Dpt.  
 Bryn Athyn Police Dpt.  
 Conshohocken Police  
 Department  
 East Norriton Twp.  
 Police Department  
 Franonia Twp. Police  
 Department  
 Jenkintown Police Dpt.  
 Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt.  
 Montgomery Twp. Police Dpt.  
 North Wales Police Dpt.  
 Pennsylvania State  
 Police - Troop K\*  
 Plymouth Twp. Police  
 Department  
 Rockledge Police Dpt.  
 Souderton Police Dpt.  
 Springfield Twp. Police  
 Department\*  
 Telford Police Dpt.  
 Upper Park Police Dpt.  
 West Conshohocken Police  
 Department  
 West Norriston Twp.  
 Police Department  
 Whitpain Twp. Police  
 Department

_____	ABN Direct (Abington Police Department)	_____
_____	887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department)	_____
_____	362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department)	_____
_____	649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	368-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	U.MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	U. MOR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	783-7700 (Valley Forge Park Police)	_____
_____	WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____

Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Posts Recalled (Time Recalled) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Traffic Control - Activate in EPZ

Risk Police Departments

\_\_\_\_\_ Communications \_\_\_\_\_

- Collegetown Police Department \_\_\_\_\_
- Douglas Twp. Police Department \_\_\_\_\_
- Limerick Twp. Police Department \_\_\_\_\_
- Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Police Department \_\_\_\_\_
- Lower Providence Twp. Police Department \_\_\_\_\_
- Lower Salford Twp. Police Department (serving EPZ) \_\_\_\_\_
- Marlborough Twp. Police Department \_\_\_\_\_
- New Hanover Twp. Police Department \_\_\_\_\_
- Pottstown Police Dpt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Royersford Police Dpt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Schwenksville Police Department \_\_\_\_\_
- Upper Pottsgrove Twp. Department \_\_\_\_\_
- Upper Providence Twp. Police Department \_\_\_\_\_
- West Pottsgrove Twp. Police Department \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ L.P. Direct (L. Providence Twp Police Department) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 323-1212 Pottstown Police Department \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Sheriff's Office - 278-3383 or Pager 63 \_\_\_\_\_

Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched): \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Posts Recalled (Time Recalled): \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Support Police Departments

CLEAN MESSAGE

Abington Police Dpt.  
Cheltenham Twp. Police  
Department  
Horsham Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department  
Towamencin Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Dublin Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Whitemarsh Twp. Police  
Department

Communications

Ambler Police Dpt.  
Bridgeport Police Dpt.  
Bryn Athyn Police Dpt.  
Conshohocken Police  
Department  
East Norriton Twp.  
Police Department  
Franonia Twp. Police  
Department  
Jenkintown Police Dpt.  
Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt.  
Montgomery Twp. Police Dpt.  
North Wales Police Dpt.  
Pennsylvania State  
Police - Troop K\*  
Plymouth Twp. Police  
Department  
Rockledge Police Dpt.  
Souderton Police Dpt.  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department\*  
Telford Police Dpt.  
Upper Park Police Dpt.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

West Conshohocken Police  
Department  
West Norriston Twp.  
Police Department  
Whitpain Twp. Police  
Department

\_\_\_\_\_ ABN Direct (Abington Police Department) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 368-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U. MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U. MOR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 783-7700 (Valley Forge Park Police) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_

Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched): \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Posts Recalled (Time Recalled): \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Traffic Control Outside EPZ - Establish

Support Police Departments

\_\_\_\_\_ CLEAN MESSAGE \_\_\_\_\_

Abington Police Dpt.  
Cheltenham Twp. Police  
Department  
Horsham Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department  
Towamencin Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Dublin Twp. Police  
Department

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Whitemarsh Twp. Police  
Department

\_\_\_\_\_ Communications \_\_\_\_\_

Ambler Police Dpt.  
Bridgeport Police Dpt.  
Bryn Athyn Police Dpt.  
Conshohocken Police  
Department  
East Norriton Twp.  
Police Department  
Franonia Twp. Police  
Department  
Jenkintown Police Dpt.  
Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt.  
Montgomery Twp. Police Dpt.  
North Wales Police Dpt.  
Pennsylvania State  
Police - Troop K\*  
Plymouth Twp. Police  
Department  
Rockledge Police Dpt.  
Souderton Police Dpt.  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department\*  
Telford Police Dpt.  
Upper Park Police Dpt.  
West Conshohocken Police  
Department  
West Norriston Twp.  
Police Department  
Whitpain Twp. Police  
Department

_____	ABN Direct (Abington Police Department)	_____
_____	887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department)	_____
_____	362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department)	_____
_____	649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	368-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.)	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ 362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U.MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ U. MUR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 783-7700 (Valley Forge Park Police) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.) \_\_\_\_\_

Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched): \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Posts Recalled (Time Recalled): \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

13. If Sheltering has been ordered or recommended:

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and ensure the dispatch of Access Control personnel and the activation of Access Control Points

Risk Police Departments

\_\_\_\_\_ Communications \_\_\_\_\_

Collegeville Police Department  
Douglass Twp. Police Department  
Limerick Twp. Police Department  
Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Police Department  
Lower Providence Twp. Police Department  
Lower Salford Twp. Police Department (serving EPZ)  
Marlborough Twp. Police Department  
New Hanover Twp. Police Department  
Pottstown Police Dpt.  
Royersford Police Dpt.  
Schwenksville Police Department  
Upper Pottsgrove Twp. Department  
Upper Providence Twp. Police Department



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

West Pottsgrove Twp.  
Police Department

\_\_\_\_\_ L.P. Direct (L. Providence Twp. P.D.)

\_\_\_\_\_ 323-1212 Pottstown Police Department \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Sheriff's Office - 278-3383 or Payer 63 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed)

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Report #: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched): \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Posts Recalled (Time Recalled): \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Support Police Departments

\_\_\_\_\_ CLEAN MESSAGE \_\_\_\_\_

Abington Police Dpt.  
Cheltenham Twp. Police  
Department  
Horsham Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Lower Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department  
Tramencin Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Dublin Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Gwynedd Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Merion Twp. Police  
Department  
Upper Moreland Twp. Police  
Department  
Whitemarsh Twp. Police  
Department

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Communications

Ambler Police Dpt.  
Bridgeport Police Dpt.  
Bryn Athyn Police Dpt.  
Conshohocken Police  
Department  
East Norriton Twp.  
Police Department  
Franonia Twp. Police  
Department  
Jenkintown Police Dpt.  
Lower Gwynedd Police Dpt.  
Montgomery Twp. Police Dpt.  
North Wales Police Dpt.  
Pennsylvania State  
Police - Troop I.\*  
Plymouth Twp. Police  
Department  
Rockledge Police Dpt.  
Souderton Police Dpt.  
Springfield Twp. Police  
Department\*  
Telford Police Dpt.  
Upper Park Police Dpt.  
West Conshohocken Police  
Department  
West Norriston Twp.  
Police Department  
Whitpain Twp. Police  
Department

_____	ABN Direct (Abington Police Department)	_____
_____	887-6200 (Cheltenham Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	675-4400 (Hatboro Police Department)	_____
_____	362-1355 (Hatfield Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	672-2800 (Horsham Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	368-1800 (Lansdale Police Department)	_____
_____	649-1000 (Lower Merion Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	NORR. Direct (Norristown Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	SPR Direct (Springfield Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	368-7600 (Towamencin Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	U. DUB Direct (Upper Dublin Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	362-8800 (Upper Gwywedd Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	U. MER Direct (Upper Merion Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	U. MOR Direct (Upper Moreland Police Dpt.)	_____
_____	783-7700 (Valley Forge Park Police)	_____
_____	WH.M. Direct (Whitemarsh Twp. Police Dpt.)	_____

Posts Assigned (Time Dispatched): \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Posts Recalled (Time Recalled): \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ AND INITIATE RECALL: (if needed,

RECALL Disc #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Report #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Direct police departments to remain mobilized and provide periodic status reports.

<u>Agency</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>County Source</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ c. Notify detention facilities of the sheltering advisory and coordinate unmet needs\*

<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Census</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>Advis. Suspend.</u>
------------------	--------------------	---------------	--------------------	------------------------

Adult Corrections

\_\_\_\_\_ Montgomery County Prison \_\_\_\_\_

Juvenile Detention

\_\_\_\_\_ New Life Youth & Family Serv. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ St. Gabriel's Hall \_\_\_\_\_

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A Sheltering Advisory has been issued (suspended). Please implement (suspend) sheltering procedures. Report any unmet needs to the Montgomery County EOC. The Police Services Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, please implement (suspend) sheltering immediately.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

NOTE: Notify facilities when advisory is suspended.

- \_\_\_\_\_ d. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and upon the completion of all missions, police emergency workers should be assigned to an emergency worker decontamination station and from there to other missions or to take shelter in quarters.

<u>Emergency Worker Decon. Station/ Relocation Point</u>	<u>Time Dispatched</u>
<u>Daniel Boone High School</u>	
Lower Pottsgrove Twp. Police Dpt.	_____
Pottstown Police Department	_____
Upper Pottsgrove Twp. Police Dpt.	_____
West Pottsgrove Twp. Police Dpt.	_____
<u>Upper Perkiomen High School</u>	
Douglass Township Police Dpt.	_____
New Hanover Twp. Police Dpt.	_____
<u>Indian Valley Junior High School</u>	
Schwenksville Police Department	_____
<u>Methacton Junior &amp; Senior High School</u>	
Collegetown Police Department	_____
Limerick Township Police Dpt.	_____
Lower Providence Twp. Police Dpt.	_____
Royersford Twp. Police Dpt.	_____
Upper Providence Twp. Police Dpt.	_____
<u>Stay in Own Building</u>	
Marlborough Township Police Dpt.	_____

Date/Time Completed  
Complete By

- \_\_\_\_\_ e. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and relay orders or recommendations regarding radioprotective drugs, dosimeters, respiratory protection and protective clothing as received from the Radiological Officer.

<u>Time Orders Rec'd./From</u>	<u>Time Ordered</u>
_____ / _____	_____
_____ / _____	_____
_____ / _____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed by

\_\_\_\_ 14. Respond to any unmet law enforcement needs. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Agency</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>County Source</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_ 15. Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until:

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. Reduction to \_\_\_\_\_  
(incident class.) \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ b. Termination \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

## IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

### PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICER

#### I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, ensuring that persons living, working or traveling in the Montgomery County section of the plume exposure pathway emergency planning zone are promptly advised of any protective action recommendations or other situation requiring their response.

#### II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one (21) municipalities located within the Montgomery County section of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. The Philadelphia Electric Company, in coordination with the Montgomery County OEP, has prepared and distributed emergency information to households and transient locations within the EPZ.
- C. The Philadelphia Electric Company has installed a public alert system within the EPZ. This system uses sirens to provide an alert message. It is controlled by the Montgomery County OEP.
- D. The Montgomery County OEP has a designated telephone number for Rumor Control related to Limerick (215-631-9700). This number will be staffed by Montgomery County OEP volunteer personnel, backed up by OEP secretarial staff.
- E. The Montgomery County OEP has designated the fifth floor Conference Room, Courthouse as the Media Center in the event of an incident at Limerick.
- F. The Montgomery County OEP has designated radio station KYW (1060 AM) as its alert and warning Emergency Broadcast System station.

#### III. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions refer to terms mentioned within the text of this procedure or refer to terms commonly used in reference to nuclear generating facilities.

- A. Access Control Points (ACP) - Control points manned primarily by State or municipal police, augmented when necessary by the National Guard, established around the perimeter of the plume exposure pathway EPZ on roads leading into it, when it is evacuated or when occupants are taking shelter, for the purpose of controlling access into the EPZ.
- B. Central Resource Receiving Point - A predesignated location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ suitable for the reception and distribution of supplies and equipment.

- C. Citizens Band (CB) - An organized group of citizens band radio operators that utilize Channel 21 for official communication (MCCDCB - Montgomery County Civil Defense Citizens Band).
- D. Dosimeter - A device that measures the accumulated dose of radiation received by a person during the period of time that an individual has been exposed to radiation. Dosimetry is the act of using dosimeters.
- E. Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Announcements - Official announcements made at the county level for the specific purpose of providing instructions or directions from the County Commissioners; or their designated official representative, to the permanent residents and transients of the county. Announcements are made over the designated alerting and warning network for Montgomery County (EBS network).
- F. Emergency Management or Emergency Preparedness - The judicious planning, assignment and coordination of all available resources in an integrated program of prevention, mitigation, preparedness, response and recovery for emergencies of any kind, whether from enemy attack, man-made or natural sources.
- G. Emergency Operations Center (EOC) - A specific facility equipped for long-term operation and designated for use by the Office of Emergency Preparedness or Emergency Management Agency to direct operations in the event of an emergency condition or incident.
- H. Emergency Planning Zone (EPZ) - A generic area defined about a nuclear facility to facilitate off-site emergency planning and develop a significant response base. It is defined for the plume and ingestion exposure pathways.
- I. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident (hereinafter "incident") - An incident is an event or condition at a fixed nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four (4) incident classes have been identified; from the least serious to the most serious they are: UNUSUAL EVENT, ALERT, SITE EMERGENCY and GENERAL EMERGENCY. (Note: SITE or GENERAL Emergency incident classes are not to be confused with a "Declaration of Disaster Emergency" made by the Governor in accordance with Pennsylvania Pamphlet Law 1332 of 1978. Within each class there are specific emergency responses necessary to insure public health and safety are protected. Descriptions of the four incident classifications are as follows:
  - 1. UNUSUAL EVENT - Events are in progress or have occurred which indicate a potential degradation of the level of safety of the plant. No releases or radioactive material requiring off-site response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
  - 2. ALERT - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve an actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of

safety of the plant. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels.

3. SITE EMERGENCY - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or likely major failures of plant functions needed for protection of the public. Any releases are not expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels except near the facility site boundary.
  4. GENERAL EMERGENCY - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can be reasonably expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels off-site for more than the immediate facility site area.
- J. Host School - Pre-determined schools to which risk school students are evacuated, at which they remain under risk school officials' supervision until they are picked up by their parents or legal guardians.
  - K. Ingestion Exposure Pathway EPZ - That area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which, as a result of a release of radioactive material, is a potential source of exposure through the ingestion of water and food, such as milk or fresh vegetables originating there. This EPZ consists of a circular area of 5(1) miles radius around the fixed nuclear facility.
  - L. Main Evacuation Routes - Those roadways identified as the principal routes leading from the plume exposure pathway EPZ for use by vehicles in the event of an incident requiring evacuation.
  - M. Mass Care Center - Fixed facilities suitable for providing emergency lodging for victims of a disaster left temporarily homeless. Feeding may be done within a mass care center (in suitable dining facilities) or nearby. Monitoring and decontamination will be completed at mass care centers. The term mass care feeding center may be used during sheltering to signify a facility established to temporarily feed EPZ residents stranded outside the EPZ.
  - N. Mobilize - The act of bringing a staff, department, or agency to the strength required to accomplish its mission on a 24-hour/day basis; including the prepositioning or movement of equipment or personnel.
  - O. Mode of Discharge - Discharge of radioactivity to the ground, surface water, the atmosphere or any combination thereof.
  - P. Municipality - For the purpose of this plan, the terms "municipality" or "municipal government" are defined as referring, singularly or collectively, to boroughs, first and second class townships within Montgomery County; in this plan "municipality" does not include the County.



- Q. Parent County - The county in which the nuclear facility is physically located (Montgomery County is the parent county for the Limerick Generating Station).
- R. Philadelphia Electric Company - Public utility owner and operator of the Limerick Generating Station. Hereinafter referred to as PECO.
- S. Plume Exposure Pathway EPZ - The area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which potentially is subject to radiation exposure as a result of an incident involving radioactive material emanating from the facility. Such potential exposure could involve: (a) whole body external exposure to gamma radiation from the plume and from deposited materials, and (b) inhalation exposure from the passing radioactive plume. The EPZ for this pathway consists of an area of approximately ten miles in radius around the fixed nuclear facility. (The exact size and configuration of the plume exposure pathway EPZ for the Limerick Generating Station was determined in relation to local emergency response needs and capabilities as they are affected by conditions such as demography, topography, access routes, and jurisdictional boundaries.)
- T. Political Subdivision - Any county, city, borough, township or incorporated town within the Commonwealth.
- U. Projected Dose - An estimate of the radiation dose which affected individuals could potentially receive if protective actions are not taken.
- V. Protective Action Guidelines (PAGs) - A pre-established projected dose of radiation to individuals which warrants protective action.
- W. Protective Actions - An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. (Sometimes referred to as protective measures.)
1. Sheltering - Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
  2. Selective Evacuation - The evacuation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
  3. General Evacuation - The evacuation of the entire population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- X. Public Information Statements - Public announcements made by the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) or county officials (Commissioners, OEP Director/Coordinator or designated representative) via newspaper, radio, telephone or television to explain government actions being taken to protect the public in event of any public emergency. The purpose of the announcement is to provide accurate information, prevent panic and counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the emergency situation itself will be

made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions, and not to provide detailed information about the incident.

- Y. Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES) - Licensed volunteer radio amateur (HAM) communications personnel, equipped and affiliated with the County OEP.
- Z. Radiological Emergency Response Plans (RERP) - Detailed incident response plans developed by the State and its agencies, county and municipal emergency management agencies, school districts, and special facilities in coordination with PEMA and the fixed nuclear facility.
- AA. Radioprotective Drugs - A medication (generally Potassium Iodide - KI) which blocks the absorption of radioactive Iodine-131 by the thyroid gland, which will be issued to emergency workers required to stay within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- BB. Reception Center - A predesignated site outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ through which evacuees will pass to obtain information and directions to mass care centers. A reception center may be located in either a risk or support county.
- CC. Risk Counties - Those counties within the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility.
- DD. Risk School District - A school district located partially or wholly within the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility, including non-profit private schools within the district's territory.
- EE. Route Alerting - This is a supplement to the public alert/notification system and is implemented, as necessary, in the event of public alerting system failure or to alert persons in areas which may not be within the scope of the public alert system. Route alerting is a municipal responsibility and is to be accomplished by pre-designated route alert teams travelling in vehicles along preassigned routes delivering the following message: -"There is an incident at the (Limerick Generating Station); please tune to your Emergency Broadcast Station."
- FF. Sheltering - Action by the public to take an advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
- GG. Standby Status - This term is used to describe the state of readiness of EBS stations, reception centers, mass care centers and other emergency personnel/resources. The meaning of the term is reserve readiness. The stations/centers or personnel are in reserve readiness, ready to function when called upon. Standard operating procedures have been reviewed; material, communications and required supplies are available and adequate for initial operations; and sufficient personnel are on hand (or notified and available to

respond) to commence operations. Augmentation personnel necessary for sustained operations are alerted and ready to report for duty when called.

- HH. State of Disaster Emergency - A State of Disaster Emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a Declaration of Disaster Emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The State of Disaster Emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no State of Disaster Emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed, by the Governor. The term "State of Disaster Emergency" is not to be confused with the incident classifications "SITE EMERGENCY" and "GENERAL EMERGENCY."
- II. Support County - The county or counties outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility that, through prior agreement, will provide support to a risk county in the event of an incident. Depending on size and location, the same county may be both a risk and support county.
- JJ. Traffic Control Points (TCP) - Police traffic control established at critical road junctions for the purpose of controlling or limiting traffic. TCPs are used to control evacuation movement and also to limit access to a nuclear power facility when an emergency situation requires it.
- KK. Transportation Resources/Providers - Modes of transportation for evacuating schools, homebound individuals, the handicapped and special facilities; generally includes ambulances, buses, trucks and helicopters.
- LL. Transportation Staging Area - A designated location from which transportation resources are coordinated and/or dispatched.
- MM. Unmet Needs - Capabilities and/or resources required to support emergency operations but neither available nor provided for at the respective levels of government.

#### IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The Montgomery County Office of Emergency Preparedness Director/Coordinator (assisted by the Public Information Officer - PIO) is responsible for the advance approval of a public information program to inform persons living, working, recreating and traveling in risk areas of the county of plans and procedures for their notification, and points of contact for further information, in the event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station.
- B. The Montgomery County Office of Emergency Preparedness Director/Coordinator (assisted by the PIO) is are responsible for the advance development of prepared messages designed for release over the

emergency broadcast system at the time of an incident. These messages will provide the public with specific instructions based on the seriousness of the incident.

- C. The Montgomery County Commissioners and the OEP Director/Coordinator, in consultation with PEMA, are responsible for the release of prepared information to the public in event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station.
- D. Montgomery County Municipal Emergency Management Coordinators may assist PECO in the distribution of prepared printed materials informing the general, transient and handicapped public of actions to be taken in the event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station. The Montgomery County OEP may coordinate the schedule for such distribution.
- E. The Philadelphia Electric Company (PECo), in coordination with PEMA, municipalities in the EPZ, and the Montgomery County Office of Emergency Preparedness, is responsible for the distribution of printed materials to residents, hotels, motels, parks, campgrounds and other areas of transient population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- F. The OEP Director/Coordinator, supported by the PIO, with the assistance of PEMA, will prepare and update prepared statements for broadcast over the alerting and warning (EBS) System in the event of an incident. These statements will include:
  - 1. Sheltering EBS Announcement.
  - 2. Selective Evacuation EBS Announcement.
  - 3. General Evacuation EBS Announcement.
  - 4. School Evacuation EBS Announcement.
  - 5. Reentry and Recovery EBS Announcement.
  - 6. EBS Station Announcement.
- G. The Montgomery County Commissioners are responsible for the release of prepared instructions to the public in the event of an incident at Limerick. Such releases should be coordinated with the PEMA Public Information Officer.
- H. The Montgomery County Public Information Officer is responsible for activating the Media Center and providing for briefing news media as appropriate. All press releases will deal only with Montgomery County's response to the incident and will not address the specific situation at the Limerick Generating Station.
- I. The Chairman of the County Board of Commissioners, his designee, or the OEP Director/Coordinator will serve as the County's spokesperson in the event of an incident associated with the Limerick Generating

Station. The County spokesperson will coordinate with and brief the PIO prior to the release of public information during an incident.

J. When the public alert system is activated, the PIO is responsible to:

1. Verify the authenticity of alert and warning EBS announcements.
2. Monitor alert and warning (EBS) announcement for completeness and correctness.
3. Verify alert and warning (EBS) announcement completeness and correctness to the OEP Coordinator and KYW Newsradio.
4. Arrange to correct any errors made in announcement transmission.

#### V. REQUIREMENTS

- A. Public information materials, prepared by PECO will reviewed annually by the Montgomery County OEP Director/Coordinator (assisted by the PIO) and PEMA. This information will instruct the public at risk of how they will be notified, what their actions will be and who to contact for further information in the event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station.
- B. Montgomery County will participate in an annual news media orientation held for Limerick risk counties, which will be sponsored by PEMA. This orientation will acquaint news media representatives, from Montgomery County, with radiological emergency response plans and points of contact for release of public information during an emergency.
- C. If an incident classification reaches ALERT, SITE EMERGENCY, or GENERAL EMERGENCY, the Montgomery County Commissioners, or the OEP Director/Coordinator, assisted by the County PIO, may commence issuing public information statements via newspaper, radio, telephone or television--to explain Montgomery County governmental actions being taken to protect the residents and transients within the county. The purpose of these announcements is to provide accurate information, prevent panic, and counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the situation at the Limerick Generating Station will be made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions. Coordination with PEMA is at the discretion of the Commissioners, the OEP Director/Coordinator or his designated alternate.
- D. If an incident classification or situation reaches a degree of danger requiring protective actions by the public; or other factors, combined with the potential danger, makes it prudent to alert the public, the County will determine and PEMA will coordinate among the three risk counties the specific time to activate the public alert/notification system and the County determines the appropriate alerting and warning (EBS) announcements to be made. Alerting and warning (EBS) announcements will not be made before the public alert system is activated. If a GENERAL EMERGENCY is declared, the public alert system will always be activated.

- E. In the event of a loss of communications among PEMA and the risk counties, Montgomery County assumes PEMA's role until PEMA communications are restored. In event PEMA and Montgomery County are out of communications, the County will operate on its own initiative based upon information provided by the Limerick Generating Station or BRP.
- F. A Rumor Control Center (RCC) with ten telephone lines will be established by Montgomery County OEP whenever the EUC is activated or at SITE EMERGENCY, in support of this KERP. The Operations Officer, assisted by the Training Officer, is responsible for the staffing and operation of the RCC telephone(s). The rumor control telephone number (215/631-9700 through 9709) for Montgomery County will be published as the primary number for responding to questions from the general public. The need for additional telephone lines and personnel to man the RCC will be coordinated by the OEP Director/Coordinator.
- G. The Montgomery County Media Center (MC) will be established in the fifth floor Conference Room, Courthouse, when the EOC is activated, or at SITE EMERGENCY, and will be staffed by the PIO. The OEP Director/Coordinator or Commissioners will review and approve all news releases/statements, and will make themselves periodically available to the Media Center.

#### VI. SCOPE

The overall scope of this Radiological Emergency Response Plan is to establish policies and procedures for emergency preparedness and response to incidents which could occur at the Limerick Generating Station. The following areas have been addressed:

- A. Establish policies and procedures for emergency preparedness and response to incidents at the Limerick Generating Station.
- B. Identify authorities, assign emergency technical and operational responsibilities, and establish lines of communications for planning and response.
- C. Develop a coordinated system for alerting and informing the general public.
- D. Identify relationships of Federal and State agencies to the county and municipal governments as well as the relationship between Montgomery County and its municipalities.
- E. Provide for emergency response planning for the plume exposure pathway EPZ of the Limerick Generating Station.
- F. Establish procedures for exercises and drills.
- G. Provide for coordination of plans with support counties.

- H. Assure the inclusion of industrial and commercial resources in the planning effort.
- I. Define the areas of Montgomery County that are within the plume exposure pathway (EPZ).
- J. Define the county responsibility as parent county.

## VII. ASSUMPTIONS

- A. The existence of the fixed nuclear facility at the Limerick Generating Station provides the potential for hazard to the citizens of that area of Montgomery County located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. Protective actions to be taken by residents of the plume exposure pathway EPZ could include in-place sheltering or evacuation.
- C. The amount of lead time available will impact on the protective actions recommended.
- D. In the event of a serious incident at the Limerick Generating Station, many of the residents of the plume exposure pathway EPZ will choose to evacuate spontaneously without official order or recommendation. Many will leave the plume exposure pathway EPZ by way of routes not designated as main evacuation routes.
- E. The principal means of relocation in the event of an evacuation associated with an incident at the Limerick Generating Station is the private automobile, augmented by other transportation. An average of three (3) persons per car is assumed.
- F. At least 50% of the population at risk, in the event of an evacuation, will relocate to private homes or hotel/motel facilities. For planning purposes, mass care resources will be identified for 50% of the risk population.
- G. Bucks, Lehigh and Berks Counties will be called upon to provide mass care support to the residents of the Montgomery County segment of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- H. Montgomery County's essential unmet needs will be met on a timely basis by State or other resources.
- I. All responses to a radiological incident at the Limerick Generating Station will be coordinated by the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA).
- J. Areas up to 50 miles downwind may be affected by the dispersion of radioactive material from the incident, including dairy herds and foodstuffs. These areas will be identified at the time of the incident in order to provide appropriate protective measures.
- K. Dosimeters and radioprotective drugs will be pre-distributed to the twenty-one (21) municipalities and designated health care facilities in the County located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.



UNUSUAL EVENT

VIII. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

ALERT

B. ALERT

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Public Information Officer reports to the courthouse if requested by the OEP Director/Coordinator.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify the alternate or deputy PIO to stand by.	_____	_____
_____	3. Confirm that the OEP Coordinator has contacted EBS radio station, KYW at (Tel: _____), advised them of the ALERT, and placed them on standby status.	_____	_____
_____	4. Prepare to establish the media center, fifth floor Conference Room, Courthouse.	_____	_____

Assignment

_____	Clerical Support	_____
_____	Duplication	_____
_____	Podium	_____
_____	Security	_____

_____	5. Review all prepared EBS announcements	_____	_____
_____	6. If the Public Alert System is to be activated at this stage;	_____	_____
_____	a) coordinate appropriate public information or EBS message(s) and designated system activation time with the OEP Coordinator.		

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

_____	b. Verify the authenticity of the EBS announcement with the OEP Coordinator.		
-------	--	--	--

	Announcement Number	Content	Time of Trans	Time on Air
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

_____	c. Monitor the EBS announcement for completeness and correctness.		
-------	---	--	--

	Announcement	Errors	Correct Action
_____	_____	_____	_____

ALERT

_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ d. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and correct any errors or misstatements in EBS announcements (record on item C).
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ 7. Confirm that the OEP Communications Officer has activated the Rumor Control Center telephone lines.
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ 8. Confirm that the Rumor Control Center Manager is preparing to establish and staff the Rumor Control Center, including notifying operators and placing them on standby status.
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ 9. Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY.
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ 10. Maintain ALERT status until:  

	Time		
_____ a. Escalation to _____		_____	_____
	(incident class.)		
_____ b. Reduction to _____		_____	_____
	Unusual Event		
_____ c. Termination			

NOTES:

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. The Public Information Officer reports to the courthouse.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify the alternate/relief PIO of the SITE EMERGENCY, place on standby status, and prepare for extended (12-hour shift) operations.	_____	_____
_____	3. Confirm that the OEP Coordinator has contacted EBS Station, KYW at (Tel: _____), advised them of the SITE EMERGENCY and maintained them on standby status.	_____	_____
_____	4. Confirm that the OEP Communications Officer has activated the Rumor Control Center telephones and that the Rumor Control Center Manager has activated the Rumor Control Center.	_____	_____
	Comments: _____ _____		
_____	5. Coordinate with the JEP Coordinator to review standard information release format and discuss the situation.	_____	_____
_____	6. Establish the Media Center in the fifth floor Conference Room, Courthouse. Note: All press releases and briefings should be approved by the OEP Coordinator or the County Commissioners and be coordinated with the PEMA Public Information Officer.	_____	_____
	<u>Assignment</u>		
_____	Clerical Support	_____	_____
_____	Duplication	_____	_____
_____	Podium	_____	_____
_____	Security	_____	_____
_____	7. Ensure that Courthouse security personnel direct all media representatives to the Media Center.	_____	_____
_____	8. Review all prepared EBS announcements	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

with the OEP Coordinator

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

9. If the Public Alert System is to be activated at this stage;  
 a) coordinate appropriate public information or EBS message(s) and designated system activation time with the OEP Coordinator.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

- b. Verify the authenticity of the EBS announcement with the OEP Coordinator.

Announcement Number	Content	Time of Trans	Time on Air
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

- c. Monitor the EBS announcement for completeness and correctness.

Announcement	Errors	Correct Action
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

- d. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and correct any errors or misstatements in EBS announcements (record on Item C).

10. When requested by the OEP Coordinator:

- a. Assemble public information staff, as required.

Staff	Function	Time Not.	Time On-Duty
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

- b. Receive public information releases (information) telecopied from the EUC (record in Item C).



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Time
_____	a. Escalation to <u>General Emergency</u>	_____
_____	b. Reduction to _____ (incident class.)	_____
_____	c. Termination	_____

NOTES:

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. The Public Information Officer reports to the Courthouse.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify the alternate/relief PIO of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, and implement extended (12-hour shift) operations.	_____	_____
_____	3. Confirm that the OEP Coordinator notify's EBS station KYW at (Tel: _____) of the GENERAL EMERGENCY, reviews all prepared EBS messages with station personnel, and maintains them on standby status.	_____	_____
_____	4. Confirm with the Rumor Control Center Manager the continued operation of the Rumor Control Center telephones, coordinating standard information releases for use by rumor control staff.	_____	_____
	Comments: _____ _____		
_____	5. Maintain the continued operation of the Media Center. Note: All press releases and briefings should be approved by the OEP Coordinator or the Commissioners and be coordinated with the PEMA Public Information Officer.	_____	_____
	<u>Assignment</u>		
_____	Clerical Support _____		
_____	Duplication _____		
_____	Podium _____		
_____	Security _____		
_____	6. Ensure that courthouse security personnel direct all media representatives to the Media Center.	_____	_____
_____	7. Review all prepared EBS announcements with the OEP Coordinator.	_____	_____
_____	8. If the Public Alert System is to be activated at this stage;	_____	_____
_____	a) coordinate appropriate public information or EBS message(s) and		



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

designated system activation time with the OEP Coordinator.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ b. Verify the authenticity of the EBS announcement with the OEP Coordinator.

Announcement Number	Content	Time of Trans	Time on Air
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ c. Monitor the EBS announcement for completeness and correctness.

Announcement	Errors	Correct Action
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ d. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and correct any errors or misstatements in EBS announcements (record on Item C).

- \_\_\_\_\_ 9. When requested by the OEP Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. Assemble public information staff, as required. \_\_\_\_\_

Staff	Function	Time Not.	Time On-Duty
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ b. Receive public information releases (information) telecopied from the EOC (record in Item C). \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ c. Review public information statements for distribution. \_\_\_\_\_



## IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

### PUBLIC WORKS GROUP

#### I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, coordinating that major evacuation routes are maintained in passable condition, mobilizing roadway clearance and fuel resources as needed, and providing for the timely notification and response of parks and recreation areas located within the Montgomery County portion of plume exposure pathway EPZ.

#### II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one (21) municipalities located within the Montgomery County section of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. Main evacuation routes out of the plume exposure pathway EPZ have been designated for use by the general public.
- C. The principal means of relocation of persons within the Montgomery County section of the EPZ in the event of an evacuation will be private automobiles.
- D. Special transportation provisions will be made for the following groups:
  1. Homebound invalids or handicapped persons requiring special transportation assistance (i.e., ambulance)
  2. School children (when school is in session)
  3. Persons without automobile transportation available to them
- E. Roadway clearance resources (snowplows, wreckers) and fuel stations have been identified which will be utilized, when necessary, to assist in the conduct of an evacuation.
- F. The Pennsylvania Department of Transportation (PennDOT) are responsible for the clearance of major evacuation routes.
- G. Five (5) transportation staging areas have been designated for the purpose of positioning and assigning transportation resources not already assigned to a specific location. NOTE: Two (2) Transportation Staging Areas are located in Berks County.
- H. One (1) central resource receiving point has been designated for the purpose of receiving and coordinating required supplies not already available at a specific location.

- I. The Central Resource Receiving Point Manager(s) will establish and staff a facility, located at (King of Prussia Plaza - TBD), to receive and distribute required resources; keeping accurate records of receipt/distribution.
- J. The Red Cross will assist in staffing the Central Resource Receiving Points, if and when Red Cross supplies are involved.
- K. The Montgomery County OEP Coordinator is responsible for coordinating the determination of personnel and equipment requirements which cannot be provided from existing County resources during an incident, and reporting unmet needs to PEMA.
- L. Municipal emergency management coordinators will determine the additional resources necessary to execute municipal Radiological Emergency Response Plans. All requirements will be reported to the Montgomery County OEP Coordinator.
- M. Resource requirements of the State government are the responsibility of the State government; resource requirements of the Federal Government response team are addressed in the Commonwealth's Disaster Operations Plan, Annex E.
- N. Municipal emergency management coordinators maintain updated lists of personnel and equipment and report resource requirements/unmet needs to the County OEP - at least on an annual basis.
- O. During an incident, mass care center managers shall report all resource requirements/unmet needs to the Montgomery County Mass Care Coordinator.
- P. During an incident, the Central Resource Receiving Point Manager(s) will report directly to the Montgomery County OEP Public Works Group.
- Q. Parks and recreation areas may need to be notified prior to notification of the general public.
- R. Parks and recreation areas located within the EPZ may require special assistance in the event a protective action is recommended or ordered.

### III. ESSENTIAL DEFINITIONS

- A. Central Resource Receiving Point - A predesignated location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ suitable for the reception and distribution of supplies and equipment.
- B. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident - An event or condition at a nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four incident classes have been developed to facilitate planning and responses:

1. Unusual Event - An occurrence which indicates a potential degradation of the level of safety of the facility. No releases of radioactive material requiring offsite response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
  2. Alert - An occurrence which involves actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the facility. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) protective action guideline exposure levels.
  3. Site Emergency - An occurrence which involves actual or likely major failures of facility functions needed for the protection of the public. Radioactive releases are not expected to exceed the EPA protective action guideline exposure levels except near the site boundary.
  4. General Emergency - An occurrence which involves actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with the potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can reasonably be expected to exceed EPZ protective action guideline exposure levels offsite for more than the immediate site area.
- C. Fuel Resources - Service stations located on or near main evacuation routes which may be utilized during an evacuation.
- D. Main Evacuation Routes - Major routes leading out of the EPZ which have been designated for use by the general public.
- E. Protective Action - An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. Some of the basic actions are:
1. Sheltering - Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, and shutting off all sources of outside air during and following the passage of the radioactive plume. Motorists should close all windows and vents.
  2. General Evacuation - The relocation of the entire population from the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
  3. Selective Evacuation - The relocation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
- F. Roadway Clearance Resources - Snowplows, wrecker, and other vehicles which will be called upon as needed in the event of an evacuation. Roadway clearance resources may be obtained from PennDOT and/or private organizations.
- G. State of Disaster Emergency - A state of disaster emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a declaration of disaster emergency. A

disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The state of disaster emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no state of disaster emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed by the Governor. The term "state of disaster emergency" is not to be confused with the emergency classification terms called Site Emergency and General Emergency.

- H. Transportation Resource - Vehicle such as a bus, van or ambulance committed to support the evacuation of individuals without such transportation available to them.
- I. Transportation Staging Area - Location designated by the County or a municipality to which transportation resources respond for assignment.

#### IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The Montgomery County Police Services Group, in cooperation with the Pennsylvania State Police, municipal police departments and fire police organizations, is responsible for the execution of traffic control plans.
- B. The Public Works Group is charged with the following direct responsibilities:
  - 1. Coordination of local and state efforts to remove traffic obstructions on main evacuation routes.
  - 2. Notification and, as necessary, mobilization of fuel stations on main evacuation routes.
  - 3. Coordination with PennDOT in the identification and assignment of road clearance resources.
  - 4. Coordination with the Police Services Group in the identification of detours or construction involving main evacuation routes.
  - 5. Response to unmet municipal roadway clearance needs.
  - 6. Provision of timely notification to parks and recreation areas located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ in the event of an incident at Limerick.
  - 7. Response to the needs of parks and recreation areas in an emergency, responding to unmet needs through OEP channels.
  - 8. Identification of resources available from County sources to support a response by Montgomery County.

UNUSUAL EVENT

V. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

ALERT

B. ALERT

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Group Chief reports to the EOC if requested by the OEP Coordinator.	_____	_____
(time completed)			
_____	2. Notify remaining Public Works Group and place on standby status (reference Appendix 1 of this procedure).	_____	_____
_____	3. Notify parks and recreation areas within the EPZ, review notification and transportation needs; <u>indicating that no special response is needed at this time</u> (reference Appendix 2 of this procedure).*	_____	_____

	Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Trans. Needs	Unmet Needs
_____	Audubon Wildlife Sanctuary	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Central Perkiomen Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lower Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pennypacker Mills	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Sunrise Mill	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Schuylkill Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	4. Notify Valley Forge National Park, review traffic control requirements; <u>indicating no special response is needed at this time.</u> *	_____	_____

		Traffic Control Reviewed	Unmet Needs
_____	Valley Forge National Park	_____	_____

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please advise the OEP if you would require any special assistance to notify or evacuate park guests, should the situation become worse. It is not necessary to take any action now. The Public Works Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, an ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.



ALERT CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	5. Confirm that PEMA has notified Evansburg State Park.	_____	_____

	Traffic Control Reviewed	Unmet Needs
_____	Evansburg State Park	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	6. Review (with the Transportation Group) any transportation resources needed by county parks and recreation areas.	_____	_____

	Facility	Unmet Needs	Resource Assignment
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	7. Review (with the Fire Services Group) any special notification requirements for county parks and recreation areas.	_____	_____

	Facility	Unmet Needs	Resource Assignment
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	8. Review, with the OEP Coordinator and Commissioners, the need to recommend closure of county parks and recreation areas should the incident classification reach SITE EMERGENCY.	_____	_____

_____	9. Coordinate with the Police Services Group to identify any detours or areas under construction on evacuation routes.	_____	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 10. Notify primary and relief central resource receiving point managers, advise them of the situation, place them on standby, and request they contact central resource receiving point staff and do the same.

Manager	Time Not.	Staff Contacted	Unmet Needs
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 11. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to ensure that the Montgomery County Communications Center notifies emergency towing services of the developing situation at the Limerick Generating Station.

- \_\_\_\_\_ 12. Notify roadway clearance and fuel resources, advise them of the situation and confirm hours of operation.\*

Fuel Resources	Time Not.	Person Not.	Status
<u>Fort Washington Trans. Staging Area</u>			
_____ Mobil	_____	_____	_____
_____ Fort Washington Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____ Sunoco Clean Machine Car Wash	_____	_____	_____

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. No action is required at this time. The Montgomery County OEP will advise you if any action is required or your assistance is requested. The Public Works Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, an ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. (Confirm hours of operation.)

ALERT CONTINUED

North Penn Trans. Staging Area

Henry Herter Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
North Penn Gulf	_____	_____	_____
Arco AM-PM Mini-Market	_____	_____	_____

King of Prussia Trans. Staging Area

Plaza Mobil	_____	_____	_____
John's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
Dovan's Arco	_____	_____	_____
Commins Exxon	_____	_____	_____

Route 363 South

Gas & Go (BP)	_____	_____	_____
Hanks Exxon	_____	_____	_____

Route 422 East

Basile's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
Farrell's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
Milner's Arco	_____	_____	_____
Breish Bros. Texaco	_____	_____	_____
Penn Square Exxon	_____	_____	_____
Hasson's Golden	_____	_____	_____
202 Amoco	_____	_____	_____
Tom's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
Bittner's Gulf	_____	_____	_____
O'Donnells and Kimota Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
Reese's Texaco	_____	_____	_____
Reese's Mobil	_____	_____	_____

Route 113 North

Bergey's Fuel Center	_____	_____	_____
Gousin's Getty Service	_____	_____	_____
Grand Prix Oil Corp.	_____	_____	_____
Souderton RECO	_____	_____	_____
Wawa Food Market	_____	_____	_____
Wes Freed's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
County Line Mobil Service Center	_____	_____	_____
Souderton Sunoco	_____	_____	_____

Route 663 North

Mohr Arco	_____	_____	_____
-----------	-------	-------	-------

ALERT CONTINUED

Route 73 West

_____	Knott's Center Point Gulf	_____	_____	_____
_____	BP	_____	_____	_____
_____	John Kelly's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Mobil	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Getty	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Sunoco	_____	_____	_____

Route 202 North

_____	Kirchner's Amoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lansdale Wm. Penn	_____	_____	_____

	Time	Person	Status
	Not.	Not.	

Roadway Clearance Resources

Douglass Township

_____	Gene's Place Auto. Body	_____	_____	_____
	326-5939			

Lower Salford Township

_____	Auto Haus	_____	_____	_____
	256-9962			

Perkiomen Township

_____	J. H. Burce	_____	_____	_____
	489-7927			
_____	Gene's Hy-Way Transmission	_____	_____	_____
	489-6108			

Pottstown Borough

_____	Baker's Garage	_____	_____	_____
	323-2171			
_____	Cotellise Brothers	_____	_____	_____
	323-9974			

Skippack Township

_____	Pike Fire Company	_____	_____	_____
	584-0701			

Trappe Borough

_____	Nolans Exxon	_____	_____	_____
	539-3186			

ALERT CONTINUED

West Pottsgrove Township

\_\_\_\_ Joe's Hy-Way Transmission  
323-0420

Abington Township

\_\_\_\_ Berrel Auto Repair  
659-9907

\_\_\_\_ Amco Automatic Transmission Center  
657-2160

\_\_\_\_ Abington Auto Body  
657-1818

\_\_\_\_ Brad's Auto Body  
884-2230

\_\_\_\_ Dick's Body Shop  
659-5070

\_\_\_\_ Gilmore Auto Body  
559-1880

\_\_\_\_ Jenkintown Towing Service  
657-0407

\_\_\_\_ John's Towing  
657-4879

\_\_\_\_ Pat's Towing Service  
572-0212

\_\_\_\_ Mikes Towing Company  
885-6141

\_\_\_\_ Managhan's Collision Service  
659-813

\_\_\_\_ Sassane Brothers Towing  
887-7089

\_\_\_\_ Scotts Towing Service  
576-1336

\_\_\_\_ Ted's Auto Repair  
659-6420

Ambler Borough

\_\_\_\_ Ambler Mobil Service  
646-9992

\_\_\_\_ Ambler Sunoco Service  
646-3292

\_\_\_\_ Pike Fire Company  
641-1166

\_\_\_\_ Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body  
646-5715

Bridgeport Borough

\_\_\_\_ Bearoff Auto Parts  
272-8621

\_\_\_\_ Mike Burno  
275-3785

ALERT CONTINUED

Conshohocken Borough

_____	Andy's Auto Body 828-4153	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hammer's Auto Parts 825-5136	_____	_____	_____
_____	Montgomery Bros. Auto Body 828-3176	_____	_____	_____
_____	Weldon's Automotive Service 825-5578	_____	_____	_____

Hatfield Borough & Township

_____	Hatfield Amoco Service 362-8484	_____	_____	_____
_____	Bob Trail Towing 855-6951	_____	_____	_____
_____	Gambino Auto Service 855-2124	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hank's Road Service 822-7160	_____	_____	_____
_____	Unionville Service Center 822-9804	_____	_____	_____

Horsham Township

_____	Glenn's Towing 674-2999	_____	_____	_____
_____	Horsham Auto Body 443-9330	_____	_____	_____
_____	Horsham Texaco Service 672-1350	_____	_____	_____
_____	Klenk's Auto Body 675-2190, 443-9874	_____	_____	_____
_____	Sellers Towing Service 672-9276	_____	_____	_____

Jenkintown Borough

_____	Jenkintown Texaco 884-9797	_____	_____	_____
_____	Shirey's Towing 576-1333	_____	_____	_____

Lansdale Borough

_____	George's Service Center 362-9891	_____	_____	_____
_____	Accu-Tow, Inc. 362-0339	_____	_____	_____
_____	All Nite Towing & Road Service 855-4545	_____	_____	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

_____	Bob Adam's Arco	_____	_____	_____
	368-4700			
_____	George's Service Center	_____	_____	_____
	368-4700			
_____	Herter's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
	362-9891			
_____	Randazzo Getty Station	_____	_____	_____
	699-9802			
	<u>Montgomery Township</u>			
_____	Buhner Motors, Inc.	_____	_____	_____
	368-3838			
_____	Gus's Auto Service	_____	_____	_____
	362-9612			
	<u>Narberth Borough</u>			
_____	Carrow's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
	664-9375			
	<u>Norristown Borough</u>			
_____	Anytime Towing	_____	_____	_____
	277-9112			
_____	Auto Ranch	_____	_____	_____
	277-2544			
_____	Black Horse Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	275-9841			
_____	Bob Thim's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
	539-4994			
_____	Breisk Brothers	_____	_____	_____
	539-1166			
_____	Deangelis Garage	_____	_____	_____
	272-3604			
_____	De Carlo Motor Service	_____	_____	_____
	272-9078			
_____	Giulio - Nino & Bruno's Auto	_____	_____	_____
	279-6324			
_____	Industrial Towing	_____	_____	_____
	828-3020			
_____	Joe Corropelese Towing	_____	_____	_____
	275-6660			
_____	Joseph Martin	_____	_____	_____
	272-4942			
_____	Pat's Towing	_____	_____	_____
	279-2519			
_____	Penn Square Exxon	_____	_____	_____
	272-8173			
_____	Production Towing	_____	_____	_____
	279-5868			

ALERT CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_ Robbins Exxon  
272-1100  
\_\_\_\_ Stifnell's Auto Body  
539-6900

North Wales Borough

\_\_\_\_ Mike's Towing Service  
699-7448

Pennsburg Borough

\_\_\_\_ John's Auto Salvage  
679-8965

Souderton Borough

\_\_\_\_ Cope's Garage  
723-2494  
\_\_\_\_ Souderton Sunoco  
721-0181

Upper Merion Township

\_\_\_\_ Aldworth Towing Service  
337-1679  
\_\_\_\_ Check Point One  
265-9796  
\_\_\_\_ Bill Farrell's Sunoco  
539-6667  
\_\_\_\_ Godshall & Perkins Garage  
265-9295  
\_\_\_\_ Haney & Son  
272-9999  
\_\_\_\_ Milner's Arco Station  
539-9911  
\_\_\_\_ Plaza Mobil  
265-9821  
\_\_\_\_ Roger's Getty Service  
265-3930  
\_\_\_\_ Valley Forge Arco  
788-7261  
\_\_\_\_ Wasson's Auto Body  
279-1055

Whitemarsh Township

\_\_\_\_ Joseph's Auto Center  
825-2855  
\_\_\_\_ Maykut's Auto Body  
825-0660



ALERT CONTINUED

Whitpain Township

\_\_\_\_\_ Center Square Motors \_\_\_\_\_  
277-2929

Worcester Township

\_\_\_\_\_ Chip's Garage \_\_\_\_\_  
539-9941

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	13. Review resource capabilities for barriers, cones, flares, etc., with PennDOT (coordinate with the O&P Coordinator). Comments: _____ _____ _____	_____	_____
_____	14. Respond to any municipal unmet needs, if necessary.  Comments: _____ _____ _____	_____	_____
_____	15. Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY	_____	_____
_____	16. Maintain ALERT status until:		
		Time	
_____	a. Escalation to _____	_____	
_____	b. Reduction to UNUSUAL EVENT	_____	
_____	c. Termination	_____	

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Group Chief reports to the EOC.	_____	_____
(time completed)			
_____	2. Notify remaining Public Works Group, maintain on standby, and prepare for extended (12-hour shift) operations (reference Appendix 1 of this procedure).	_____	_____
_____	3. Notify parks and recreation areas within the EPZ, review notification and transportation needs; <u>indicating that no special response is needed at this time</u> (reference Appendices 2 of this procedure.*	_____	_____

Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Trans. Needs	Unmet Needs
_____ Audubon Wildlife Sanctuary	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Central Perkiomen Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pennypacker Mills	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Sunrise Mill	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Schuylkill Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	4. Notify Valley Forge National Park, review traffic control requirements; <u>indicating no special response is needed at this time.*</u>	_____	_____

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please advise the OEP if you would require any special assistance to notify or park guests, should the situation become worse. It is not necessary to take any action now. The Public Works Group contact number at the Montgomery County EUC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Traffic Control Reviewed	Unmet Needs
_____	Valley Forge National Park	_____	_____
			Date/Time Completed
			Completed By
_____	5. Confirm that PEMA has notified Evansburg State Park.	_____	_____

		Traffic Control Reviewed	Unmet Needs
_____	Evansburg State Park	_____	_____
			Date/Time Completed
			Completed By
_____	6. Review (with the Transportation Group) any transportation resources needed by county parks and recreation areas.	_____	_____

	Facility	Unmet Needs	Resource Assignment
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

			Date/Time Completed
			Completed By
_____	7. Review (with the Fire Services Group) any special notification requirements for county parks and recreation areas.	_____	_____

	Facility	Unmet Needs	Resource Assignment
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

			Date/Time Completed
			Completed By
_____	8. Review, with the OEP Coordinator and Commissioners, the need to recommend closure of county parks and recreation areas and notify parks and recreation areas of the decision.	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Recommendation
_____ Audubon Wildlife Sanctuary	_____	_____	_____
_____ Central Perkiomen Park	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pennypacker Mills	_____	_____	_____
_____ Sunrise Mill	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Schuylkill Valley Park	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 9.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group to identify any detours or areas under construction on evacuation routes. Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____

_____ 10.	Contact the PennDOT Maintenance Office at _____ and the County Roads and Bridges Office at _____, extention _____ in order to identify any areas of construction, detours, etc., on evacuation routes.	_____	_____
-----------	--	-------	-------

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Const./ Detours	Route Affected
_____ PennDOT	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Roads & Bridges	_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 11.	Notify primary and relief central resource receiving point managers, advise them of the situation, maintain on standby, request they notify central resource receiving point staff and then have managers mobilize to the _____ to receive assignments/ supplies.	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
	Manager	Time Not.	Assignments/ Supplies Dist.	Unmet Needs
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	12. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign a RACES unit and two (2) CB units to the central resource receiving point.		_____	_____
		RACES Assigned	CB Assigned	
_____	Primary	_____	_____	_____
_____	Back-up	_____	_____	_____
			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	13. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to ensure that the Montgomery County Communications Center notifies emergency towing services of the developing situation at the Limerick Generating Station, and places units on standby status.		_____	_____
_____	14. Notify roadway clearance and fuel resources, advise them of the situation and confirm hours of operation.*		_____	_____
	Fuel Resources	Time Not.	Person Not.	Standby Status

\*Suggested notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. No action is required at this time. The Montgomery County OEP will advise you if any action is required or your assistance is requested. Please remain on standby for future information. The Public Works Group's contract number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. (Confirm hours of operation and standby status).

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Fort Washington Trans. Staging Area

_____	Mobil	_____	_____	_____
_____	Fort Washington Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	Sunoco Clean Machine Car Wash	_____	_____	_____

North Penn Trans. Staging Area

_____	Henry Herter Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	North Penn Gulf	_____	_____	_____
_____	Arco AM-PM Mini-Market	_____	_____	_____

King of Prussia Trans. Staging Area

_____	Plaza Mobil	_____	_____	_____
_____	John's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	Dovan's Arco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Commins Exxon	_____	_____	_____

Route 363 South

_____	Gas & Go (BP)	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hanks Exxon	_____	_____	_____

Route 422 East

_____	Basile's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	Farrell's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Milner's Arco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Breish Bros. Texaco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Penn Square Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hasson's Golden	_____	_____	_____
_____	202 Amoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Tom's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Bittner's Gulf	_____	_____	_____
_____	O'Donnells and Kimota Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Reese's Texaco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Reese's Mobil	_____	_____	_____

Route 113 North

_____	Bergey's Fuel Center	_____	_____	_____
_____	Gousin's Getty Service	_____	_____	_____
_____	Grand Prix Oil Corp.	_____	_____	_____
_____	Souderton RECO	_____	_____	_____
_____	Wawa Food Market	_____	_____	_____
_____	Wes Freed's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	County Line Mobil Service Center	_____	_____	_____
_____	Souderton Sunoco	_____	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Route 663 North

_____	Mohr Arco	_____	_____	_____
-------	-----------	-------	-------	-------

Route 73 West

_____	Knott's Center Point Gulf	_____	_____	_____
_____	BP	_____	_____	_____
_____	John Kelly's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Mobil	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Getty	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Sunoco	_____	_____	_____

Route 202 North

_____	Kirchner's Amoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lansdale Wm. Penn	_____	_____	_____

Roadway Clearance Resources

Time	Person	Status
Not.	Not.	

Douglass Township

_____	Gene's Place Auto Body 326-5939	_____	_____	_____
-------	------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

Lower Salford Township

_____	Auto Haus 256-9962	_____	_____	_____
-------	-----------------------	-------	-------	-------

Perkiomen Township

_____	J. H. Burce 489-7927	_____	_____	_____
_____	Gene's Hy-Way Transmission 489-6108	_____	_____	_____

Pottstown Borough

_____	Baker's Garage 323-2171	_____	_____	_____
_____	Cotellise Brothers 323-9974	_____	_____	_____

Skipack Township

_____	Pike Fire Company 584-0701	_____	_____	_____
-------	-------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Trappe Borough

\_\_\_\_ Nolans Exxon  
539-3186

West Pottsgrove Township

\_\_\_\_ Joe's Hy-Way Transmission  
323-0420

Abington Township

\_\_\_\_ Berrel Auto Repair  
659-9907

\_\_\_\_ Amco Automatic Transmission Center  
657-2160

\_\_\_\_ Abington Auto Body  
657-1818

\_\_\_\_ Brad's Auto Body  
884-2230

\_\_\_\_ Dick's Body Shop  
659-5070

\_\_\_\_ Gilmore Auto Body  
659-1880

\_\_\_\_ Jenkintown Towing Service  
657-0407

\_\_\_\_ John's Towing  
657-4879

\_\_\_\_ Pat's Towing Service  
572-0212

\_\_\_\_ Mikes Towing Company  
885-6141

\_\_\_\_ Managhan's Collision Service  
659-8173

\_\_\_\_ Sassane Brothers Towing  
887-7089

\_\_\_\_ Scotts Towing Service  
576-1336

\_\_\_\_ Ted's Auto Repair  
659-6420

Ambler Borough

\_\_\_\_ Ambler Mobil Service  
646-9992

\_\_\_\_ Ambler Sunoco Service  
646-3292

\_\_\_\_ Pike Fire Company  
641-1166

\_\_\_\_ Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body  
646-5715



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Bridgeport Borough

_____	Bearoff Auto Parts	_____	_____	_____
	272-8621			
_____	Mike Burno	_____	_____	_____
	275-3785			

Conshohocken Borough

_____	Andy's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	828-4153			
_____	Hammer's Auto Parts	_____	_____	_____
	825-5136			
_____	Montgomery Bros. Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	828-3176			
_____	Weldon's Automotive Service	_____	_____	_____
	825-5578			

Hatfield Borough & Township

_____	Hatfield Amoco Service	_____	_____	_____
	362-8484			
_____	Bob Trail Towing	_____	_____	_____
	855-6951			
_____	Gambino Auto Service	_____	_____	_____
	855-2124			
_____	Hank's Road Service	_____	_____	_____
	822-7160			
_____	Unionville Service Center	_____	_____	_____
	822-9804			

Horsham Township

_____	Glenn's Towing	_____	_____	_____
	674-2999			
_____	Horsham Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	443-9330			
_____	Horsham Texaco Service	_____	_____	_____
	672-1350			
_____	Klenk's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	675-2190, 443-9874			
_____	Sellers Towing Service	_____	_____	_____
	672-9276			

Jenkintown Borough

_____	Jenkintown Texaco	_____	_____	_____
	884-9797			
_____	Shirey's Towing	_____	_____	_____
	576-1333			

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Lansdale Borough

_____	George's Service Center 362-9891	_____	_____	_____
_____	Accu-Tow, Inc. 362-0339	_____	_____	_____
_____	All Nite Towing & Road Service 855-4545	_____	_____	_____
_____	Bob Adam's Arco 368-4700	_____	_____	_____
_____	George's Service Center 368-4700	_____	_____	_____
_____	Herter's Sunoco 362-9891	_____	_____	_____
_____	Randazzo Getty Station 699-9802	_____	_____	_____

Montgomery Township

_____	Buhner Motors, Inc. 368-3838	_____	_____	_____
_____	Gus's Auto Service 362-9612	_____	_____	_____

Narberth Borough

_____	Carrow's Sunoco 664-9375	_____	_____	_____
-------	-----------------------------	-------	-------	-------

Norristown Borough

_____	Anytime Towing 277-9112	_____	_____	_____
_____	Auto Ranch 277-2544	_____	_____	_____
_____	Black Horse Auto Body 275-9841	_____	_____	_____
_____	Bob Thim's Exxon 539-4994	_____	_____	_____
_____	Breisk Brothers 539-1166	_____	_____	_____
_____	Deangelis Garage 272-3604	_____	_____	_____
_____	De Carlo Motor Service 272-9078	_____	_____	_____
_____	Giulio - Nino & Bruno's Auto 279-6324	_____	_____	_____
_____	Industrial Towing 828-3020	_____	_____	_____
_____	Joe Corropelese Towing 275-6660	_____	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Joseph Martin	_____	_____	_____
	272-4942			
_____	Pat's Towing	_____	_____	_____
	279-2519			
_____	Penn Square Exxon	_____	_____	_____
	272-8173			
_____	Production Towing	_____	_____	_____
	279-5868			
_____	Robbins Exxon	_____	_____	_____
	272-1100			
_____	Stifnell's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	539-6900			

North Wales Borough

_____	Mike's Towing Service	_____	_____	_____
	699-7448			

Pennsbury Borough

_____	John's Auto Salvage	_____	_____	_____
	679-8965			

Souderton Borough

_____	Cope's Garage	_____	_____	_____
	723-2494			
_____	Souderton Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
	721-0181			

Upper Merion Township

_____	Aldworth Towing Service	_____	_____	_____
	337-1675			
_____	Check Point One	_____	_____	_____
	265-9796			
_____	Bill Farrell's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
	539-6667			
_____	Godshall & Perkins Garage	_____	_____	_____
	265-9295			
_____	Haney & Son	_____	_____	_____
	272-9999			
_____	Milner's Arco Station	_____	_____	_____
	539-9911			
_____	Plaza Mobil	_____	_____	_____
	265-9821			
_____	Roger's Getty Service	_____	_____	_____
	265-3930			
_____	Valley Forge Arco	_____	_____	_____
	788-7261			
_____	Wasson's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	279-1055			

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Whitemarsh Township

_____	Joseph's Auto Center	_____	_____	_____
	825-2855			
_____	Maykut's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	825-0660			

Whitpain Township

_____	Center Square Motors	_____	_____	_____
	277-2929			

Worcester Township

_____	Chip's Garage	_____	_____	_____
	539-9941			

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	15. Review resource capabilities for barriers, cones, flares, etc., with PennDOT (coordinate with the OEP Coordinator). Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____	16. Respond to any municipal unmet needs, if necessary. Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____	17. Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.	_____	_____
_____	18. Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until:		
		Time	
_____	a. Escalation to GENERAL EMERGENCY	_____	
_____	b. Reduction to _____ (incident class.)	_____	
_____	c. Termination	_____	

NOTES:

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Group Chief reports to the EOC. (time completed)	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify remaining Public Works Group and implement extended (12-hour shift) operations (reference Appendix 1 of this procedure).	_____	_____
_____	3. Notify parks and recreation areas within the EPZ, coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and recommend cancelling park activities; <u>indicating that protective actions recommendations will be provided when required</u> (reference Appendix 2 of this procedure.*	_____	_____

	Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Trans. Needs	Unmet Needs
_____	Audubon Wildlife Sanctuary	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Central Perkiomen Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lower Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pennypacker Mills	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Sunrise Mill	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Schuylkill Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	4. Notify Valley Forge National Park, review traffic control requirements; and indicate that protective action recommendations will be provided as available.*	_____	_____

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Protective action recommendations will be provided, when required. The Public Works Group contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. (Obtain information on guests currently in the park area.)

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Traffic Control Reviewed	Unmet Needs
_____	Valley Forge National Park	_____	_____
			Date/Time Completed
			Completed By
_____	5. Confirm that PEMA has notified Evansburg State Park.	_____	_____

		Traffic Control Reviewed	Unmet Needs
_____	Evansburg State Park	_____	_____
			Date/Time Completed
			Completed By
_____	6. Review (with the Transportation Group) any transportation resources needed by county parks and recreation areas.	_____	_____

	Facility	Unmet Needs	Resource Assignment
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	7. Review (with the Fire Services Group) any special notification requirements for county parks and recreation areas.	_____	_____

	Facility	Unmet Needs	Resource Assignment
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	8. Review, with the DEP Coordinator and Commissioners, the need to recommend closure of county parks and recreation areas and notify parks and recreation areas of the decision.	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Recommendation
_____ Audubon Wildlife Sanctuary	_____	_____	_____
_____ Central Perkiomen Park	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pennypacker Mills	_____	_____	_____
_____ Sunrise Mill	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Schuylkill Valley Park	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 9.	Coordinate with the Police Services Group to identify any detours or areas under construction on evacuation routes. Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____

_____ 10.	Contact the PennDOT Maintenance Office at _____ and the County Roads and Bridges Office at _____, extention _____ in order to identify any areas of construction, detours, etc., on evacuation routes.	_____	_____
-----------	--	-------	-------

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Const./ Detours	Route Affected
_____ PennDOT	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Roads & Bridges	_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 11.	Notify primary and relief central resource receiving point managers, activate central resource receiving point staff; have managers mobilize to the central resource receiving point and activate the facility.	_____	_____

Manager	Time Not.	Staff Activated	Central Resource Receiving Point Activated	Unmet Needs
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>      </u>	12. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to activate a RACES unit and two (2) CB units to the central resource receiving point.	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
		<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>

RACES Activated      CB Activated

<u>      </u>	Primary	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	
<u>      </u>	Back-up	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	

<u>      </u>	13. Coordinate (with the Transportation Group) to obtain truck trailers for storage, if needed. Comments: _____ _____ _____	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
		<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>

<u>      </u>	14. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to ensure that the Montgomery County Communications Center notifies emergency towing services of the developing situation at the Limerick Generating Station, and places units on standby status.	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
---------------	--	---------------	---------------

<u>      </u>	15. Notify roadway clearance and fuel resources, advise them of the situation confirm hours of operation and request they standby.*	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
---------------	---	---------------	---------------

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Standby Status
--	--------------	----------------	-------------------

Fort Washington Trans. Staying Area

<u>      </u>	Mobil	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
<u>      </u>	Fort Washington Exxon	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
<u>      </u>	Sunoco Clean Machine Car Wash	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>

\*Suggested Notification:

This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please standby for any protective action recommendations or requests for your assistance. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

North Penn Trans. Staging Area

_____	Henry Herter Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	North Penn Gulf	_____	_____	_____
_____	Arco AM-PM Mini-Market	_____	_____	_____

King of Prussia Trans. Staging Area

_____	Plaza Mobil	_____	_____	_____
_____	John's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	Dovan's Arco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Commins Exxon	_____	_____	_____

Route 363 South

_____	Gas & Go (BP)	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hanks Exxon	_____	_____	_____

Route 422 East

_____	Basile's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	Farrell's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Milner's Arco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Breish Bros. Texaco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Penn Square Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hasson's Golden	_____	_____	_____
_____	202 Amoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Tom's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Bittner's Gulf	_____	_____	_____
_____	O'Donnells and Kimota Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Reese's Texaco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Reese's Mobil	_____	_____	_____

Route 113 North

_____	Bergey's Fuel Center	_____	_____	_____
_____	Gousin's Getty Service	_____	_____	_____
_____	Grand Prix Oil Corp.	_____	_____	_____
_____	Souderton RECO	_____	_____	_____
_____	Wawa Food Market	_____	_____	_____
_____	Wes Freed's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
_____	County Line Mobil Service Center	_____	_____	_____
_____	Souderton Sunoco	_____	_____	_____

Route 663 North

_____	Mohr Arco	_____	_____	_____
-------	-----------	-------	-------	-------

Route 73 West

_____	Knott's Center Point Gulf	_____	_____	_____
_____	BP	_____	_____	_____
_____	John Kelly's Exxon	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Center Square Mobil	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Getty	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Route 202 North</u>			
_____	Kirchner's Amoco	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lansdale Wm. Penn	_____	_____	_____
	Roadway Clearance Resources	Time	Person	Status
		Not.	Not.	
	<u>Douglass Township</u>			
_____	Gene's Place Auto Body 326-5939	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Lower Salford Township</u>			
_____	Auto Haus 256-9962	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Perkiomen Township</u>			
_____	J. H. Burce 489-7927	_____	_____	_____
_____	Gene's Hy-Way Transmission 489-6108	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Pottstown Borough</u>			
_____	Baker's Garage 323-2171	_____	_____	_____
_____	Cotellise Brothers 323-9974	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Skippack Township</u>			
_____	Pike Fire Company 584-0701	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Trappe Borough</u>			
_____	Nolans Exxon 539-3186	_____	_____	_____
	<u>West Pottsgrove Township</u>			
_____	Joe's Hy-Way Transmission 323-0420	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Abington Township

_____ Berrel Auto Repair 659-9907	_____	_____	_____
_____ Anco Automatic Transmission Center 657-2160	_____	_____	_____
_____ Abington Auto Body 657-1818	_____	_____	_____
_____ Brad's Auto Body 884-2230	_____	_____	_____
_____ Dick's Body Shop 659-5070	_____	_____	_____
_____ Gilmore Auto Body 659-1880	_____	_____	_____
_____ Jenkintown Towing Service 657-0407	_____	_____	_____
_____ John's Towing 657-4879	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pat's Towing Service 572-0212	_____	_____	_____
_____ Mikes Towing Company 885-6141	_____	_____	_____
_____ Managhan's Collision Service 659-8173	_____	_____	_____
_____ Sassane Brothers Towing 887-7089	_____	_____	_____
_____ Scotts Towing Service 576-1336	_____	_____	_____
_____ Ted's Auto Repair 659-6420	_____	_____	_____

Ambler Borough

_____ Ambler Mobil Service 646-9992	_____	_____	_____
_____ Ambler Sunoco Service 646-3292	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pike Fire Company 641-1166	_____	_____	_____
_____ Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body 646-5715	_____	_____	_____

Bridgeport Borough

_____ Bearoff Auto Parts 272-8621	_____	_____	_____
_____ Mike Burno 275-3785	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Conshohocken Borough

_____	Andy's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	828-4153			
_____	Hammer's Auto Parts	_____	_____	_____
	825-5136			
_____	Montgomery Bros. Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	828-3176			
_____	Weldon's Automotive Service	_____	_____	_____
	825-5578			

Hatfield Borough & Township

_____	Hatfield Amoco Service	_____	_____	_____
	362-8484			
_____	Bob Trail Towing	_____	_____	_____
	855-6951			
_____	Gambino Auto Service	_____	_____	_____
	855-2124			
_____	Hank's Road Service	_____	_____	_____
	822-7160			
_____	Unionville Service Center	_____	_____	_____
	822-9804			

Horsnam Township

_____	Glenn's Towing	_____	_____	_____
	674-2999			
_____	Horsham Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	443-9330			
_____	Horsham Texaco Service	_____	_____	_____
	672-1350			
_____	Klenk's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	675-2190, 443-9874			
_____	Sellers Towing Service	_____	_____	_____
	672-9276			

Jenkintown Borough

_____	Jenkintown Texaco	_____	_____	_____
	884-9797			
_____	Shirey's Towing	_____	_____	_____
	576-1333			

Lansdale Borough

_____	George's Service Center	_____	_____	_____
	362-9891			
_____	Accu-Tow, Inc.	_____	_____	_____
	362-0339			
_____	All Nite Towing & Road Service	_____	_____	_____
	855-4545			

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Bob Adam's Arco	_____	_____	_____
	368-4700			
_____	George's Service Center	_____	_____	_____
	368-4700			
_____	Herter's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
	362-9891			
_____	Randazzo Getty Station	_____	_____	_____
	699-9802			
	<u>Montgomery Township</u>			
_____	Buhner Motors, Inc.	_____	_____	_____
	368-3838			
_____	Gus's Auto Service	_____	_____	_____
	362-9612			
	<u>Narberth Borough</u>			
_____	Carrow's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____
	664-9375			
	<u>Norristown Borough</u>			
_____	Anytime Towing	_____	_____	_____
	277-9112			
_____	Auto Ranch	_____	_____	_____
	277-2544			
_____	Black Horse Auto Body	_____	_____	_____
	275-9841			
_____	Bob Thim's Exxon	_____	_____	_____
	539-4994			
_____	Breisk Brothers	_____	_____	_____
	539-1166			
_____	Deangelis Garage	_____	_____	_____
	272-3604			
_____	De Carlo Motor Service	_____	_____	_____
	272-9078			
_____	Giulio - Nino & Bruno's Auto	_____	_____	_____
	279-6324			
_____	Industrial Towing	_____	_____	_____
	828-3020			
_____	Joe Corropelese Towing	_____	_____	_____
	275-6660			
_____	Joseph Martin	_____	_____	_____
	272-4942			
_____	Pat's Towing	_____	_____	_____
	279-2519			
_____	Penn Square Exxon	_____	_____	_____
	272-8173			
_____	Production Towing	_____	_____	_____
	279-5868			
_____	Robbins Exxon	_____	_____	_____
	272-1100			

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Stifnell's Auto Body 539-6900	_____	_____	_____
	<u>North Wales Borough</u>			
_____	Mike's Towing Service 699-7448	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Pennsburg Borough</u>			
_____	John's Auto Salvage 679-8965	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Souderton Borough</u>			
_____	Cope's Garage 723-2494	_____	_____	_____
_____	Souderton Sunoco 721-0181	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Upper Merion Township</u>			
_____	Aldworth Towing Service 337-1679	_____	_____	_____
_____	Check Point One 265-9796	_____	_____	_____
_____	Bill Farrell's Sunoco 539-6667	_____	_____	_____
_____	Godshall & Perkins Garage 265-9295	_____	_____	_____
_____	Haney & Son 272-9999	_____	_____	_____
_____	Milner's Arco Station 539-9911	_____	_____	_____
_____	Plaza Mobil 265-9821	_____	_____	_____
_____	Roger's Getty Service 265-3930	_____	_____	_____
_____	Valley Forge Arco 788-7261	_____	_____	_____
_____	Wasson's Auto Body 279-1055	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Whitemarsh Township</u>			
_____	Joseph's Auto Center 825-2855	_____	_____	_____
_____	Maykut's Auto Body 825-0660	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Whitpain Township

\_\_\_\_\_ Center Square Motors \_\_\_\_\_  
 277-2929

Worcester Township

\_\_\_\_\_ Chip's Garage \_\_\_\_\_  
 539-9941

- |           |   | Date/Time<br>Completed | Completed<br>By |
|-----------|---|------------------------|-----------------|
| _____ 16. | Review resource capabilities for barriers, cones, flares, etc., with PennDOT (coordinate with the OEP Coordinator).<br>Comments: _____<br>_____ | _____                  | _____           |
| _____ 17. | Respond to any municipal unmet needs, if necessary.<br>Comments: _____<br>_____   | _____                  | _____           |
| _____ 18. | Review resource availability and assign as necessary to respond to municipal unmet needs.<br>Comments: _____<br>_____                           | _____                  | _____           |
| _____ 19. | If <u>Sheltering</u> is ordered or recommended:   |                        |                 |
| _____ a.  | Notify parks and recreation areas of the protective action.   |                        |                 |

	Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Trans. Needs	Unmet Needs
_____	Audubon Wildlife Sanctuary	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Central Perkiomen Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lower Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pennypacker Mills	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Sunrise Mill	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Schuylkill Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Identify and respond to unmet municipal needs. \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time Completed \_\_\_\_\_ Completed By \_\_\_\_\_

Municipality	Resource Required	Source	Resource Available	Time Provided
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ c. Request resources from PennDOT (personnel, vehicles, equipment) as directed by the OEP Coordinator. \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time Completed \_\_\_\_\_ Completed By \_\_\_\_\_

Resources Requested	Time Requested	Time Provided
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ d. Maintain communications with parks and recreation areas providing periodic status reports to the OEP Coordinator. \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time Completed \_\_\_\_\_ Completed By \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 20. If Evacuation is ordered or recommended:

\_\_\_\_\_ a. Mobilize road clearance resources, as needed.



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Fuel Resources	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob.	Assigned	Assign Comp.
<u>Fort Washington Trans. Staging Area</u>					
_____ Mobil	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Fort Washington Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Sunoco Clean Machine Car Wash	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>North Penn Trans. Staging Area</u>					
_____ Henry Herter Sunoco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ North Penn Gulf	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Arco AM-PM Mini-Market	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>King of Prussia Trans. Staging Area</u>					
_____ Plaza Mobil	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ John's Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Dovan's Arco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Commins Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Route 363 South</u>					
_____ Gas & Go (BP)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Hanks Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Route 422 East</u>					
_____ Basile's Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Farrell's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Milner's Arco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Breish Bros. Texaco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Penn Square Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Hasson's Golden	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ 202 Amoco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Tom's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Bittner's Gulf	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ O'Donnells and Kimota Sunoco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Reese's Texaco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Reese's Mobil	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Route 113 North</u>					
_____ Bergey's Fuel Center	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Gousin's Getty Service	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Grand Prix Oil Corp.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Souderton RECO	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Wawa Food Market	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Wes Freed's Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ County Line Mobil Service Center	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Souderton Sunoco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Route 663 North</u>					
_____	Mohr Arco	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Route 73 West</u>					
_____	Knott's Center Point Gulf	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	BP	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	John Kelly's Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Mobil	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Getty	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Sunoco	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Route 202 North</u>					
_____	Kirchner's Amoco	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lansdale Wm. Penn	_____	_____	_____	_____
	Roadway Clearance Resources	Time Not.	Person Not.	Mob. Assigned	Assign Comp.
<u>Douglass Township</u>					
_____	Gene's Place Auto Body 326-5939	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Lower Salford Township</u>					
_____	Auto Haus 256-9962	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Perkiomen Township</u>					
_____	J. H. Burce 489-7927	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Gene's Hy-Way Transmission 489-6108	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Pottstown Borough</u>					
_____	Baker's Garage 323-2171	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Cotellise Brothers 323-9974	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Skippack Township</u>					
_____	Pike Fire Company 584-0701	_____	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Trappe Borough

\_\_\_\_ Nolans Exxon  
539-3186

West Pottsgrove Township

\_\_\_\_ Joe's Hy-Way Transmission  
323-0420

Abington Township

\_\_\_\_ Berrel Auto Repair  
659-9907

\_\_\_\_ Amco Automatic Transmission Ctr.  
657-2160

\_\_\_\_ Abington Auto Body  
657-1818

\_\_\_\_ Brad's Auto Body  
884-2230

\_\_\_\_ Dick's Body Shop  
659-5070

\_\_\_\_ Gilmore Auto Body  
659-1880

\_\_\_\_ Jenkintown Towing Service  
657-0407

\_\_\_\_ John's Towing  
657-4879

\_\_\_\_ Pat's Towing Service  
572-0212

\_\_\_\_ Mikes Towing Company  
885-6141

\_\_\_\_ Managhan's Collision Service  
659-8173

\_\_\_\_ Sassane Brothers Towing  
887-7089

\_\_\_\_ Scotts Towing Service  
576-1336

\_\_\_\_ Ted's Auto Repair  
659-6420

Ambler Borough

\_\_\_\_ Ambler Mobil Service  
646-9992

\_\_\_\_ Ambler Sunoco Service  
646-3292

\_\_\_\_ Pike Fire Company  
641-1166

\_\_\_\_ Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body  
646-5715

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Bridgeport Borough

_____	Bearoff Auto Parts	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	272-8621					
_____	Mike Burno	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	275-3785					

Conshohocken Borough

_____	Andy's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	828-4153					
_____	Hammer's Auto Parts	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	825-5136					
_____	Montgomery Bros. Auto Body	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	828-3176					
_____	Weldon's Automotive Service	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	825-5578					

Hatfield Borough & Township

_____	Hatfield Amoco Service	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	362-8484					
_____	Bob Trail Towing	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	855-6951					
_____	Gambino Auto Service	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	855-2124					
_____	Hank's Road Service	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	822-7160					
_____	Unionville Service Center	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	822-9804					

Horsham Township

_____	Glenn's Towing	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	674-2999					
_____	Horsham Auto Body	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	443-9330					
_____	Horsham Texaco Service	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	672-1350					
_____	Klenk's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	675-2190, 443-9874,					
_____	Sellers Towing Service	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	672-9276					

Jenkintown Borough

_____	Jenkintown Texaco	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	884-9797					
_____	Shirey's Towing	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	576-1333					

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Lansdale Borough

_____	George's Service Center 362-9891	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Accu-Tow, Inc. 362-0339	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	All Nite Towing & Road Service 855-4545	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Bob Adam's Arco 368-4700	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	George's Service Center 368-4700	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Herter's Sunoco 362-9891	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Randazzo Getty Station 699-9802	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Montgomery Township

_____	Buhner Motors, Inc. 368-3838	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Gus's Auto Service 362-9612	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Narberth Borough

_____	Carrow's Sunoco 664-9375	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
-------	-----------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Norristown Borough

_____	Anytime Towing 277-9112	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Auto Ranch 277-2544	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Black Horse Auto Body 275-9841	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Bob Tim's Exxon 539-4994	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Breisk Brothers 539-1166	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Deangelis Garage 272-3604	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	De Carlo Motor Service 272-9078	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Giulio - Nino & Bruno's Auto 279-6324	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Industrial Towing 828-3020	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Joe Corropelese Towing 275-6660	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Joseph Martin 272-4942	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Pat's Towing	_____	_____	_____	_____
	279-2519				
_____	Penn Square Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____
	272-8173				
_____	Production Towing	_____	_____	_____	_____
	279-5868				
_____	Robbins Exxon	_____	_____	_____	_____
	272-1100				
_____	Stifnell's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____	_____
	539-6900				
	<u>North Wales Borough</u>				
_____	Mike's Towing Service	_____	_____	_____	_____
	699-7448				
	<u>Pennsburg Borough</u>				
_____	John's Auto Salvage	_____	_____	_____	_____
	679-8965				
	<u>Souderton Borough</u>				
_____	Cope's Garage	_____	_____	_____	_____
	723-2494				
_____	Souderton Sunoco	_____	_____	_____	_____
	721-0181				
	<u>Upper Merion Township</u>				
_____	Aldworth Towing Service	_____	_____	_____	_____
	337-1679				
_____	Check Point One	_____	_____	_____	_____
	265-9796				
_____	Bill Farrell's Sunoco	_____	_____	_____	_____
	539-6667				
_____	Godshall & Perkins Garage	_____	_____	_____	_____
	265-9295				
_____	Haney & Son	_____	_____	_____	_____
	272-9999				
_____	Milner's Arco Station	_____	_____	_____	_____
	539-9911				
_____	Plaza Mobil	_____	_____	_____	_____
	265-9821				
_____	Roger's Getty Service	_____	_____	_____	_____
	265-3930				
_____	Valley Forge Arco	_____	_____	_____	_____
	788-7261				
_____	Wasson's Auto Body	_____	_____	_____	_____
	279-1055				

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Whitemarsh Township

_____	Joseph's Auto Center 825-2855	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Maykut's Auto Body 825-0660	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Whitpain Township

_____	Center Square Motors 277-2929	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
-------	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Worcester Township

_____	Chip's Garage 539-9941	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
-------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Mobilize PennDOT resources as needed to maintain and clear main evacuation routes. \_\_\_\_\_

Assignment	Resources Required	Time Assigned	Time Assign Complete
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ c. Notify parks and recreation areas, responding to any unmet transportation or mass care unmet needs. (Coordinate with the Transportation Group and Mass Care Coordinator.) \_\_\_\_\_

Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Trans. Needs	Unmet Needs	Mass Care Guests	Assigned
_____ Audubon Wildlife Sanctuary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Central Perkiomen Park	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ L. Perkiomen Valley Park	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pennypacker Mills	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Facility	Time Not.	Person Not.	Trans. Needs	Unmet Needs	Guests	Mass Care Assigned
____ Sunrise Mill	____	____	____	____	____	____
____ U. Perkiomen Valley Park	____	____	____	____	____	____
____ U. Schuylkill Valley Park	____	____	____	____	____	____

\_\_\_\_ 21. Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until:

- Time
- \_\_\_\_ a. Reduction to \_\_\_\_\_  
(incident class.) \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_ b. Termination \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:



APPENDICES

- Appendix 1: Public Works Group
- Appendix 2: Parks and Recreation Areas Located Within the Montgomery County EPZ
- Appendix 3: Fuel Resources
- Appendix 4: Roadway Clearance Resources

IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

PUBLIC WORKS GROUP

APPENDIX 1

PUBLIC WORKS GROUP

-TBD-

IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

PUBLIC WORKS GROUP

APPENDIX 2

MONTGOMERY COUNTY TRAFFIC CONTROL POINTS

NOTE: Traffic control points required on main evacuation routes were designated by the Pennsylvania State Police. Additional points outside the EPZ and manpower requirements are reviewed by the Police Services Group, subsequently reviewed by the affected police departments, and then will be included.

Additional traffic control points required on feeder evacuation routes in risk municipalities are being developed as part of the municipal RERP development process, and will be included as available.

The following draft listing is provided for review and may be modified as requested by police officials.

I. MUNICIPAL TRAFFIC CONTROL POINTS IN THE EPZ

COLLEGEVILLE BOROUGH

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Collegeville 1	Main St. & 5th Ave.	Collegeville
86	Main St. & 1st Ave.	PSP
86	Main St. & 2nd Ave.	PSP
Collegeville 2	Main St. & 8th Ave.	Collegeville
Collegeville 3	Main St. & 9th Ave.	Collegeville
Collegeville 4	Park & Clahor & 2nd Ave.	Collegeville

DOUGLASS TOWNSHIP

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Douglass 1	Rt. 73 & Swamp Pike	Township
Douglass 2	Rt. 73 & Congo Rd.	Township
Douglass 3	County Line Rd. & Rt. 100	Township
Douglass 4	Gilbertsville Rd. & Swamp Pike	Township
Douglass 5	Rt. 73 & Rt. 100	Township

GREEN LANE BOROUGH

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Green Lane 1	Rt. 63 & Upper Ridge Rd.	TBD
Green Lane 2	Rt. 63 & 3rd St.	TBD

LIMERICK TOWNSHIP

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
84	Rt. 422 & Swamp Pike	PSP

LOWER FREDERICK TOWNSHIP

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
L. Frederick 1	Rt. 29 & Spring Mount Rd.	Township
L. Frederick 2	Rt. 29 & Zieglersville Rd.	Township
L. Frederick 3	Rt. 29 & Salford Station Rd.	Township
L. Frederick 4	Rt. 29 & Delphi Rd.	Township

LOWER POTTS GROVE

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
L. Pottsgrove 1	Rt. 663 & Mervine St.	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 7	High St. & S. Pleasantview	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
L. Pottsgrove 8	Green Lane Rd. & Sanatoga	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 2	Rt. 663 & Keim St.	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 9	Keim Rd. & Buchert Rd.	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 10	Pottsgrove School Rd. & Rt. 663	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 3	Rt. 663 & Bleim St.	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 4	High St. & Pleasantview Rd.	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 5	High St. & Sanatoga Rd.	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 6	High St. & Rupert Rd.	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 11	Armand Hammer Blod & Yost	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department
L. Pottsgrove 12	High Street at Beulahland	Lower Pottsgrove Police Department

LOWER PROVIDENCE TOWNSHIP

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
L. Providence 1	Rt. 422 & Ridge Pike	Township
L. Providence 2	Rt. 422 & Cross Keys	Township
L. Providence 3	Rt. 422 & Evansburg Rd.	Township
L. Providence 4	Ridge Pike & Evansburg Rd.	Township
L. Providence 5	Ridge Pike & Eagleville Rd.	Township
L. Providence 6	Ridge Pike & Park Ave.	Township
L. Providence 7	Ridge Pike & Trooper Rd.	Township
L. Providence 8	Egypt Rd. & Trooper Rd.	Township
L. Providence 9	Audubon & Trooper Rd.	Township
L. Providence 10	Egypt Rd. & Pinetown Rd.	Township
L. Providence 11	Egypt Rd. & Pawlings Rd.	Township
L. Providence 12	Pawlings Rd. and Auduban Road	Township

LOWER SALFORD

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Lower Salford 1	Rt. 113 & Morris Rd.	Township
Lower Salford 2	Rt. 113 & Hoffman Rd.	Township

MARLBOROUGH

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Marlborough 1 77	Upper Ridge Rd. & Sumneytown Pike Perkiomenville Rd. & Sumneytown Ave.	Marlborough PSP

NEW HANOVER

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
New Hanover 1	Rt. 663 & Swamp Pike	New Hanover Police
68	Rt. 663 & Rt. 73S	PSP
69	Rt. 663 & Rt. 73N	PSP
70	Rt. 663 & Hoffmansville Rd.	PSP
71	Rt. 663 & Hill Rd.	PSP

PERKIOMEN TOWNSHIP

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
83	Rt. 29 & Rt. 113	PSP
80	Rt. 29 & Rt. 73	PSP
Perkiomen 1	Rt. 29 & Bridge Street	TBD

POTTSTOWN BOROUGH

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Pottstown 1	Yost & Moser Streets	Pottstown
Pottstown 2	Keim & Industrial Highway	Pottstown
Pottstown 3	High & Armand Hammer Blvd.	Pottstown
Pottstown 4	Industrial Highway & Hanover	Pottstown
Pottstown 5	High & Hanover	Pottstown
Pottstown 6	King and Hanover	Pottstown
Pottstown 7	King & Rt. 100	Pottstown
Pottstown 8	Berks & High St.	Pottstown
Pottstown 9	Reynolds & State	Pottstown
Pottstown 10	Wilson & Farmington	Pottstown
Pottstown 11	Beech & Hanover	Pottstown
Pottstown 12	Beech & Charlotte	Pottstown
Pottstown 13	Beech & High	Pottstown
Pottstown 14	Jackson & Adams	Pottstown
Pottstown 15	Keim & Jackson	Pottstown
Pottstown 16	W. High Street & Glasgow Road	Pottstown
Pottstown 17	Berks Street & Glasgow Road	Pottstown

ROYERSFORD BOROUGH

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Royersford 1	Main St. & Lewis Rd.	Royersford
Royersford 2	Walnut St. & Lewis Rd.	Royersford
Royersford 3	Main St. & Second Ave.	Royersford
Royersford 4	Main St. & 4th Ave.	Royersford
Royersford 5	Main St. & 5th Ave.	Royersford

SCHWENKSVILLE BOROUGH

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Schwenksville 1	Main St. & Park Ave.	Schwenksville
Schwenksville 2	Main St. & Perkiomen Ave.	Schwenksville
Schwenksville 3	Third St. & Perkiomen Ave.	Schwenksville
Schwenksville 4	Games Farm Rd. & Summit Ave.	Schwenksville
Schwenksville 5	Walnut Street & Centennial St.	Schwenksville
Schwenksville 6	Main Street & Centennial Street	Schwenksville
Schwenksville 7	Second & Perkiomen Avenues	Schwenksville
Schwenksville 8	Texaco Station	Schwenksville

SKIPPACK TOWNSHIP

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
81	Rt. 73 & Rt. 113	PSP
Skippack 1	Rt. 73 & Church Rd.	Township
Skippack 2	Rt. 73 & Collegeville Rd.	Township
Skippack 3	Rt. 73 & Evansburg Rd.	Township
Skippack 4	Rt. 73 & Cross Rd.	Township
Skippack 5	Rt. 73 & Lucon Rd.	Township
Skippack 6	Rt. 73 & Cressman Rd.	Township
Skippack 7	Rt. 113 & Landis Rd.	Township
Skippack 8	Rt. 113 & Mill Rd.	Township

TRAPPE BOROUGH

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Trappe 1	Rt. 422 & 5th Ave.	Township
Trappe 2	Rt. 422 & 7th Ave.	Township
85	Rt. 422 & Rt. 113	PSP

UPPER FREDERICK TOWNSHIP

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
U. Frederick 1	Perkiomenville Rd. & Rt. 73	Township
74	Perkiomenville Rd. & Deep Creek Rd.	PSP
75	Perkiomenville Rd. & Rt. 29 South	PSP
76	Perkiomenville Rd. & Rt. 29 North	PSP

UPPER POTTS GROVE TOWNSHIP

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
65	Rt. 100 & State Rd. (South)	PSP
66	Rt. 100 & State Rd. (North)	PSP
67	Rt. 100 & Farmington Rd.	PSP
U. Pottsgrove 1	Rt. 100 & Moyer Road	Township
U. Pottsgrove 2	Framington, Gilbertsville, Maugers	Township
Mill Road		
U. Pottsgrove 3	Levergood St. & State Road	Township

UPPER PROVIDENCE TOWNSHIP

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
U. Providence 1	Black Rock Rd. & Rt. 29	Township
U. Providence 2	Black Rock Rd. & Rt. 113	Township
U. Providence 3	Black Rock Rd. & Egypt Rd.	Township
U. Providence 4	Route 29 & Egypt Rd.	Township
U. Providence 5	Township Line & Rt. 422	Township
U. Providence 6	Lewis Rd. & Vaughn Rd.	Township
U. Providence 7	2nd Ave. & Vaughn Rd.	Township
U. Providence 8	2nd Ave. & Rt. 113	Township
U. Providence 9	Mennonite Rd. & Rt. 113	Township
U. Providence 10	Mennonite Rd. & Rt. 29	Township

UPPER SALFORD TOWNSHIP

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
78	Rt. 63 & Rt. 563	PSP
79	Rt. 63 & Shelly Rd.	PSP

WEST POTTS GROVE TOWNSHIP

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
W. Pottsgrove 1	West High & Center St.	Township
W. Pottsgrove 2	West High & Old Reading Pike	Township
W. Pottsgrove 3	West High & Howard St.	Township
W. Pottsgrove 4	West High & Grosstown Rd.	Township
W. Pottsgrove 5	West High & Jay Sts.	Township
W. Pottsgrove 6	Manatawny & Grosstown Sts.	Township
W. Pottsgrove 7	Manatawny & Sells	Township



DRAFT

II. MONTGOMERY COUNTY TRAFFIC CONTROL POINTS OUTSIDE THE EPZ

EAST GREENVILLE/PENNSBURG

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
E. Greenville 1	Rt. 663 & Main St. (Rt. 29)	

EAST NORRISTON

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
E. Norriston 1	Rt. 422 (Germantown Pike) & Whitehall Road	
E. Norriston 2	Rt. 422 (Germantown Pike) & North Wales Road	
E. Norriston 3	Rt. 422 (Germantown Pike) & Swede Rd.	
E. Norriston 4	Rt. 422 (Germantown Pike) & Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) a	
E. Norriston 5	Rt. 422 (Germantown Pike) & Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) b	
E. Norriston 6	Rt. 422 (Germantown Pike) & PA Turnpike #25	

LANSDALE

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Lansdale 1	Rt. 363 (Valley Forge Rd.) & Rt. 63 (Welsh Rd.)	
Lansdale 2	Main St. & North Wales Rd.	

LOWER GWYNED

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
L. Gwyned 1	Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) & Sumneytown Pike	

LOWER SALFORD

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Lower Salford 4	Rt. 113 (Harleysville Pike) & Allentown Rd.	Lower Salford Police

MONTGOMERY

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Montgomery 1	Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) & Rt. 63 Rt. 63	
Montgomery 2	Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) & Knapp Rd.	
Montgomery 3	Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) & Montgomery Mall Entrance-a	
Montgomery 4	Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) & Montgomery Mall Entrance-b	
Montgomery 5	Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) & Rt. 309 (Bethlehem Pike)	
Montgomery 6	North Wales Rd. & Knapp Rd.	
Montgomery 7	North Wales Rd. & Montgomery Mall Entrance-a	
Montgomery 8	North Wales Rd. & Montgomery Mall Entrance-b	
Montgomery 9	North Wales Rd. & Rt. 309 (Bethlehem Pike)	
Montgomery 10	Rt. 309 (Bethlehem Pike) & Rt. 202 (Doylestown Rd.)	

PLYMOUTH

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
90	PA Turnpike Exit 25 (Norrstown)	PSP

RED HILL

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Red Hill 1	Sixth St. & Main St. (Rt. 29)	

SOUDERTON

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Souderton 1	Rt. 113 (Harleysville Pike) & Reliance Rd.	
Souderton 2	Rt. 113 (Harleysville Pike) & Broad St.	

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Souderton 3	Rt. 113 (Harleysville Pike) & Main St.	
<u>TOWEMENCIN</u>		
<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Towemencin 1	Rt. 63 (Sumneytown Pike) & PA Turnpike #31	
Towemencin 2	Rt. 363 (Valley Forge Rd.) & North Penn Senior High	
<u>UPPER DUBLIN</u>		
<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Upper Dublin 1	Fort Washington Industrial Park-a	
Upper Dublin 2	Fort Washington Industrial Park-b	
Upper Dublin 3	Fort Washington Industrial Park-c	
90	PA Turnpike Exit 26 (Fort Washington)	PSP
<u>UPPER GWYNED</u>		
<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Upper Gwyned 1	Rt. 363 (Valley Forge Rd.) & Sumneytown Pike	
<u>UPPER HANOVER</u>		
<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
72	Rt. 663 & Kutztown Rd.	PSP
Upper Hanover 1	Rt. 633 & School House Rd. (Montgomery Road)	
73	Rt. 663 & Geryville Pike	PSP
<u>UPPER MERION</u>		
<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
88	Rt. 202 & Interstate 76	PSP
Upper Merion 1	King of Prussia Plaza-a	

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Upper Merion 2	King of Prussia Plaza-b	
Upper Merion 3	Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) & Goddard Blvd.	
89	PA Turnpike Exit 24 (Valley Forge)	PSP

UPPER MORELAND

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
U. Moreland 1	Willow Grove Industrial Park - Commerce & Maryland	
U. Moreland 2	Willow Grove Industrial Park - Commerce & Maryland	
U. Moreland 3	Willow Grove Industrial Park - Commerce & Maryland	
U. Moreland 4	Willow Grove Industrial Park - Commerce & Rt. 611 (Easton Rd.)-a	
U. Moreland 5	Willow Grove Industrial Park - Commerce & Rt. 611 (Easton Rd.)-b	
92	PA Turnpike Exit 27 (Willow Grove)	PSP

WHITEMARSCH TOWNSHIP

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Whitemarsh 1	Rt. 422 (Germantown Pike) & Schoolhouse Rd.	

WHITPAIN

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Whitpain 1	Rt. 73 (Skippack Pike) & North Wales Rd.	
Whitpain 2	Rt. 73 (Skippack Pike) & Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) a	
Whitpain 3	Rt. 73 (Skippack Pike) & Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) b	

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
Whitpain 4	Rt. 202 (DeKalb Pike) & Morris Rd.	

WORCHESTER

<u>POST</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>MANNED BY</u>
82	Rt. 73 & Rt. 363	PSP
Worcester 1	Rt. 73 (Skippack Pike) & Bethel Rd.	
87	Rt. 422 & Rt. 363	PSP

IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

PUBLIC WORKS GROUP

APPENDIX 3

ROADWAY CLEARANCE/FUEL RESOURCES

Draft 1

I. Resources to Support Municipal Needs

-TBD-

II. Resources to Support County Needs Along Evacuation Routes

-TBD-

FUEL RESOURCES

<u>SUPPORT FACILITY</u>	<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>STATION NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>CONTACT/ TELEPHONE</u>	<u>HOURS OF OPERATION</u>	<u>FUEL</u>		
						R	U	I
Fort Washington Trans. Staging Area	Whitemarsh	Mobil	Interchange & Indiana Ave.	Mobil Oil/ 293-4200	24 hrs.	X	X	
	Upper Dublin	Ft. Washington Exxon	PA Ave. & Commerce Dr.	Robert Keen/ 641-1140	6am-11pm 7am-11pmS 9am-9pmS	X	X	
				Fred Casillo/ 628-9555	7am-7pm 7am-6pmS 8am-5pmS	X	X	X
North Penn Trans. Staging Area	Towamencin	Sunoco-Henry Herter	N.W. Corner Sumneytown Pike & Valley Forge Rd.	Henry Herter 362-2551	5am-11pm 7am-11pmS 8am-11pmS	X	X	-
	Towamencin	Gulf-North Penn	S.W. Corner Sumneytown Pike & Valley Forge Rd.	John Coughlin 362-2223 Dave Romeo	7am-10pm 7am-10pmS 8am-8pmS	X	X	-

PWG-IP-3-1

<u>SUPPORT FACILITY</u>	<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>STATION NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>CONTACT/ TELEPHONE</u>	<u>HOURS OF OPERATION</u>	<u>FUEL</u>		
						R	U	D
King of Prussia Trans. Staging Areas (Central Resource Receiving Point)	Upper Gwyned	Arco AM/PM Mini- Market	N.E. Corner Sunneytown Pike & Valley Forge Rd.	339-2570	24 hrs.	X	X	-
	Upper Merion	Mobil, Plaza	DeKalb Pike & Gulph Rd.	265-9821 John Robertson	24 hrs/day	X	X	X
		Exxon, John's	DeKalb Pike & Gulph Rd.	265-2222 John Cordisio	6am-11pm 7am-6pm S 7am-6pm Su.	X	X	X
		Arco, Doran's	DeKalb Pike & King of Prussia Court	642-1353(Home) 265-9999(Work) T. P. Dovan	6am-10pm 7am-9pm S. 8am-6pm Su.	X	X	-
	Exxon, Cummins	DeKalb Pike & King of Prussia Court	265-9892(Pay) Art Cummins	6:30a-7:30p 7am-12pm S	X	X	-	
Rt. 363 South	West Norriton	BP-Gas & Go	Egypt Rd. & Trooper Rd.	539-9906 Mary Ann Yurka	24hrs/day	X	X	-
		Exxon, Hank's	Trooper Rd. & Ridge Pike	539-9412 Hank Farrand	6am-12pm 7am-12pm S 7am-9pm Su	X	X	-
Rt. 422 East	Worcester	Exxon-Basile's	S.W. Corner & Germantown Pike & Valley Forge Rd.	539-9983 Salvato Basile	7am-9pm 7am-9pm S 9am-5pm S	X	X	-
		Sunoco-Farrell's	N.W. Corner Valley Forge Rd. & Germantown Pike	539-6667 Bill Farrell	7am-8pm 7am-7pm S	X	X	X
		Arco-Milner's	N.E. Corner Valley Forge Rd. & Germantown Pike	539-9911 Ralph Milner	7am-9pm 7am-9pm S	X	X	-

Draft 1

PWG-IP-3-2

<u>SUPPORT FACILITY</u>	<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>STATION NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>CONTACT/ TELEPHONE</u>	<u>HOURS OF OPERATION</u>	<u>FUEL</u>			Draft 1
						R	U	D	
	East Norriton	Texaco Breish Bros.	Germantown Pike & Whitehall Rd.	539-1166 Jim Breish Bob Breish	7am-9pm 8am-8pm S 9am-4pm Su.	X	X	-	
		Exxon-Penn Square	Germantown Pike & Penn Square Rd.	272-8173 Jim Piazza Joseph Henry	7am-9pm 7am-9pm S 9am-4pm Su	X	X	-	
		Golden-Hassons	Germantown Pike & Penn Square (229 W. German- town)	277-7744 Hassan	8am-9pm 8am-6pm S 11am-5pm Su	X	X	-	Kerosine Kerosine
		Amoco (202 Amoco)	Germantown Pike & DeKalb Pike	279-5717 Gary Laird Jace Cameron	5am-12am MTW 5am-11pm Su	X	X	-	
	East Norriston	Sunoco-Tom's	Germantown Pike & Hannah Ave.	272-8176 Tom Riley	7am-10pm 8am-10pm S 9am-9pm Su	X	X	-	Towing Towing
	Plymouth	Gulf-Bittners	Germantown Pike & Pleasant Rd.	279-0466 Frank Bittner	8am-6pm 8am-6pm S	X	X	-	
		Sunoco O'Donnells & Kimata	Germantown Pike & Launfall Rd.	828-9114 Norm Kimata	7am-8pm 8am-6pm S 8am-6pm Sun (Summers only)	X	X	-	
		Texaco Reese's	Germantown Pike & PA Turnpike	828-8644 Ed Reese	24hr/day	X	X	X	Towing- heavy/light
		Mobil Reese's	Germantown Pike & PA Turnpike	828-0715 Ed Reese	6am-11pm 6am-11pm S 6am-11pm Su.	X	X	-	
Rt. 113 North	Franconia	Bergey's Fuel Ctr.	Harleysville Pike (at Chev- rolet Truct Ctr)	723-6071 Wayne Derstine	7:30am-9pm 7:30am-5pm S	X	X	X	Kerosine Buses

PWG-IP-3-3

Note: Co-located with Transportation Services, Inc. (TSI) ->



<u>SUPPORT FACILITY</u>	<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>STATION NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>CONTACT/ TELEPHONE</u>	<u>HOURS OF OPERATION</u>	<u>FUEL</u>			
						R	U	D	
		Getty-Cousin's Service	Harleysville Pike & Telford Pike	723-9716 Guy Sundermier Bill Steltz	6am-9pm M-Th 6am-11pm F 7am-9pm S 9am-5pm Su	-	X	-	Draft 1
	Souderton	Grand Prix Oil Co.	Harleysville Pike (Main St.) & Reliance Rd.	723-4818 Anthony Violi	7am-9pm 8am-9pm S	X	X	-	
	Souderton	Reco,	Harleysville Pike (Main St.) & Reliance Rd.	733-9947 Jack Moyer	7am-8pm 7am-8pm S	X	X	X	
		Wawa Food Mkt.	Main St. & Summit Ave.	723-9959 "On Duty" Help	6am-12pm 6am-12pm S 6am-12pm Su.	X	X	-	
		Exxon-Wes Freeds	East of Front St. & Broad St.	723-9981 Wes Freed	7am-9pm 7am-4pm S	X	X	-	PWG-IP-3-4
		Note: On Street location							
		Mobil-County Line Service Center	Harleysville Pike & Main St.	723-9941 Earl Smith	6:30a-10pm M-Thur. 6:30a-11pm F-S 9am-8pm Su	X	X	-	
		Sunoco-Souderton	Harleysville Pike & Main St.	721-0181 Sentry Oil Co.	6am-10pm 8am-10pm S 9am-9pm Su	X	X	X	
Rt. 663 North	Upper Hanover	Arco-Mohr	Pottstown Road & Montgomery Ave.	Tom Mohr/ 679-2111	7am-9pm 8am-6pm S 9am-5pm S	X	X	-	
Rt. 73 West	Worcester	Gulf-Knotts Center Point	N.E. Corner Skippack Pike & Valley Forge Rd.	584-9913 Richard Knott Jim Knott	6am-9pm 7am-9pm S 9am-6pm Su	X	X	-	

IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

PUBLIC WORKS GROUP

APPENDIX 4

ROAD CLEARANCE RESOURCES

Abington Township

Berrel Auto Repair	659-9907
Amco Automatic Transmission Center	657-2160
Abington Auto Body	657-1818
Brad's Auto Body	884-2230
Dick's Body Shop	659-5070
Gilmore Auto Body	659-1880
Jenkintown Towing Service	657-0407
John's Towing	657-4879
Pat's Towing Service	572-0212
Mike's Towing Company	885-6141
Manoghan's Collision Service	659-8173
Sassane Brothers Towing	887-7089
Scott's Towing Service	576-1336
Ted's Auto Repair	659-6420

Ambler Borough

Ambler Mobil Service	646-9992
Ambler Sunoco Service	646-3292
Pike Tire Company	641-1166
Riccardi & Jewell Auto Body	646-5715

Bridgeport Borough

Bearofi Auto Parts	272-8621
Mike Burno	275-3785

Conshohocken Borough

Andy's Auto Body	828-4153
Hammer's Auto Parts	825-5136
Montgomery Brothers Auto Body	828-3176
Weldon's Automotive Services	825-5578
Weldon's Automotive Services	825-5578

Douglass Township

Gene's Place Auto Body	326-5939
------------------------	----------

Hatfield Borough & Township

Hatfield Amoco Service	362-8484
Bob Trail Towing	855-6951
Gambino Auto Service	855-2124
Hank's Road Service	822-7160
Unionville Service Center	822-9804

Horsham Township

Glenn's Towing	674-2999
Horsham Auto Body	443-9330
Horsham Texaco Service	672-1350
Klenk's Auto Body	675-2190; 443-9874
Sellers Towing Service	672-9276

Perkiomen Township

J. H. Bruce 489-7927  
Gene's Hy-Way Transmission 489-6108

Pottstown Borough

Baker's Garage 323-2171  
Cotellese Brothers 323-9974

Skippack Township

Pike Tire Company 584-0701

Souderton Borough

Cope's Garage 723-2494  
Souderton Sunoco 721-0181

Trappe Borough

Nolans Exxon 539-3186

Upper Merion Township

Aldworth Towing Service 337-1679  
Check Point One 265-9796  
Bill Farrells Sunoco 539-6667  
Godshall & Perkins Garage 265-9295  
Haney & Son 272-9999  
Milner's Arco Station 539-9911  
Plaza Mobil 265-9821  
Roger's Getty Service 265-3930  
Valley Forge Arco 783-7261  
Wasson's Auto Body 279-1055

West Pottsgrove Township

Joe's Hy-Way Transmission 323-0420

Whitemarsh Township

Joseph's Auto Center 825-2855  
Maykut's Auto Body 625-0660

Whitpain Township

Center Square Motors 277-2929

Worcester Township

Chip's Garage 539-9941

<u>SUPPORT FACILITY</u>	<u>MUNICIPALITY</u>	<u>STATION NAME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>CONTACT/ TELEPHONE</u>	<u>HOURS OF OPERATION</u>	<u>FUEL</u>		
						R	U	D
		BP	S.E. Corner Skippack Pike & Valley Forge Rd.	584-9956 (on duty help)	6am-10pm 6am-10pm S 8am-10pm Su	X	X	-
		Exxon-John Kelly's	N.W. Corner Skippack Pike	584-4246 John Kelly	7am-9pm 8am-6pm S 10am-5pm Su	X	X	-
	Whitpain	Mobil*	S.E. Corner Skippack Pike & DeKalb Pike	279-3500 Don Blood Werner Koller	7am-9pm 8am-9pm S 9am-5pm Su (Towing)	X	X	-
		Getty	N.E. Corner Skippack Pike & DeKalb Pike	277-3877 277-1570 Ron Bevarardini	7am-10pm 7am-9am S (Kerosine) 7am-5pm Su	-	X	X
		Sunoco-Center Square	N.W. Corner Skippack Pike & DeKalb Pike	277-5593 Wayne Taylor	24 hrs/day	X	X	-
Rt. 202 North	Whitpain	Amoco-Kircher's	DeKalb Pike & Village Circle	275-1060 Fred Kircher	7:30am-8pm 8am-5pm	X	X	- Kerosine
	Upper Gwyned	Wm. Penn-Lansdale	DeKalb Pike & Welsh Rd.	Jay Siff/ 257-5007	7am-8pm 8am-6pm S	X	X	-

Draft 1

PWG-IP-3-5

NOTE: Additional data is being developed and will be included when verified.

ROAD CLEARANCE RESOURCES

NOTE: Roadway clearance resources are maintained on file by the Montgomery County Communications Center (MCCC). Back-up services not routinely utilized by the MCCC will be maintained below.

\*Contact Mobil for Getty/Mobil/Sunoco

Jenkintown Borough

Jenkintown Texaco 884-9797  
Shirey's Towing 576-1333

Lansdale Borough

George's Service Center 362-9891  
Accu-Tow, Inc. 362-0339  
All Nite Towing & Road Service 855-4545  
Bob Adam's Arco 368-4700  
George's Service Center 362-9891  
Herter's Sunoco 362-2551  
Randazza Getty Station 699-9802

Lower Salford Township

Auto Haus 256-9962

Montgomery Township

Buhner Motors Inc. 368-3838  
Gus's Auto Service 362-9612

Narberth Borough

Carrow's Sunoco 664-9375

Norristown Borough

Anytime Towing 277-9112  
Auto Ranch 277-2544  
Black Horse Auto Body 275-9841  
Bob Thim's Exxon 539-4994  
Breisk Brothers 539-1166  
Deangelis Garage 272-3604  
De Carlo Motor Service 272-9078  
Giulio - Nino & Bruno's Auto 279-6324  
Industrial Towing 828-3020  
Joe Corropolese Towing 275-6660  
Joseph Martin 272-4942  
Pats Towing 279-2519  
Penn Square Exxon 272-8173  
Production Towing 279-5868  
Robbins Exxon 272-1100  
Stifnell's Auto Body 539-6900

North Wales Borough

Mike's Towing Service 699-7448

Pennsburg Borough

John's Auto Salvage 679-8965

## IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

### RADIOLOGICAL OFFICER (Decontamination Group)

#### I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, coordinating the radiological protection of the general public and offsite emergency workers, including decontamination monitoring.

#### II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one (21) municipalities located in whole or in part within the Montgomery County section of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. The Pennsylvania Bureau of Radiation Protection (BRP) will provide information to the Montgomery County OEP regarding incident assessment, field monitoring, and protective action recommendations.
- C. Additional information on incident assessment may be received directly from the Limerick Generating Station (PECo).
- D. In the event of a protective action (Sheltering or Evacuation), three (3) emergency worker decontamination station (co-located with emergency worker relocation points) will be established and operated on a 24-hour basis for the duration of the emergency. These stations will be established in East Greenville, Harleysville, and Fairview Village. In addition, some emergency workers will be assigned to an emergency worker decontamination station and relocation point located in Birdsboro, Berks County.
- E. In the event of an Evacuation, decontamination monitoring teams will be assigned to all activated mass care centers. If there is a contaminating incident, all members of the general public entering the mass care center will be monitored and decontaminated if necessary. In any event, decontamination monitoring services will be offered to all evacuees at mass care centers.
- F. Dosimeters and radioprotective drugs are pre-distributed to municipal governments and health care facilities located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ. Dosimeters and radioprotective drugs for county emergency workers, farm emergency worker and support personnel are inventoried and stored by the Montgomery County OEP, located at Courthouse Annex.
- G. Dosimeters and radioprotective drugs will be distributed to all municipal and county emergency workers at SITE EMERGENCY.
- H. The Secretary of the Pennsylvania Department of Health will order the administration of radioprotective drugs. Radioprotective drugs

are not to be administered unless so directed by the Secretary of Health.

### III. ESSENTIAL DEFINITIONS

The following definitions refer to terms mentioned within the text of this plan or refer to terms commonly used in reference to nuclear generating facilities.

- A. Access Control Points (ACP) - Control points manned primarily by State or municipal police, augmented when necessary by the National Guard, established around the perimeter of the plume exposure pathway EPZ on roads leading into it, when it is evacuated or when occupants are taking shelter, for the purpose of controlling access into the EPZ.
- B. Bureau of Radiation Protection (BRP) - The state agency upon whom the county OEP will rely for incident assessment and plume monitoring services; BRP information will be disseminated through PEMA.
- C. CD V 700 - Survey meter (geiger county) used to conduct decontamination monitoring.
- D. CD V 730 - A self-reading dosimeter with a scale from 0-20R.
- E. CD V-742 - A self-reading dosimeter with a scale from 0-200R.
- F. CD V 750 - The dosimeter charger used to charge (zero) the DCA-622, the CD V-730, and the CD V-742 dosimeters.
- G. Central Resource Receiving Point - A predesignated location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ suitable for the reception and distribution of supplies and equipment.
- H. DCA-622 - Abbreviation for Dosimetry Corporation of America model 622 self-reading dosimeter; has a 0-20R scale and is the commercial equivalent of the CD-V-730.
- I. Decontamination - The process of removing radioactive contaminant from persons or objects. Also known as monitoring/decontamination.
- J. Decontamination Center - A facility co-located with mass care centers where evacuees may undergo decontamination monitoring and, if necessary, are decontaminated (also referred as monitoring/decontamination).
- K. Decontamination Monitoring - The process of checking a person or object with a survey meter to ascertain if the person or object is contaminated with a radioactive substance.
- L. Decontamination Station - A facility located just outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ where emergency workers undergo decontamination monitoring and, if necessary, are decontaminated. Also referred to as monitoring decontamination station.

- M. Dosimeter/Dosimetry - Pocket size devices that measure accumulated exposure to radiation.
- N. Dosimeter Charger - CD V-750; a device used to zero self-reading dosimeters, which in this plan are the DCA-622, the CD V-730, and the CD V-742.
- U. Double clothing or rain gear protection - The donning of outer rain clothing (rain hat, coat and boots) by emergency workers as a protective measure to prevent radioactive contamination directly on the body.
- P. Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Announcements - Official announcements made at the county level for the specific purpose of providing instructions or directions from the County Commissioners; or their designated official representative, to the permanent residents and transients of the county. Announcements are made over the designated alerting and warning network for Montgomery County (EBS network).
- Q. Emergency Workers - In this appendix, those persons who could be exposed to radiation as a consequence of performing assigned tasks to meet an emergency situation. Included are all those persons deployed within the plume exposure pathway EPZ or are assigned to decontamination monitoring duty. Generally, these persons will be assigned to: (1) emergency management agencies, (2) police departments, (3) fire companies, (4) ambulance services, (5) hospitals, or (6) are farmers who keep livestock within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- R. IRAP - Abbreviation for Interagency Radiological Assistance Plan; it is the federal government's plan for response to a fixed nuclear facility incident.
- S. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident (hereinafter "incident") - An incident is an event or condition at a fixed nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four (4) incident classes have been identified; from the least serious to the most serious they are: UNUSUAL EVENT, ALERT, SITE EMERGENCY and GENERAL EMERGENCY. (Note: SITE or GENERAL Emergency incident classes are not to be confused with a "Declaration of Disaster Emergency" made by the Governor in accordance with Pennsylvania Pamphlet Law 1332 of 1978. Within each class there are specific emergency responses necessary to insure public health and safety are protected. Descriptions of the four incident classifications are as follows:
1. UNUSUAL EVENT - Events are in progress or have occurred which indicate a potential degradation of the level of safety of the plant. No releases or radioactive material requiring off-site response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.



2. ALERT - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve an actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the plant. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels.
  3. SITE EMERGENCY - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or likely major failures of plant functions needed for protection of the public. Any releases are not expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels except near the facility site boundary.
  4. GENERAL EMERGENCY - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can be reasonably expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels off-site for more than the immediate facility site area.
- T. Ingestion Exposure Pathway EPZ - That area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which, as a result of a release of radioactive material, is a potential source of exposure through the ingestion of water and food, such as milk or fresh vegetables originating there. This EPZ consists of a circular area of 50 miles radius around the fixed nuclear facility.
- U. KI - Chemical symbol for potassium iodide.
- V. Mass Care Center - Fixed facilities suitable for providing emergency lodging for victims of a disaster left temporarily homeless. Feeding may be done within a mass care center (in suitable dining facilities) or nearby. Monitoring and decontamination will be completed at mass care centers. The term mass care feeding center may be used during sheltering to signify a facility established to temporarily feed EPZ residents stranded outside the EPZ.
- W. Mobilize - The act of bringing a staff, department, or agency to the strength required to accomplish its mission on a 24-hour/day basis; including the prepositioning or movement of equipment or personnel.
- X. Mode of Discharge - Discharge of radioactivity to the ground, surface water, the atmosphere or any combination thereof.
- Y. Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) - The state agency responsible for overall coordination of offsite radiological emergency planning and for direction and control of emergency operations in the event of an incident at a fixed nuclear facility.
- Z. Personnel Monitoring - Refers to the use of dosimeters to enable the wearer to check accumulated radiation, which in turn provides a reasonable estimate of the rate at which radiation is being received.

- AA. Plume Exposure Pathway EPZ - The area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which potentially is subject to radiation exposure as a result of an incident involving radioactive material emanating from the facility. Such potential exposure could involve: (a) whole body external exposure to gamma radiation from the plume and from deposited materials, and (b) inhalation exposure from the passing radioactive plume. The EPZ for this pathway consists of an area of approximately ten miles in radius around the fixed nuclear facility. (The exact size and configuration of the plume exposure pathway EPZ for the Limerick Generating Station was determined in relation to local emergency response needs and capabilities as they are affected by conditions such as demography, topography, access routes, and jurisdictional boundaries).
- BB. Potassium Iodide (chemical symbol is KI) - A prophylactic drug that offers protection to the thyroid gland from injury due to accumulation of radioiodine in the thyroid.
- CC. Projected Dose - An estimate of the radiation dose which affected individuals could potentially receive if protective actions are not taken.
- DD. Protective Action Guidelines (PAGs) - A pre-established projected dose of radiation to individuals which warrants protective action.
- EE. Protective Actions - An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. (Sometimes referred to as protective measures.)
1. Sheltering - Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
  2. Selective Evacuation - The evacuation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
  3. General Evacuation - The evacuation of the entire population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- FF. Public Information Statements - Public announcements made by the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) or county officials (Commissioners, OEP Coordinator or designated representative) via newspaper, radio, telephone or television to explain government actions being taken to protect the public in event of any public emergency. The purpose of the announcement is to provide accurate information, prevent panic and counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the emergency situation itself will be made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions, and not to provide detailed information about the incident.
- GG. Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES) - Licensed volunteer radio amateur (HAM) communications personnel, equipped and affiliated with the County OEP.

- HH. Radiocontaminate/Radiocontamination - Refers to a radioactive substance as it contaminates or pollutes people, objects and the environment.
- II. Radioprotective Drug - A prophylactic drug (usually potassium iodide) that offers some protection to the thyroid gland from injury due to accumulation or radioiodine in the thyroid.
- JJ. Reception Center - A pre-designated site outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ through which evacuees will pass to obtain information and directions to mass care centers. A reception center may be located in either a risk or support county.
- KK. Rem - A unit of radiation measurement that is based upon radiation effects, as measured in relation to the human body; in this plan Roentgen and rem are considered to be essentially equivalent.
- LL. Roentgen (R) - A unit of measure of x-ray or gamma radiation based upon effects as measured in the air (e.g., by the self-reading dosimeters, DC-652, CD V-730, and CD V-742); in this RERP Roentgen and rem are considered to be essentially the same.
- MM. Standby Status - This term is used to describe the state of readiness of EBS stations, reception centers, mass care centers and other emergency personnel/resources. The meaning of the term is reserve readiness. The stations/centers or personnel are in reserve readiness, ready to function when called upon. Standard operating procedures have been reviewed; material, communications and required supplies are available and adequate for initial operations; and sufficient personnel are on hand (or notified and available to respond) to commence operations. Augmentation personnel necessary for sustained operations are alerted and ready to report for duty when called.
- NN. Support County - The county or counties outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility that, through prior agreement, will provide support to a risk county in the event of an incident. Depending on size and location, the same county may be both a risk and support county.
- OO. Survey Meter - In this RERP the CD V-700; a geiger counter used for decontamination monitoring.
- PP. Thermoluminescent Dosimeter (TLD) - A crystalline dosimeter that measures radiation by the amount of luminescence induced in it. The crystal is mounted in a card. This type of dosimeter can only be read on a dosimeter reader.
- QQ. TLD Service Contractor - The service contractor providing TLD service in support of the Commonwealth's "Fixed Nuclear Facility Incidents" plan. The TLD service will include: provision of the TLDs; annual replacement; reading the TLDs during or after an incident and transmitting the data to BRP or PEMA.

- RR. Traffic Control Points (TCP) - Police traffic control established at critical road junctions for the purpose of controlling or limiting traffic. TCPs are used to control evacuation movement and also to limit access to a nuclear power facility when an emergency situation requires it.
- SS. Transportation Resources/Providers - Modes of transportation for evacuating schools, homebound individuals, the handicapped and special facilities; generally includes ambulances, buses, trucks and helicopters.
- TT. Transportation Staging Area - A designated location from which transportation resources are coordinate and/or dispatched.
- UU. Unit of Dosimetry-KI - The number of dosimeters and the amount of KI to be issued to each emergency worker assigned within the plume exposure pathway EPZ consists of: one CD V-730 or one DCA-622; one CD V-742, one TLD, one Dosimetry-KI Report Form, and a fourteen day supply of KI for one person.
- VV. Unmet Needs - Capabilities and/or resources required to support emergency operations but neither available nor provided for at the respective levels of government.

#### IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

##### A. Montgomery County Office of Emergency Preparedness

The Montgomery County OEP will rely, through PEMA, upon the Bureau of Radiation Protection, for incident assessment, field monitoring, and routine representation at the Limerick Emergency Operations Facility for the receipt, analysis, and coordination of field monitoring data.

The Montgomery County OEP provides for:

1. Protection of emergency workers via training, dosimetry and KI;
2. Decontamination of the general public, as well as federal, state, county and municipal emergency workers;
3. Decontamination of personal items including vehicles and emergency equipment;
4. Decontamination, as necessary, of personnel and related items including vehicles;
5. Appropriate medical referrals for further monitoring; decontamination and treatment;
6. Maintenance of dosimeters, chargers, survey meters, KI in tablet form and related record keeping forms for preincident distribution to municipalities, acute care hospitals and designated nursing homes (dosimeters, chargers and related forms only);

7. Maintenance of same for distribution to decontamination stations/mass care centers and county emergency workers at the ALERT or SITE EMERGENCY classifications (as specified in the County RERP);
8. Maintenance of a radiological exposure record system;
9. Certification of farmers as emergency workers--to provide access to livestock kept within the plume exposure pathway EPZ;
10. Training of personnel to carry out radiological exposure control procedures.

B. Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA)

The Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency: coordinate with BRP, the utility, other state agencies, federal government agencies, and risk counties for protective actions of the public and emergency workers; provides to counties during the emergency, periodic situation reports including incident assessment and plume exposure information; specifies procedures for decontamination of emergency personnel and their clothing; assists IRAP (federal government - Interagency Radiological Assistance Plan) personnel with pertinent logistics information related to the disposal of radiation contaminated waste materials generated from the general public and offsite emergency workers; predistributes dosimetry and KI to county emergency management agencies and specifies implementation of comprehensive inventory-maintenance program for those items; collects TLDs and appropriate records from the county after each incident; assists the Department of Health with the distribution of potassium iodide.

C. Bureau of Radiation Protection (BRP)

The Bureau of Radiation Protection is the state agency that will conduct the technical tasks of incident assessment and air monitoring for detection and definition of the radioactive plume. BRP calculates projected radiation doses to the whole body and thyroid and reports these projections, as well as actual radiation exposure rates and total doses received by affected areas, to PEMA. BRP recommends protective actions based on its information and analysis information and analysis of the situation. BRP interprets the Department of Environmental Resources' analysis of environmental, agricultural and foodstuffs sampling, and reports these findings as appropriate to PEMA, Department of Health, and Department of Agriculture. BRP collates the state, federal and licensee data for comprehensive technical analysis and transmits its information to PEMA who, in turn, relays appropriate information through emergency management channels to county and municipal EMA personnel.

D. TLD Service Contractor

During an incident and at PEMA's request, the TLD service contractor will conduct mechanical "reading" of the TLDs used by emergency workers. The contractor will relay the readings and related

information to BRP or PEMA, for transmittal, in summary, to the Montgomery County OEP.

E. Municipal Governments and Designated Health Care Facilities

Each municipal government and designated health care facilities within the plume exposure pathway EPZ will receive from the County OEP, inventory, and store dosimeters and KI; and assist the County OEP by issuing dosimeters and KI to emergency workers assigned within their area, at the SITE EMERGENCY classification.

F. Emergency Workers

In addition to the performance of assigned tasks, emergency workers are responsible for utilizing their dosimeters, KI, and Dosimetry-KI Report Form as prescribed and for undergoing decontamination monitoring.

The uppermost limit of radiation exposure is set by the Bureau of Radiation Protection (BRP) at 25 rem whole body exposure, and this limit should not be exceeded except for authorized life saving missions. Indeed, emergency workers should strive to keep any exposure as low as reasonably achievable.

G. Decontamination Monitoring Teams

Decontamination monitoring teams will monitor (meaning check with a CD V-700 survey meter) members of the public and emergency workers to ascertain if individuals are contaminated with a radiation emitting substance. BRP has set the action level for determining whether individuals are contaminated at 0.05mR/hr (milliroentgens per hour) above background. If an individual is contaminated at 0.05 mR/hr above background or more, then the decontamination monitoring team must decontaminate the individual. Procedures for decontamination monitoring teams are attached to this Annex.

V. RADIATION EXPOSURE CONTROL FOR THE GENERAL PUBLIC

A. Protective Actions

1. Protective action measures will be recommended by BRP through PEMA.
2. The two primary protective action options for the general public are sheltering and evacuation; the plans for implementation of these are described in Annexes C, D, and J.

B. Decontamination Monitoring

The Montgomery County OEP is responsible for providing decontamination of the public at mass care centers located within the county. People evacuated to support counties will receive decontamination monitoring services from the respective support county. Utilizing trained radiation monitors equipped with survey meters, the public

may be monitored for radiation contamination at mass care centers. Appendix 1 to this Annex sets forth the procedures for decontamination monitoring at mass care centers.

## VI. EMERGENCY WORKER RADIATION EXPOSURE CONTROL

Unlike the general public, emergency workers with assignments within the plume exposure pathway EPZ are not always able to take shelter, and they may not be able to evacuate the area due to their mission responsibility. Other protective measures available to emergency workers are enumerated below.

### A. Dosimeters

1. Each emergency worker assigned tasks within the plume exposure pathway EPZ will be provided two self-reading dosimeters (one CD V-730 or one DCA-622, and one CD V-742) and one thermoluminescent dosimeter (TLD).\* The self-reading dosimeters enable the worker to monitor accumulated radiation dose during the emergency for total radiation dose received; the TLD is an independently read (by the TLD service contractor) device that is generally considered to be more dependable, accurate and precise than the self-reading dosimeters. Each emergency worker is responsible for following the dosimetry procedures, including record-keeping. Appendix M-2 sets forth guidance and procedures related to dosimetry for emergency workers. Appendix M-3 is a distribution list which specifies the amount of dosimeters, dosimeter chargers, units of KI (see paragraph B below), and survey meters (see paragraph V.B. above) for each particular emergency organization.
2. The "Receipt Form for Dosimetry-Survey Meters-KI" and the "Acknowledgement of Receipt by Emergency Workers for Dosimetry-KI and Survey Meters" form will be used for inventory control of the equipment and KI distributed to emergency workers.
3. Federal and state government personnel are expected to provide their own dosimeters and radioprotective drugs.

### B. Radioprotective Drugs

1. The accumulation of radiiodines (radioactive isotopes of the common element iodine) in the thyroid gland is a potential threat during a nuclear power plant incident. Potassium iodide (KI) is a drug that acts as a blocking agent to radiiodine absorption, preventing the radiiodine from accumulating in the thyroid gland.

\*Presently there are insufficient numbers of dosimeters on hand. PEMA is in the process of acquiring the dosimeters needed.

2. Potassium iodide (KI) tablets are distributed with dosimeters to the Montgomery County OEP, who will distribute it to risk municipalities. Individual workers will receive KI at SITE EMERGENCY. Liquid KI is distributed to risk hospitals and designated nursing homes for use by the health care facility staff, medical complement, and the patients.
3. Potassium iodide (KI) should be taken only on the order of the Secretary of the Pennsylvania Department of Health. General information for the emergency worker regarding KI and protection of the thyroid gland is included in Appendix M-2 to this Annex.

#### C. Double Clothing (Rain Gear) Protection

Emergency workers can use rain gear as a prevention against contamination on the body and personal clothing/uniform. Rain hat or other head cover such as a helmet or winter hat, boots or galoshes, rain coat or winter coat with the collar turned up, and gloves offer effective protection by minimizing skin and street clothing/uniform exposure to contaminants that may be present. Extremes in the weather may make the use of double clothing extremely uncomfortable; therefore, BRP will issue an appropriate advisory, through emergency management channels, at the time of an incident, if the double clothing mechanism is to be employed.

#### D. Respiratory Protection

Should unforeseen circumstances occur whereby emergency workers would be temporarily exposed to a radioactive plume, they should improvise respiratory protective measures, if regular respiratory protective gear is not available. BRP will send prompt notice, through emergency management channels, if respiratory protective measures for offsite emergency workers are recommended. Improvised respiratory protective measures included in BRP's plan are:

1. Sheltering in a vehicle or building that can have the outside air exchange terminated (windows, doors, and air vents closed).
2. Conscientiously covering the mouth and nose with a cloth or filtering device; suggested items include a handkerchief (folded to 16 thickness if possible), 3 or 4 plys of toilet tissue, or a folded towel.

While these methods may not be fully effective against vapors and gasses, they can be effective temporary protection (until the plume passes or the offsite worker evacuates) against radioactive particulates.

#### E. Decontamination of Emergency Workers

1. Upon completion of their mission, each emergency worker must report to an emergency worker decontamination station to be monitored (and decontaminated, if necessary). The emergency workers performing decontamination will conduct decontamination for themselves.



2. The decontamination stations for emergency workers are co-located with emergency worker relocation points and located at:
  - a. Methacton Senior/Junior High Schools
  - b. Indian Valley Junior High School (Souderton Area S.D.)
  - c. Upper Perkiomen Senior High School

Agreement are established (under development) to provide for facility use.

3. When completed at a decontamination station, all the same procedures for decontamination, as specified for the general public, apply to emergency workers--with the exception of the thyroid check. Emergency workers should be monitored for accumulation of radiiodine in the thyroid gland.

F. Radiological Training, Inventory, Maintenance and Record Keeping

With the assistance of PEMA, the County OEP is responsible for coordinating dosimetry training including dosimeter charging, dosimeter reading and recording of information.

Equipment and KI inventory and maintenance procedures, with appropriate records, are specified.

Inventory control during the emergency will consist of a trail of accountability from each agency issuing equipment, through the individual end user of the equipment and/or KI. Forms and procedures for this purpose are provided.

VII. PROTECTION FOR INSTITUTIONAL PERSONNEL

- A. The evacuation time for the risk hospitals and designated nursing homes is assumed to be greater than that for the general population. Consequently, the staff and medical complement of these health care facilities are considered emergency workers, and therefore are provided KI and dosimeters.
- B. Dosimeters and liquid KI is distributed to all hospitals and designated nursing homes located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ. Sufficient units for 100% of the patients (KI only) and 50% of the staff, for a fourteen day period, are maintained. The Montgomery County OEP is responsible for notifying the institutions when the Secretary of the Department of Health advises the use of KI.
- C. Decontamination of health care facility staff and residents can be accomplished by utilizing the facility's own capability and that of the host facility, decontamination stations for emergency workers, or mass care centers (as available). The Montgomery County OEP will coordinate these arrangements, as the situation develops.

UNUSUAL EVENT

VIII. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No actions required.

ALERT

B. ALERT

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. The Radiological Officer reports to the Montgomery County EOC.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify the remaining Decontamination Group, inventory control staff, and TLD retrieval duty crew and place on standby status.	_____	_____
_____	3. Notify inventory control staff, brief them of the situation, and mobilize staff to the dosimeter storage facility, located at Courthouse Annex, to inventory and prepare dosimeters for EOC and communications staff, decontamination teams, transportation staging areas; field staff, county traffic control personnel, emergency worker relocation points, farm emergency workers, etc.	_____	_____

	<u>Staff Assigned</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Time Mobilized</u>
_____ Primary:	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____
_____ Back-up:	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
<u>Dosimeter Complement</u>		
EOC Staff		
Decontamination Teams		
Trans. Staging Areas		
Traffic Control Personnel		
Emer. Worker Relocation		
Farm Workers		
<u>Communication Staff</u>		
_____		
_____		

  

	<u>Units # Req.</u>	<u>Units Avail.</u>	<u>Pkgd.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>Staff Group Notified /Not.</u>
EOC Staff	_____	_____	_____	_____	Up. Off. /
Decontamination Teams	_____	_____	_____	_____	Mass Care Officer /
Trans. Staging Areas	_____	_____	_____	_____	Tr. Group /
Traffic Control Personnel	_____	_____	_____	_____	P.S.G. /
Emer. Worker Relocation	_____	_____	_____	_____	F.S.G. /
Farm Workers	_____	_____	_____	_____	Ag. Group /
<u>Communication Staff</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____	/
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	/
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	/

ALERT CONTINUED

- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. Coordinate with the Operations Officer to verify that municipal dosimeter distribution points have been contacted and that dosimeters and radioprotective drugs are inventoried and readied for distribution and control TLD procedures are prepared for pick up.

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Contact Point</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Inv.</u>	<u>TLD Pkgd.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____ Colleeville Borough	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Frederick Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Pottsgrove Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Pottsgrove Township	Ring Hill F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Pottsgrove Township	Sana. F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Providence Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Providence Township	L.P.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Providence Township	L.P. Amb.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Salford Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Salford Township	Tel.D.Un.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Salford Township	Har.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Salford Township	Har. Amb.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Malborough Townsh.	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ New Hanover Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ New Hanover Township	N.H.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ New Hanover Township	Sass.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Perkiomen Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown Borough	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown Borough	Emp.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown Borough	Good F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown Borough	N.End F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown Borough	Phila.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Royersford Borough	Hum.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Royersford Borough	Frndsh.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Schwenksville Borough	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Skippack Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Trappe Borough	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Frederick Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Pottsgrove Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Pottsgrove Township	U.P.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Providence Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Providence Township	Oaks F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Providence Township	M.C.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Salford Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Salford Township	U.S.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ West Pottsgrove Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ West Pottsgrove Township	W.E.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____



ALERT CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ 6. Coordinate with the Fire Services Group and notify decontamination team leaders, confirm team assignments, request they contact team members and place teams on standby and inventory and ready pre-distributed equipment.

_____	Decontamination	Prim/B.U.	Time	Prim./B.U.	Equip.	Unmet
	<u>Stations</u>	<u>Leader</u>	<u>Not.</u>	<u>Team Standby</u>	<u>Inventoried</u>	<u>Needs</u>
_____	U. Perk. S.H.S.	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Meth. SHS/JHS	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	In. Vall. J.H.S.	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Back-up (1)	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	(2)	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	(3)	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	(4)	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	(5)	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____

_____	Mass Care	Prim/B.U.	Time	Prim./B.U.	Equip.	Unmet
	<u>Centers</u>	<u>Leader</u>	<u>Not.</u>	<u>Team Standby</u>	<u>Inventoried</u>	<u>Needs</u>
_____	Abing. SHS-N	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Abing. SHS-S	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____

_____	Mass Care	Prim/B.U.	Time	Prim./B.U.	Equip.	Unmet
	<u>Centers</u>	<u>Leader</u>	<u>Not.</u>	<u>Team Standby</u>	<u>Inventoried</u>	<u>Needs</u>
_____	Hunt. JHS	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Abing. JHS	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Cheltin SHS	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Elk. Pk. SHS	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Ced. M.S.	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Hat-Hash. SHS	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Kth. Vall. MS	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Loller M.S.	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Jenk. SHS/JHS	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	L. More. SHS	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	L. More. IS	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Sp. Twp. SHS	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	En. M.S.	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Up. Dub. SHS	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	San. Run MS	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Up. More. SHS	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Up. More. M.S.	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Bis. Mcl. SHS	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	(Par)	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

_____ Las. Coll. SHS (Par)	_____ / _____	_____ / _____	_____ / _____	_____ / _____
_____ Lower Mer. SHS	_____ / _____	_____ / _____	_____ / _____	_____ / _____
_____ Back-up (1)	_____ / _____	_____ / _____	_____ / _____	_____ / _____
_____ (2)	_____ / _____	_____ / _____	_____ / _____	_____ / _____
_____ (3)	_____ / _____	_____ / _____	_____ / _____	_____ / _____
_____ (4)	_____ / _____	_____ / _____	_____ / _____	_____ / _____
_____ (5)	_____ / _____	_____ / _____	_____ / _____	_____ / _____

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 7. Coordinate with Mass Care Officer and verify that mass care centers have been notified and briefed of the situation.

<u>Center</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>
_____ Abing. SHS - North	_____	_____
_____ Abing. SHS - South	_____	_____
_____ Abing. JHS	_____	_____
_____ Hunt. JHS	_____	_____
_____ Chelton SHS	_____	_____
_____ Elk. Pk. SHS	_____	_____
_____ Ced. M.S.	_____	_____
_____ Hat-Hash. SHS	_____	_____
_____ Kth. Vall. MS	_____	_____
_____ Loller M.S.	_____	_____
_____ Jenk. SHS/JHS	_____	_____
_____ L. More. SHS	_____	_____
_____ L. More. IS	_____	_____
_____ Sp. Twp. SHS	_____	_____
_____ En. M.S.	_____	_____
_____ Up. Dub. SHS	_____	_____
_____ San. Run MS	_____	_____
_____ Up. More. SHS	_____	_____
_____ Up. More: M.S.	_____	_____
_____ Bis McD SHS (Par)	_____	_____
_____ Las. Coll. SHS (Par)	_____	_____
_____ Lower Merion SHS	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 8. Coordinate with the School Services Officer to verify that emergency worker relocation points (decontamination status) have been notified and briefed of the situation.

ALERT CONTINUED

	<u>Station</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>
_____	Up. Perk. SHS	_____	_____
_____	Metn. SHS/JHS	_____	_____
_____	In. Vall. JHS	_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ 9. Coordinate with the Rumor Control Manager and TLD retrieval duty crew, review TLD pick-up route, and ensure that the EMS van is fueled, serviced and dispatched to ambulance services outside the EPZ, municipal distribution points and health care facilities to pick up packages of control TLD's.  
 Note: Record in Item #3 of this procedure.

Van Dispatched: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Van Returns: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Problems: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 10. Verify with inventory control staff that prepared packages of dosimeters, KI, survey meters and appropriate forms are ready for distribution to decontamination teams, emergency worker relocation point teams, transportation staying area staff, etc. Note: Record readiness in Item #3 of this procedure.

Inventory Problems: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

- |       |   | <u>Date/Time Completed</u> | <u>Completed By</u> |
|-------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|
| _____ | 11. Coordinate with inventory control staff prepare the packaging for control TLD's, complete "Control TLD Form" and await order forward to PEMA as directed. | _____                      | _____               |

TLD's Packaged \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Order Record: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 From Whom: \_\_\_\_\_

Control TLD's not available: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



ALERT CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	12. Review procedures to authorize county emergency workers to exceed protective action guidelines with the OEP Coordinator and Operations Officer.	_____	_____
	Comments: _____ _____		
_____	13. Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY.	_____	_____
_____	14. Maintain ALERT status until:	_____	_____
		Time	
_____	a. Escalation to _____ (incident class.)	_____	
_____	b. Reduction to <u>UNUSUAL EVENT</u>	_____	
_____	c. Termination	_____	

NOTES:

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. The Radiological Officer reports to the Montgomery County EOC.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify the remaining Decontamination Group, inventory control staff, and TLD retrieval duty crew, maintain on standby status, and prepare for extended (12-hour shift) operations.	_____	_____
_____	3. Notify inventory control staff and direct them to review assignments and distribute dosimeters and KI to staff mobilized to the Courthouse Annex.		

	Staff Assigned	Time Not.	Time Mobil.
_____ Primary	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____
_____ Back-up	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____

<u>Dosimeter Compliment</u>	<u>Units # Req.</u>	<u>Units Dist.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>Staff Group Notified /Not.</u>
EOC Staff	_____	_____	_____	Op. Off. /
Decontamination Teams	_____	_____	_____	Mass Care Officer /
Trans. Staging Areas	_____	_____	_____	Tr. Group /
Traffic Control Personnel	_____	_____	_____	P.S.G. /
Emer. Worker Relocation	_____	_____	_____	F.S.G. /
Farm Workers	_____	_____	_____	Ag. Group /
<u>Communication Staff</u>	_____	_____	_____	/
_____	_____	_____	_____	/
_____	_____	_____	_____	/

_____	4. Coordinate with the Operations Officer to verify that municipal dosimeter distribution points have distributed dosimeters and KI to municipal staff and that control TLD's have been picked up by County EMS van.	_____	_____
-------	--	-------	-------

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Contact Point</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Dist</u>	<u>TLD Pickup</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____ Colledgeville Borough	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Frederick Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Contact Point</u>	<u>Date/Time Completed</u>		<u>Completed By</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
		<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Dist</u>	<u>TLD Pickup</u>	
Lower Pottsgrove Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
Lower Pottsgrove Township	Ring Hill	_____	_____	_____	_____
Lower Pottsgrove Township	F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
Lower Pottsgrove Township	Sana. F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
Lower Providence Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
Lower Providence Township	L.P.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
Lower Providence Township	L.P. Amb.	_____	_____	_____	_____
Lower Salford Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
Lower Salford Township	Tel.D.Un.	_____	_____	_____	_____
Lower Salford Township	Har.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
Lower Salford Township	Har. Amb.	_____	_____	_____	_____
Malborough Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
New Hanover Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
New Hanover Township	N.H.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
New Hanover Township	Sass.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
Perkiomen Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
Pottstown Borough	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
Pottstown Borough	Emp.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
Pottstown Borough	Good F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
Pottstown Borough	N.End F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
Pottstown Borough	Phila.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
Royersford Borough	Hum.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
Royersford Borough	Frndsh.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
Schwenksville Borough	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
Skipack Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
Trappe Borough	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
Upper Frederick Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
Upper Pottsgrove Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
Upper Pottsgrove Township	U.P.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
Upper Providence Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
Upper Providence Township	Oaks F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
Upper Providence Township	M.C.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
Upper Salford Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
Upper Salford Township	U.S.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
West Pottsgrove Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
West Pottsgrove Township	W.E.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____

5. Coordinate with the Medical Group to verify that health care facilities and ambulance services outside the EPZ have distributed dosimeters to staff and that control TLD's have been picked up by the County EMS van.



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Decontamination</u>	<u>Prim/B.U.</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Prim./B.U.</u>	<u>Dos/KI</u>	<u>Equip.</u>
<u>Stations</u>	<u>Leader</u>	<u>Not.</u>	<u>Team Standby</u>	<u>Pick-up</u>	<u>Distrib- uted</u>
U. Perk. S.H.S.	/		/		
Meth. SHS/JHS	/		/		
In. Vall. J.H.S.	/		/		
Back-up (1)	/		/		
(2)	/		/		
(3)	/		/		
(4)	/		/		
(5)	/		/		

  

<u>Mass Care</u>	<u>Prim/B.U.</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Prim./B.U.</u>	<u>Dos/KI</u>	<u>Equip.</u>
<u>Centers</u>	<u>Leader</u>	<u>Not.</u>	<u>Team Standby</u>	<u>Pick-up</u>	<u>Distrib- toried</u>
Abing. SHS-N	/		/		
Abing. SHS-S	/		/		
Hunt. JHS	/		/		
Abing. JHS	/		/		
Cheltn SH.	/		/		
Elk. Pk. SHS	/		/		
Ced. M.S.	/		/		
Hat-Hash. SHS	/		/		
Kth. Vall. MS	/		/		
Loller M.S.	/		/		
Jenk. SHS/JHS	/		/		
L. More. SHS	/		/		
L. More. IS	/		/		
Sp. Twp. SHS	/		/		
En. M.S.	/		/		
Up. Dub. SHS	/		/		
San. Run MS	/		/		
Up. More. SHS	/		/		
Up. More. M.S.	/		/		
Bish. McU. SHS	/		/		
(Par)					
La. Coll. SHS	/		/		
(Par)					
Lower Merion SHS	/		/		
Back-up (1)	/		/		
(2)	/		/		
(3)	/		/		
(4)	/		/		
(5)	/		/		

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	7. Coordinate with the Mass Care Coordinator and verify that mass care centers have been notified and placed on standby.	_____	_____
	<u>Center</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>
_____	Abing. SHS - North	_____	_____
_____	Abing. SHS - South	_____	_____
_____	Abing. JHS	_____	_____
_____	Hunt. JHS	_____	_____
_____	Chelton SHS	_____	_____
_____	Elk. Pk. SHS	_____	_____
_____	Ced. M.S.	_____	_____
_____	Hat-Hash. SHS	_____	_____
_____	Kth. Vall. MS	_____	_____
_____	Loller M.S.	_____	_____
_____	Jenk. SHS/JHS	_____	_____
_____	L. More. SHS	_____	_____
_____	L. More. IS	_____	_____
_____	Sp. Twp. SHS	_____	_____
_____	En. M.S.	_____	_____
_____	Up. Dub. SHS	_____	_____
_____	San. Run MS	_____	_____
_____	Up. More. SHS	_____	_____
_____	Up. More. M.S.	_____	_____
_____	Bish McD. SHS	_____	_____
_____	(Par)	_____	_____
_____	La. Coll. SHS	_____	_____
_____	(Par)	_____	_____
_____	Lower Merion SHS	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	8. Coordinate with the School Services Officer to verify that emergency worker relocation points (decontamination stations) have been notified and placed on standby.	_____	_____
	<u>Station</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>
_____	Up. Perk. SHS	_____	_____
_____	Meth. SHS/JHS	_____	_____
_____	In. Vall. JHS	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 9.	Coordinate with the Rumor Control Center Manager and assure the TLD retrieval duty crew (EMS Van) to municipal distribution points, health care facilities and ambulance services outside the EPZ and pick-up of packages of control TLD's is complete. Note: Record TLD pick-up on Items 4 and 5 of this procedure.  Van Dispatched: _____ Time: _____ Van Returned: _____ Time: _____ Problems: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____ 10.	Coordinate with inventory control staff and verify the distribution of dosimeters and KI to decontamination teams, emergency worker relocation point teams, transportation staging area staff, etc. Note: Record distribution on Item #3 of this procedure.  Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____ 11.	When the TLD retrieval duty crew completes the control TLD pick-up and arrives at the Courthouse Annex, direct that the control TLD's be packaged, the "Control TLD Form" completed, and then forwarded to PEMA, when ordered.  TLD's packaged: _____ Time: _____ Order Record: _____ Time: _____ From Whom: _____ Control TLD's not available: _____ _____ TLD's forwarded: _____ Time: _____	_____	_____
		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 12.	Review procedures to authorize county emergency workers to exceed protective action guidelines with the OEP Coordinator and Operations Officer.  Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ 13. Coordinate with the Agricultural Group and verify that dosimeters and KI have been picked up the Courthouse Annex, and that the farm worker certification has been established at (the Courthouse Annex only). \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Facility</u>	<u>Staff</u>	<u>Dis./KI Pick-up</u>	<u>Cert. Est.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
Methacton SHS/JHS	_____	_____	N/A	_____
Up. Perk. SHS	_____	_____	N/A	_____
Ind. Vall. JHS	_____	_____	N/A	_____
Courthouse Annex	_____	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 14. Review policies and procedures regarding dosimeters, radioprotective drugs, and protective actions for emergency workers with all EOC staff, county emergency workers and volunteers. \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed: \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 15. Prepare maps/status board displays in the EOC, plot plume projections, incident assessment, and other radiological information as received from BRP, PEMA and the Limerick facility. \_\_\_\_\_

Supplies Ready: \_\_\_\_\_

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 16. Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 17. Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until: \_\_\_\_\_

Time

\_\_\_\_\_ a. Escalation to GENERAL EMERGENCY \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Reduction to \_\_\_\_\_  
 (incident class.) \_\_\_\_\_



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ c. Termination \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. The Radiological Officer reports to the Montgomery County EOC.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify the remaining Decontamination Group, inventory control staff and TLD retrieval duty crew, relief Radiological Officer, and implement extended (12-hour shift) operations.	_____	_____
_____	3. Notify inventory control staff and direct them to review assignments and distribute dosimeters and KI to staff mobilized to the Courthouse Annex.		

	Staff Assigned	Time Not	Time Mobil
_____ Primary	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____
_____ Back-up	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____

<u>Dosimeter Compliment</u>	<u>Units # Req.</u>	<u>Units Dist.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>	<u>Staff Group Notified /Not.</u>
EOC Staff	_____	_____	_____	Up. Off. /
Decontamination Teams	_____	_____	_____	Mass Care Officer /
Trans. Staging Areas	_____	_____	_____	Tr. Group /
Traffic Control Personnel	_____	_____	_____	P.S.G. /
Emer. Worker Relocation	_____	_____	_____	F.S.G. /
Farm Workers	_____	_____	_____	Ag. Group /
Communication Staff	_____	_____	_____	/
_____	_____	_____	_____	/
_____	_____	_____	_____	/

\_\_\_\_\_ 4. Coordinate with the Operations Officer to verify that municipal dosimeter distribution points have distributed dosimeters and KI to municipal staff and that control TLD's have been picked up by County EMS van.

<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Contact Point</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Dist</u>	<u>TLD Pickup</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____ Collegeville Borough	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Frederick Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY

_____	Lower Pottsgrove Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lower Pottsgrove Township	Ring Hill	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lower Pottsgrove Township	F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lower Pottsgrove Township	Sana. F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lower Providence Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lower Providence Township	L.P.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lower Providence Township	L.P. Amb.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lower Salford Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lower Salford Township	Tel.D.Un.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lower Salford Township	Har.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lower Salford Township	Har. Amb.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Malborough Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	New Hanover Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	New Hanover Township	N.H.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	New Hanover Township	Sass.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Perkiomen Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottstown Borough	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottstown Borough	Emp.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottstown Borough	Good F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottstown Borough	N.End F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottstown Borough	Phila.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Royersford Borough	Hum.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Royersford Borough	Frndsh.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Schwenksville Borough	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Skippack Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Trappe Borough	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Frederick Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Pottsgrove Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Pottsgrove Township	U.P.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Providence Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Providence Township	Oaks F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Providence Township	M.C.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Salford Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Salford Township	U.S.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	West Pottsgrove Township	EOC	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	West Pottsgrove Township	W.E.F.D.	_____	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 5. Coordinate with the Medical Group to verify that health care facilities and ambulance services outside the EPZ have distributed dosimeters to staff and that control TLD's have been picked up by the County EMS van.

<u>Health Care Facility</u>	<u>Contact</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>TLD Pkg.</u>	<u>Inven-toried</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____ Mont.Co.Ger.Ctr.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Potts.Mrm.Med.Ctr.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Leader N. H.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	(4) (5)	/	/	/		
Mass Care Centers	Prim/B.U. Leader	Time Not.	Prim./B.U. Team Standby	Equip. Distri- buted	Team Acti- vated	
Abing. SHS-N	/		/			
Abing. SHS-S	/		/			
Hunt. JHS	/		/			
Abing. JHS	/		/			
Cheltn SHS	/		/			
Elk. Pk. SHS	/		/			
Ced. M.S.	/		/			
Hat-Hash. SHS	/		/			
Kth. Vall. MS	/		/			
Loller M.S.	/		/			
Jenk. SHS/JHS	/		/			
L. More. SHS	/		/			
L. More. IS	/		/			
Sp. Twp. SHS	/		/			
En. M.S.	/		/			
Up. Dub. SHS	/		/			
San. Run MS	/		/			
Up. More. SHS	/		/			
Up. More. M.S.	/		/			
Bis McD SHS (Par)	/		/			
La. Coll. SHS (Par)	/		/			
Lower Merion S.H.S.	/		/			
Back-up (1)	/		/			
(2)	/		/			
(3)	/		/			
(4)	/		/			
(5)	/		/			

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

7. Coordinate with Mass Care Coordinator and verify that mass care centers have been notified and briefed of the situation.

Center	Time Not.	Person Not.
Abing. SHS - North		
Abing. SHS - South		
Abing. JHS		
Hunt. JHS		

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Cheltn SHS	_____	_____
_____	Elk. Pk. SHS	_____	_____
_____	Ced. M.S.	_____	_____
_____	Hat-Hash. SHS	_____	_____
_____	Kth. Vall. MS	_____	_____
_____	Loller M.S.	_____	_____
_____	Jenk. SHS/JHS	_____	_____
_____	L. More. SHS	_____	_____
_____	L. More. IS	_____	_____
_____	Sp. Twp. SHS	_____	_____
_____	En. M.S.	_____	_____
_____	Up. Dub. SHS	_____	_____
_____	San. Run MS	_____	_____
_____	Up. More. SHS	_____	_____
_____	Up. More. M.S.	_____	_____
_____	Bish. McD SHS	_____	_____
_____	(Par)	_____	_____
_____	La. Coll. SHS	_____	_____
_____	(Par)	_____	_____
_____	Lower Merion SHS	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time  
Completed      Completed  
By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 8. Coordinate with the School Services Officer to verify that emergency worker relocation points (decontamination stations) have been notified and activated. Dispatch decontamination teams.

	<u>Station</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Activated</u>	<u>Team Disp.</u>
_____	Up. Perk. SHS	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Meth. SHS/JHS	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	In. Vall. JHS	_____	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time  
Completed      Completed  
By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 9. Coordinate with the Rumor Control Center Manger and assure the TLD retrieved duty crew (EMS Van) has returned from municipal distribution points, health care facilities and ambulance services outside the EPZ and pick-up of packages of control TLD's is complete. Note: Record TLD pick-up on Items 4 and 5 of this procedure.

Van Dispatched: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Van Returned: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Problems: \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ 10. Coordinate with the inventory control staff \_\_\_\_\_  
 and verify the distribution of dosimeters and  
 KI to decontamination teams, emergency  
 worker relocation point teams, transpor-  
 tation staying area staff, etc. Note:  
 Record distribution on Item #3 of this  
 procedure.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 11. When the TLD retrieval duty crew completes \_\_\_\_\_  
 the control TLD pick-up and arrives at the  
 Courthouse Annex, direct that the control  
 TLD's be packaged, the "Control TLD Form"  
 completed, and then forwarded to PEMA,  
 when ordered.

TLD's packaged: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Order Record: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 From Whom: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Control TLD's not available: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

TLD's forwarded: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 12. Review procedures to authorize county \_\_\_\_\_  
 emergency workers to exceed protective  
 action guidelines with the OEP Coordi-  
 nator and Operations Officer.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 13. Coordinate with the Agricultural Group \_\_\_\_\_  
 and verify that dosimeters and KI have  
 been picked up at the Courthouse Annex and  
 that the farm worker certification has been  
 established.

<u>Facility</u>	<u>Staff</u>	<u>Dis./KI Pick-up</u>	<u>Cert. Est.</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
Methacton SHS/JHS	_____	_____	_____	_____
Up. Perk. SHS	_____	_____	_____	_____
Ind. Vall. JHS	_____	_____	_____	_____
Courthouse Annex	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

- |           |   | Date/Time<br>Completed | Completed<br>By |
|-----------|---|------------------------|-----------------|
| _____ 14. | Implement hourly reading of dosimeters, radioprotective drugs, and protective actions for emergency workers with all EOC staff, county emergency workers and volunteers.<br>Reviewed: _____ Time: _____<br>Comments: _____<br>Hourly check: _____ | _____                  | _____           |
| _____ 15. | Implement maps/status board displays in the EOC, plot plume projections, incident assessment and other radiological information as received from BRP, PEMA, and the Limerick facility.<br>Comments: _____<br>Unmet Needs: _____                   | _____                  | _____           |
| _____ 16. | Review radiological exposure control procedures for the protective actions.<br>Comments: _____  | _____                  | _____           |
| _____ 17. | Implement procedures to authorize county emergency workers to exceed protective action guidelines   | _____                  | _____           |
| _____ a.  | Review assignments requiring exposure exceeding PAG's with coordinator.   |                        |                 |

	<u>Mission</u>	<u>Worker(s)</u>	<u>Approval Coor./Comm.</u>	<u>Mission Begins</u>	<u>Stay Time</u>	<u>Mission Ends</u>	<u>Exposure</u>
1.	_____	_____	_____/_____ _____/_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2.	_____	_____	_____/_____ _____/_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
3.	_____	_____	_____/_____ _____/_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
4.	_____	_____	_____/_____ _____/_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
5.	_____	_____	_____/_____ _____/_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
6.	_____	_____	_____/_____ _____/_____	_____	_____	_____	_____



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

7.	_____	_____	____/____	_____	_____	_____
8.	_____	_____	____/____	_____	_____	_____
9.	_____	_____	____/____	_____	_____	_____
10.	_____	_____	____/____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	b. Obtain Coordinator recommendation on all missions. Comments: _____	_____	_____
_____	c. Review and obtain Commissioner approval for all missions. Comments: _____	_____	_____
_____	d. Maintain and file records. Comments: _____	_____	_____
_____ 18.	Provide input and assistance to the OEP Coordinator and County Commissioners regarding protective active recommendations. Comments: _____	_____	_____

_____ 19.	If sheltering is directed:		
_____	a. Coordinate with the Fire Services Group to assure dispatch of decontamination monitoring teams assigned to emergency worker relocation points (decontamination stations).	_____	_____

	Decontamination Stations	Prim./B.U. Leader	Time Not.	Prim./B.U. Team Standby	Equip. Distributed	Team Activated
_____	U. Perk. S.H.S.	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Meth. SHS/JHS	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	In. Vall. J.H.S.	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Back-up (1)	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	(2)	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	(3)	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	(4)	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	(5)	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____

Date/Time  
Completed      Completed  
   By

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Coordinate with the School Services Officer and assure activation of emergency worker decontamination stations.

	<u>Station</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Activated</u>
_____	Up. Perk. SHS	_____	_____	_____
_____	Meth. SHS/JHS	_____	_____	_____
_____	In. Vall. JHS	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time  
Completed      Completed  
   By

\_\_\_\_\_ c. Coordinate with OEP Communications Officer and all EOC Groups to ensure that emergency workers are reading dosimeters and recording dosimeter readings. Ensure that protective action guidelines for emergency workers have been relayed to emergency workers and their supervisors by their respective EOC Officers.  
Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
   \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ d. If the event is a contaminating incident, coordinate with other EOC Officers to ensure that as emergency workers complete missions inside the plume EPZ, they report to one of the emergency worker decontamination stations  
Note: Following decontamination monitoring, they should remain at their designated relocation station outside the EPZ.  
Note: Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and announce the contaminating incident on all primary public safety frequencies.  
Time Announced: \_\_\_\_\_  
Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
   \_\_\_\_\_  
   \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ e. Relay recommendations received from the \_\_\_\_\_



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	g. Provide periodic status reports to the OEP Coordinator. Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
	Time of Reports: _____		
_____	h. Coordinate with all staff previously notified and assure all volunteers have been notified and prepared for extended (24 hour) operations. Unmet Needs: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____	i. Respond to unmet needs as reported by municipalities, decontamination teams, transportation staying areas, etc. Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____	j. Upon the suspension of the Sheltering directive, maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status.	_____	_____
_____	20. If selective evacuation is directed:		
_____	a. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to announce the recommendation on all primary public safety frequencies. Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____	b. Assure that all radiological staff previously notified are informed of the recommendation. Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____	c. Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status.	_____	_____
_____	d. Upon suspension of the Selective Evacuation recommendation, maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status.	_____	_____
_____	21. If Evacuation is directed:		

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

a. Coordinate with the School Services Officer, Fire Services Group and Mass Care Officer to mobilize decontamination monitoring teams assigned to emergency worker decontamination stations and those primary mass care centers to be activated immediately (Hatboro Horhsam SHS/Upper Moreland SHS). Note: As additional mass care centers are activated, dispatch assigned decontamination teams.

<u>Decontamination Stations</u>	<u>Prim/B.U. Leader</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Prim./B.U. Team Standby</u>	<u>Equip. Distributed</u>	<u>Team Activated</u>
U. Perk. S.H.S.	/		/		
Meth. SHS/JHS	/		/		
In. Vall. J.H.S.	/		/		
Back-up (1)	/		/		
(2)	/		/		
(3)	/		/		
(4)	/		/		
(5)	/		/		

<u>Mass Care Centers</u>	<u>Prim/B.U. Leader</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Prim./B.U. Team Standby</u>	<u>Equip. Distributed</u>	<u>Team Activated</u>
Abing. SHS-N	/		/		
Abing. SHS-S	/		/		
Hunt. JHS	/		/		
Abing. JHS	/		/		
Chelten SHS	/		/		

<u>Mass Care Centers</u>	<u>Prim/B.U. Leader</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Prim./B.U. Team Standby</u>	<u>Equip. Distributed</u>	<u>Team Activated</u>
Elk. Pk. SHS	/		/		
Ced. M.S.	/		/		
Hat-Hash. SHS	/		/		
Kth. Vall. MS	/		/		
Loller M.S.	/		/		
Jenk. SHS/JHS	/		/		
L. More. SHS	/		/		
L. More. IS	/		/		
Sp. Twp. SHS	/		/		
En. M.S.	/		/		
Up. Dub. SHS	/		/		
San. Run MS	/		/		
Up. More. SHS	/		/		
Up. More. M.S.	/		/		

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Bish. McD SHS	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
	(Par)					
_____	La. Coll. SHS (PA)	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Lower Merion SHS	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	Back-up (1)	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	(2)	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	(3)	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	(4)	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____
_____	(5)	____/____	_____	____/____	_____	_____

Date/Time  
Completed      Completed  
By

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Coordinate with the School Services Officer and Mass Care Coordinator and contact and activate facilities, as needed.

_____	<u>Station</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Activated</u>
_____	Up. Perk. SHS	_____	_____	_____
_____	Meth. SHS/JHS	_____	_____	_____
_____	In. Vall. JHS	_____	_____	_____

_____	<u>Center</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Activated</u>
_____	Abing. SHS-N	_____	_____	_____
_____	Abing. SHS-S	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hunt. JHS	_____	_____	_____
_____	Abing. JHS	_____	_____	_____
_____	Chelton SHS	_____	_____	_____
_____	Elk. Pk. SHS	_____	_____	_____
_____	Ced. M.S.	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hat-Hash. SHS	_____	_____	_____

_____	<u>Center</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Activated</u>
_____	Kth. Vall. MS	_____	_____	_____
_____	Loller M.S.	_____	_____	_____
_____	Jenk. SHS/JHS	_____	_____	_____
_____	L. More. SHS	_____	_____	_____
_____	L. More. IS	_____	_____	_____
_____	Sp. Twp. SHS	_____	_____	_____
_____	En. M.S.	_____	_____	_____
_____	Up. Dub. SHS	_____	_____	_____
_____	San. Run MS	_____	_____	_____
_____	Up. More. SHS	_____	_____	_____
_____	Up. More. M.S.	_____	_____	_____
_____	Bish. McD SHS	_____	_____	_____
	(Par)			
_____	La Coll. SHS	_____	_____	_____
	(Par)			
_____	Lower Merion SHS	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ c. Coordinate with all EOC Officers to ensure that emergency workers are reading dosimeters and recording dosimeter readings. Ensure that protective action guidelines for emergency workers have been relayed to emergency workers and their supervisors by their respective EOC Officers  Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____ d. If the event is a contaminating incident, coordinate with other EOC Officers to ensure that as emergency workers complete missions inside the plume EPZ, they report to one of the emergency worker decontamination stations Note: Following decontamination monitoring, they should remain at their designated relocation station outside the EPZ. Note: Coordinate with OEP County Officer and announce the contaminating incident on all primary public safety frequencies. Time Announced: _____ _____	_____	_____
	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
Comments: _____ _____ _____		
_____ e. <u>Relay recommendations received from the Secretary of Health regarding radio-protective drugs to all EOC staff immediately upon receipt.</u> Ensure that the recommendation is provided to all emergency workers. Note: Coordinate with the OEP County Officer and announce the recommendation on all primary public safety frequencies. Recommendation: _____ Received From: _____ Time: _____ Time Announced: _____ Comments: _____	_____	_____





GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

- \_\_\_\_\_ n. Coordinate with all staff previously notified and assure all volunteers have been notified and prepared for extended (24 hour) operations.  
Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ i. Respond to unmet needs as reported by municipalities, decontamination teams, transportation staging areas, etc.  
Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ j. Upon completion of the evacuation, maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status.  
Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ 22. When the incident is terminated, coordinate with other EOC Officers and field supervisors to obtain radiation exposure records and TLDs from emergency workers.  
  
Records Received: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Completed: \_\_\_\_\_  
Records Filed with Coordinator: \_\_\_\_\_  
  
Time Filed: \_\_\_\_\_  
Records Transmitted to PEMA: \_\_\_\_\_  
  
Time Transmitted: \_\_\_\_\_  
Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
  
- \_\_\_\_\_ 23. Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until:
  - a. Reduction to \_\_\_\_\_ Time  
(incident class.) \_\_\_\_\_
  - b. Termination \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

## IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

### RUMOR CONTROL CENTER MANAGER

#### I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident of the Limerick Generating Station, establishing procedures necessary to facilitate the flow of information, the maintenance of records, the provision of citizen access, the management of rumors and the establishment and efficient operation of the Emergency Operating Center.

#### II. SITUATION

- A. There are twenty-one (21) municipalities located within the Montgomery County section of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- B. The Philadelphia Electric Company, in coordination with the Montgomery County OEP, has prepared and distributed emergency information to households and transient locations within the EPZ.
- C. The Philadelphia Electric Company has installed a public alert system within the EPZ. This system uses sirens to provide an alert message. It is controlled by the Montgomery County OEP.
- D. The Montgomery County OEP has a designated telephone number for Rumor Control related to Limerick (215-631-9700). This number will be staffed by Montgomery County OEP volunteer personnel, backed up by OEP secretarial staff.
- E. The Montgomery County OEP has designated the fifth floor Conference Room, Courthouse as the Media Center in the event of an incident at Limerick.
- F. The Montgomery County OEP has designated radio station KYW (1060 AM) as its alert and warning Emergency Broadcast System station.
- G. In the event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, the flow of information or requests for assistance must be rapid.
- H. In the event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, efficient records must be kept of all requests and information made available to officials. These records must secure the authority and liability of County officials.
- I. The Montgomery County EOC operates to provide for efficient work space for expanded OEP staff, providing telephone and radio communications, food, shelter, comfort facilities and safety for all paid and volunteer staff.

### III. DEFINITIONS

- A. Access Control Points (ACP) - Control points manned primarily by State or municipal police, augmented when necessary by the National Guard, established around the perimeter of the plume exposure pathway EPZ on roads leading into it, when it is evacuated or when occupants are taking shelter, for the purpose of controlling access into the EPZ.
- B. Central Resource Receiving Point (CRRP) - A predesignated location outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ suitable for the reception and distribution of supplies and equipment.
- C. Citizens Band (CB) - An organized group of citizens band radio operators that utilize Channel 21 for official communication (MCCDCB - Montgomery County Civil Defense Citizens Band).
- D. Dosimeter - A device that measures the accumulated dose of radiation received by a person during the period of time that an individual has been exposed to radiation. Dosimetry is the act of using dosimeters.
- E. Emergency Broadcast System (EBS)/Warning Announcements - Official announcements made at the county level for the specific purpose of providing instruction or directions from the County Commissioners; or their designated official representative, to the permanent residents and transients of the county. Announcements are made over the designated alerting and warning (EBS) network for Montgomery County.
- F. Emergency Management or Emergency Preparedness - The judicious planning, assignment and coordination of all available resources in an integrated program of prevention, mitigation, preparedness, response and recovery for emergencies of any kind, whether from enemy attack, man-made or natural sources.
- G. Emergency Operations Center (EOC) - A specific facility equipped for long-term operation and designated for use by the Office of Emergency Preparedness or Emergency Management Agency to direct operations in the event of an emergency condition or incident.
- H. Emergency Planning Zone (EPZ) - A generic area defined about a nuclear facility to facilitate off-site emergency planning and develop a significant response base. It is defined for the plume and ingestion exposure pathways.
- I. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident (hereinafter "incident") - An incident is an event or condition at a fixed nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four (4) incident classes have been identified; from the least serious to the most serious they are: UNUSUAL EVENT, ALERT, SITE EMERGENCY and GENERAL EMERGENCY. (Note: SITE or GENERAL EMERGENCY incident classes are not to be confused with a "Declaration of Disaster Emergency" made by the Governor in accordance with Pennsylvania Pamphlet L 1332 of 1978). Within each class there are specific emergency responses necessary to insure public health and safety are protected. Descriptions of the four incident classifications are as follows:

1. UNUSUAL EVENT - Events are in progress or have occurred which indicate a potential degradation of the level of safety of the plant. No releases or radioactive material requiring offsite response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
  2. ALERT - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve an actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the plant. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the EPA Protection Action Guide exposure levels.
  3. SITE EMERGENCY - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve an actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the plant. Any releases are not expected to be limited to small fractions of the EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels.
  4. GENERAL EMERGENCY - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can be reasonably expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels off-site for more than the immediate facility site area.
- J. Host School - Pre-determined schools to which risk school students are evacuated, at which they remain under risk school officials' supervision until they are picked up by their parents or legal guardians.
- K. Ingestion Exposure Pathway EPZ - That area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which, as a result of a release of radioactive material, is a potential source of exposure through the ingestion of water and food, such as milk or fresh vegetables originating there. This EPZ consists of a circular area of 50 miles radius around the fixed nuclear facility.
- L. Main Evacuation Routes - Those roadways identified as the principal routes leading from the plume exposure pathway EPZ for use by vehicles in the event of an incident requiring evacuation.
- M. Mass Care Center - Fixed facilities suitable for providing emergency lodging for victims of a disaster left temporarily homeless. Feeding may be done within a mass care center (in suitable dining facilities) or nearby. Monitoring and decontamination will be completed at mass care centers. The term mass care feeding center may be used during sheltering to signify a facility established to temporarily feed EPZ residents stranded outside the EPZ.
- N. Mobilize - The act of bringing a staff, department, or agency to the strength required to accomplish its mission on a 24-hour/day basis; including the prepositioning or movement of equipment or personnel.
- O. Mode of Discharge - Discharge of radioactivity to the ground, surface water, the atmosphere or any combination thereof.
- P. Municipality - For the purpose of this plan, the terms "municipality" or "Municipal government" are defined as referring, singularly or collectively, to boroughs, first and second class townships within

Montgomery County; in the plan "municipality" does not include the County.

- Q. Parent County - The county in which the nuclear facility is physically located (Montgomery County is the parent county for the Limerick Generating Station).
- R. Philadelphia Electric Company - Public utility owner and operator of the Limerick Generating Station. Hereinafter referred to as PECO.
- S. Plume Exposure Pathway EPZ - The area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which potentially is subject to radiation exposure as a result of an incident involving radioactive material emanating from the facility. Such potential exposure could involve: (a) whole body external exposure to gamma radiation from the plume and from deposited materials, and (b) inhalation exposure from the passing radioactive plume. The EPZ for this pathway consists of an area of approximately ten miles in radius around the fixed nuclear facility.
- T. Political Subdivision - Any county, city, borough, township or incorporated town within the Commonwealth.
- U. Projected Dose - As estimate of the radiation dose which affected individuals could potentially receive if protective actions are not taken.
- V. Protective Action Guidelines (PAGs) - A pre-established projected dose of radiation to individuals which warrants protective action.
- W. Protective Actions - An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. (Sometimes referred to as protective measures.)
  - 1. Sheltering - Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
  - 2. Selective Evacuation - The evacuation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
  - 3. General Evacuation - The evacuation of the entire population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- X. Public Information Statements - Public announcements made by the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) or county officials (Commissioners, OEP Coordinator or designated representative) via newspaper, radio, telephone or television to explain government actions being taken to protect the public in event of any public emergency. The purpose of the announcement is to provide accurate information, prevent panic and counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the emergency situation itself will be made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions, and not to provide detailed information about the incident.
- Y. Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES) - Licenses volunteer radio amateur (HAM) communications personnel, equipped and affiliated with the

County OEP.

- Z. Radiological Emergency Response Plans (RERP) - Detailed incident response plans developed by the State and its agencies, county and municipal emergency management agencies, school districts, and special facilities in coordination with PEMA and the fixed nuclear facility.
- AA. Radioprotective Drugs - A medication (generally Potassium Iodide - KI) which blocks the absorption of radioactive Iodine-131 by the thyroid gland, which will be issued to emergency workers required to stay within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- BB. Reception Center - A predesignated site outside the plume exposure pathway EOZ through which evacuees needing mass care support will pass to obtain information and directions to mass care center. A reception center may be located in either a risk or support county.
- CC. Risk Counties - Those counties with in the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility.
- DD. Risk School District - A school district located partially or wholly within the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility, including non-profit private schools within the district's territory.
- EE. Route Alerting - This is a supplement to the public alert/ notification system and is implemented, as necessary, in the event of public alerting system failure or to alert persons in areas which may not be within the scope of the public alert system. Route alerting is a municipal responsibility and is to be accomplished by designating route alert teams traveling in vehicles along preassigned routes.
- FF. Routine Messages - Request or information requiring official response or acknowledgement during the course of the emergency, but not dealing with immediate or life-threatening situations.
- GG. Sheltering - Action by the public to take an advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
- HH. Standby Status - This term is used to describe the state of readiness of EBS stations, reception centers, mass care centers and other emergency personnel/resources. The meaning of the term is reserve readiness. The stations/centers or personnel are in reserve readiness, ready to function when called upon. Standard operating procedures have been reviewed; material, communications and required supplies are available an adequate for intital operations; and sufficient personnel are on hand (or notified and available to respond) to commence operations. Augmentation personnel necessary for sustained operations are alerted and ready to report for duty when called.
- II. State of Disaster Emergency - A State of Disaster Emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a Declaration of Disaster Emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of

the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The State of Disaster Emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no State of Disaster Emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed, by the Governor. The term "State of Disaster Emergency" is not to be confused with the incident classifications "SITE EMERGENCY" and "GENERAL EMERGENCY."

- JJ. Support County - The county or counties outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility that, through prior agreement, will provide support to a risk county in the event of an incident. Depending on size and location, the same county may be both a risk and support county.
- KK. Traffic Control Points (TPC) - Traffic control established at specific road junctions for the purpose of controlling or limiting traffic.
- LL. Transportation Resources/Providers - Modes of transportation for evacuating schools, homebound individuals, the handicapped and special facilities; generally includes ambulances, buses, trucks and helicopters.
- MM. Transportation Staging Area (TSA) - A designated location from which transportation resources are coordinated and/or dispatched.
- NN. Unmet Needs - Capabilities and/or resources required to support emergency operations that are not available or provided for at the respective level of government.
- OO. Urgent Messages - Requests or information dealing with situations that have immediate or life-threatening consequences.

#### IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The Montgomery County Office of Emergency Preparedness Coordinator (assisted by the Public Information Officer - PIU) is responsible for the advance approval of a public information program to inform persons living, working, recreating and traveling in risk areas of the county of plans and procedures for their notification, and points of contact for further information, in the event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station.
- B. The Montgomery County Office of Emergency Preparedness Coordinator (assisted by the PIU) is responsible for the advance development of prepared messages designed for release over the emergency broadcast system at the time of an incident.
- C. The Montgomery County Commissioners and the OEP Coordinator, in consultation with PEMA, are responsible for the release of prepared information to the public in event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station.
- D. Montgomery County Municipal Emergency Management Coordinators may assist

PECo in the distribution of prepared printed materials informing the general, transient and handicapped public of actions to be taken in the event of an incident at the Limerick Generating Station. The Montgomery County OEP may coordinate the schedule for such distribution.

- E. The Philadelphia Electric Company (PECo), in coordination with PEMA, municipalities in the EPZ, and the Montgomery County Office of Emergency Preparedness, is responsible for the distribution of printed materials to residents, hotels, motels, parks, campgrounds and other areas of transient population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- F. The OEP Coordinator, supported by the PIO, with the assistance of PEMA, will prepare and update prepared statements for broadcast over the alerting and warning (EBS) System in the event of an incident. These statements will include:
  - 1. Sheltering EBS Announcement.
  - 2. Selective Evacuation EBS Announcement.
  - 3. General Evacuation EBS Announcement.
  - 4. School Evacuation EBS Announcement.
  - 5. Reentry and Recovery EBS Announcement.
  - 6. EBS Station Announcement.
- G. The Montgomery County Commissioners are responsible for the release of prepared instructions to the public in the event of an incident at Limerick. Such release should be coordinated with the PEMA Public Information Officer.
- H. The Montgomery County Public Information Officer is responsible for activating the Media Center and providing for briefing news media as appropriate. All press releases will deal only with Montgomery County's response to the incident and will not address the specific situation at the Limerick Generating Station.
- I. The Chairman of the County Board of Commissioners, his designee, or the OEP Coordinator will serve as the County's spokesperson in the event of an incident associated with the Limerick Generating Station. The County spokesperson will coordinate with and brief the PIO prior to the release of public information during an incident.
- J. The Rumor Control Center Manager will establish a rumor control center at the EOC to provide for citizen access.

#### V. REQUIREMENTS

- A. Public information materials, prepared by PECO will be reviewed annually by the Montgomery County OEP Coordinator (assisted by the PIO) and PEMA. This information will instruct the public at risk of how they will be notified, what their actions will be and who to contact for further information in the event of an incident at the Limerick Generating



Station.

- B. Montgomery County will participate in an annual news media orientation held for Limerick risk counties, which will be sponsored by PEMA. This orientation will acquaint news media representatives, from Montgomery County, with radiological emergency response plans and points of contact for release of public information during an emergency.
- C. If an incident classification reaches ALERT, SITE EMERGENCY, or GENERAL EMERGENCY, the Montgomery County Commissioners, or the OEP Coordinator, assisted by the County PIO, may commence issuing public information statements via newspaper, radio, telephone or television--to explain Montgomery County governmental actions being taken to protect the residents and transients within the county. The purpose of these announcements is to provide accurate information, prevent panic, and counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the situation at the Limerick Generating Station will be made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions. Coordination with PEMA is at the discretion of the Commissioners, the OEP Coordinator or his designated alternate.
- D. If an incident classification or situation reaches a degree of danger requiring protective actions by the public; or other factors, combined with the potential danger, makes it prudent to alert the public, the County will determine and PEMA will coordinate among the three risk counties the specific time to activate the public alert/notification system; and the County determines the appropriate alerting and warning (EBS) announcements to be made. Alerting and warning (EBS) announcements will not be made before the public alert system is activated. If a GENERAL EMERGENCY is declared, the public alert system will always be activated.
- E. In the event of a loss of communications among PEMA and the risk counties, Montgomery County assumes PEMA's role until PEMA communications are restored. In event PEMA and Montgomery County are out of communications, the County will operate on its own initiative based upon information provided by the Limerick Generating Station or BRP.
- F. A Rumor Control Center (RCC) with ten telephone lines will be established by Montgomery County OEP whenever the EOC is activated or at SITE EMERGENCY, in support of this RERP. The Operations Officer, assisted by the Rumor Control Center Manager, is responsible for the staffing and operation of the RCC telephone(s). The rumor control telephone number (215/631-9700 through 9709) for Montgomery County will be published as the primary number for responding to questions from the general public. The need for additional telephone lines and personnel to man the RCC will be coordinated by the OEP Coordinator.
- G. The Montgomery County Media Center (MC) will be established in the fifth floor Conference Room, Courthouse, when the EOC is activated, or at SITE EMERGENCY, and will be staffed by the PIO. The OEP Coordinator or Commissioners will review and approve all news releases/statements, and will make themselves periodically available to the Media Center.

- H. A Message Flow Standard Operating Procedure has been established to provide procedures necessary to facilitate the flow of information and the maintenance of records throughout activation of the County Emergency Operations Center (EOC).

## VI. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The Operations Officer is responsible for:

1. Reviewing all messages produced within the EOC.
2. Approving all arrangements for supplies, food, etc.
3. Supervising the Rumor Control Center Manager.
4. Advising the Rumor Control Center Manager on media relations and public information.
5. Briefing the OEP Coordinator on relevant or significant information received by the message flow staff or problems in rumor control.

- B. The Rumor Control Center Manager is responsible for:

1. Reviewing all message forms produced within the EOC.
2. Directing message clerks to display relevant information on appropriate maps, charts or boards so that this information is readily observable by EOC personnel.
3. Supervising rumor control operators and managing the Rumor Control Center.
4. Briefing the Operations Officer on all significant information received by the message flow staff, as well as periodic status reviews of rumor control.
5. Arrange for and provide supplies, materials and food for the EOC staff and field staff.
6. Coordinate with EOC building maintenance to assure basic services.
7. Supervise the supply distribution staff at the Courthouse Annex facility.

- C. The Message Flow Coordinator is responsible for:

1. Ensuring that the flow of information occurs in a timely and designated manner.
2. Reviewing all messages produced within the EOC and designating the proper routing and priority of all messages.
3. Maintaining a log of all messages produced within the EOC.

4. Assigning a message number to every message produced within the EUC.
  5. Ensuring that all messages requiring action or response have received the required action or response.
  6. Reviewing significant or relevant messages and requirements for plotting and posting with the Rumor Control Center Manager.
- D. The Message Clerks are responsible for:
1. Posting significant information on the status board(s), as directed by the Rumor Control Center Manager or Message Flow Coordinator.
  2. Posting identified problems and unmet needs on the problem area status board(s), as directed by the Rumor Control Center Manager or Message Flow Coordinator.
  3. Plotting relevant information on appropriate maps, as directed by the Rumor Control Center Manager or Message Flow Coordinator.
  4. Gathering all messages produced by EOC personnel and forwarding these messages to the Message Flow Coordinator.
  5. Distributing copies of logged messages to the EUC personnel indicated in the routing portion of the form.
- E. The Message Duplicator is responsible for:
1. Duplicating and/or collating materials as requested by message flow staff.
  2. Recording copies made utilizing the appropriate "counter."
- F. Supply Distribution Staff are responsible for:
1. Inventorying and distributing dosimeters, maps, supplies, etc. not pre-distributed.
  2. Retrieving control TLD's and preparing same for transmittal to PEMA.
  3. Assisting the Rumor Control Center Manager to facilitate message flow, if required.
- G. All EUC Personnel are responsible for:
1. Developing messages to elicit response/action from or to convey information to other EOC personnel.
  2. Responding to or acknowledging any messages received.
  3. Maintaining a personal EUC Station Log Form throughout the emergency.
- H. The Communications staff is responsible for:

1. Transmitting information over available equipment, if requested by the OEP Communications Officer.
2. Developing messages to be distributed to EOC personnel (through the OEP Communications Officer), based upon information received from available communications resources.

#### VII. PROCEDURES - Administrative

- A. The Message Flow Coordinator will have the following materials and supplies available at the time the EOC is activated:
  1. Message forms in sufficient quantity to meet the needs of extended operations (300 copies).
  2. Message Center Log forms in sufficient quantity to meet the needs of an extended operations (100 sheets).
  3. EOC Station Log Forms in sufficient quantity to meet the needs of extended operations (200 sheets).
  4. Message distribution trays for the message desk and EOC personnel.
  5. All necessary maps and status board required for the posting of emergency information (installed in Operations Room).
  6. An adequate supply of pens, pencils, grease pencils, markers and related operational supplies.
- B. The Rumor Control Center Manager will:
  1. Maintain and update a list of personnel designated and trained to operate as:
    - a. Alternate Rumor Control Center Manager
    - b. Message Flow Coordinator and alternate
    - c. Message Clerks (four)
    - d. Message Duplicators (two)
    - e. Rumor Control Telephonic Operators (twenty)
  2. Assure that the supply distribution staff inventory supplies twice each year.
  3. Arrange with a vendor, \_\_\_\_\_, to supply meals to county EOC staff and field emergency workers.
  4. Maintain records of expenditures, during emergency operations, for food, supplies, etc., and provide same to the Operations Officer.

UNUSUAL EVENT

VIII. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

ALERT

B. ALERT

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Rumor Control Center Manager reports to the EOC if requested by the OEP Coordinator or Operators Officer.	_____	_____
_____	2. Upon arrival at the EOC, the Rumor Control Center Manager will:	_____	_____
	a. Notify and request all message flow personnel and first shift Rumor Control Operators to report to the EOC.	_____	_____
		Primary Contacted	Relief Standby
_____	Message Flow Coordinator	_____	_____
_____	Message Flow Clerks (1)	_____	_____
	(2)	_____	_____
_____	Message Flow Duplicator	_____	_____
_____	Rumor Control Operators (1)	_____	_____
	(2)	_____	_____
	(3)	_____	_____
	(5)	_____	_____
	(6)	_____	_____
	(7)	_____	_____
	(8)	_____	_____
	(9)	_____	_____
	(10)	_____	_____
	b. Assure EOC staff groups obtain staff group files.	_____	_____
	c. Activate the message desk.	_____	_____
	Time Activated: _____		
	Comments: _____		
	d. Prepare to activate the Rumor Control Center; assure the OEP Communications Officer has contacted Bell of PA (Tel: _____) to activate suspended service lines.	_____	_____
	Time Activated: _____		
	Time Bell Contacted: _____		

ALERT CONTINUED

Time Telephone Lines

Receive Dial Tone: \_\_\_\_\_

e. Distribute and connect EOC telephones. \_\_\_\_\_

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_

f. Brief Message Flow Coordinator and Rumor Control Operators upon their arrival. \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

g. Notify second shift rumor control operators, brief them and place them on standby status (Record in Item A). \_\_\_\_\_

h. Fuel and maintain EMS van and dispatch van and crew to pick up control TLD's. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Dispatched: \_\_\_\_\_

Gas Location: \_\_\_\_\_

i. Contact dosimeter distribution staff and confirm that inventory is being completed and reported to the Radiological Officer. \_\_\_\_\_

Staff: \_\_\_\_\_ Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	3. Confirm that the EOC maintenance department and Sheriff's Department have been contacted by the OEP Coordinator, advised of the ALERT, and requested to mobilize to the EOC to prepare for extended operations, if required.	_____	_____

Maintenance Staff Assigned: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Sheriff's Deputies: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Security at EOC: \_\_\_\_\_

_____	4. Review EBS announcements with Rumor Control Operators.	_____	_____
-------	---	-------	-------

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

ALERT CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ 5. Coordinate with the Agricultural Group to assure necessary information on farmer emergency worker certification has been provided for Rumor Control Center Operators, and that the operators have been briefed on Farmer Emergency Worker Certification procedures.

Materials Provided: \_\_\_\_\_

Briefing: \_\_\_\_\_

Unmet Needs \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 6. If any farm emergency information advisories are received by the OEP from the State, coordinate with the Agriculture Group, to develop and release information statements for farmers who contact the EOC.

<u>No. Advisory</u>	<u>Time Rec'd/From</u>	<u>Pop. Affected</u>	<u>County/ State</u>	<u>EBS/PI</u>	<u>Broad-Distribtued</u>	<u>cast</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 7. Contact \_\_\_\_\_ (food service) and review procedures for obtaining food for EOC staff and field emergency workers, when required.

Vendor Contact: \_\_\_\_\_

Vendor Telephone: (1) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) \_\_\_\_\_

Menu - EUC: \_\_\_\_\_

EUC Meals Needed: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



ALERT CONTINUED

Menu - Field Staff: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Field Staff boxes needed: \_\_\_\_\_

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	8. Review urgent messages, as requested by Message Flow Coordinator. Brief the Operations Officer of any messages or responses/replies that are significant or could potentially affect future decisions or actions. Routine briefings will be conducted periodically or at least twice per 12 hour shift.	_____	_____
	Briefing #: _____ Time: _____ Content: _____		
	_____		
	_____		
	Comments: _____		
	_____		
	_____		

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	9. The Operations Officer will, after briefing EOC personnel, request the Rumor Control Center Manager to direct the message clerks to post significant information on appropriate maps or charts. The Operations Officer will then return his/her copy of the message to the Message Flow Coordinator, who will file the message copy. Messages to be posted include, but are not limited to:	_____	_____
	a. Incident classification changes		
	b. Public alert system activation		
	c. Protective action recommendations		
	d. Reentry announcements		
	e. Weather information		
	f. Significant unmet needs		
	g. Road closings, accidents, etc.		

ALERT CONTINUED

h. Changes in predetermined facilities

- (1) Reception Centers
- (2) Mass Care Centers
- (3) Transportation Staging Areas
- (4) Host Schools
- (5) Host Health Care Facilities
- (6) Emergency Worker Relocation Points  
(decontamination stations)

i. Urgent messages, as determined by the Operations Officer or OEP Coordinator.

Message Posted # \_\_\_\_\_ Time Posted: \_\_\_\_\_  
                          \_\_\_\_\_  
                          \_\_\_\_\_  
                          \_\_\_\_\_  
                          \_\_\_\_\_  
                          \_\_\_\_\_  
                          \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 10. Transmit any public information statements provided by the Operations Officer or OEP Coordinator, to the Media Center.	_____	_____

Message #: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Transmitted: \_\_\_\_\_  
                  \_\_\_\_\_  
                  \_\_\_\_\_  
                  \_\_\_\_\_  
                  \_\_\_\_\_

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 11. Review significant rumors with the Operations Officer.	_____	_____

Rumor: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Reviewed: \_\_\_\_\_  
                  \_\_\_\_\_  
                  \_\_\_\_\_



SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Rumor Control Center Manager reports to the EUC.	_____	_____
_____	2. Upon arrival at the EUC, the Rumor Control Center Manager will:	_____	_____
	a. Notify and request all message flow personnel and first shift Rumor Control Operators to report to the EUC.	_____	_____
		Primary Contacted	Relief Standby
_____	Message Flow Coordinator	_____	_____
_____	Message Flow Clerks (1)	_____	_____
	(2)	_____	_____
_____	Message Flow Duplicator	_____	_____
_____	Rumor Control Operators (1)	_____	_____
	(2)	_____	_____
	(3)	_____	_____
	(4)	_____	_____
	(5)	_____	_____
	(6)	_____	_____
	(7)	_____	_____
	(8)	_____	_____
	(9)	_____	_____
	(10)	_____	_____
	b. Assure EOC staff groups obtain staff group files.	_____	_____
	c. Activate the message desk	_____	_____
	Time Activated: _____		
	Comments: _____		
	d. Activate the Rumor Control Center; assure the DEP Communications Officer has contacted Bell of PA (Tel: _____ ) to activate suspended service lines.	_____	_____
	Time Activated: _____		
	Time Bell Contacted: _____		

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Time Telephone Lines \_\_\_\_\_

Receive Dial Tone: \_\_\_\_\_

- e. Distribute and connect EOC telephone. \_\_\_\_\_  
Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_
- f. Brief Message Flow Coordinator and Rumor Control Operators upon their arrival. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comments: \_\_\_\_\_
- g. Notify second shift rumor control operators, brief and maintain them on standby status (Record in Item A). \_\_\_\_\_
- h. Fuel and maintain EMS van and assure van and crew has been dispatched to pick up (completed) control TLD's. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crew: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Dispatched: \_\_\_\_\_  
Gas Location: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Pick Up Completed: \_\_\_\_\_
- i. Contact dosimeter distribution staff and confirm that distribution, as needed, to field staff is being completed and reported to the Radiological Officer. \_\_\_\_\_  
Staff: \_\_\_\_\_ Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. Confirm that the EOC maintenance department and Sheriff's Department have been contacted, by the JEP Coordinator, advised of the SITE EMERGENCY and requested to mobilize to the EOC to prepare for extended operations. \_\_\_\_\_
- Maintenance Staff assigned: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
Sheriff's Deputies: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Security at EOC: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. Review EBS announcements with Rumor Control Operators. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

- \_\_\_\_\_ 5. Coordinate with the Agricultural Group to assure necessary information on farmer emergency worker certification has been provided for Rumor Control Center Operators, and that the operators have been briefed on Farmer Emergency Worker Certification procedures.

Materials Provided: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Briefing: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
 Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 6. If any farm emergency information advisories are received by the OEP from the State, coordinate with the Agriculture Group, to develop and release information statements for farmers who contact the EOC.

<u>No. Advisory</u>	<u>Time Rec'd/From</u>	<u>Pop. Affected</u>	<u>County State</u>	<u>EBS/PI</u>	<u>Broad-Distributed</u>	<u>cast</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
 Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 7. Contact \_\_\_\_\_ (food service) and confirm procedures for obtaining food to EOC staff and field emergency workers, as required. Obtain food as required.

Vendor Contact: \_\_\_\_\_

Vendor Telephone: (1) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) \_\_\_\_\_

Menu - EOC: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

EOC Meals Needed: \_\_\_\_\_ Meals provided: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Menu - Field Staff: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Field Staff boxes needed: \_\_\_\_\_  
Boxes provided \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 8. Review urgent messages, as requested by the Message Flow Coordinator. Brief the Operations Officer of any messages or responses/replies that are significant or could potentially affect future decisions or actions. Routine briefings will be conducted periodically or at least twice per 12 hour shift.	_____	_____
Briefing #: _____ Time: _____ Content: _____		
_____		
_____		
Comments: _____		
_____		
_____		

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 9. The Operations Officer will, after briefing EOC personnel, request the Rumor Control Center Manager to direct the message clerks to post significant information on appropriate maps or charts. The Operations Officer will then return his/her copy of the message to the Message Flow Coordinator, who will file the message copy. Messages to be posted include, but are not limited to:	_____	_____
a. Incident classification changes		
b. Public alert system activation		
c. Protective action recommendations		
d. Reentry announcements		
e. Weather information		
f. Significant unmet needs		

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

- g. Road closings, accidents, etc.
- h. Changes in predetermined facilities
  - (1) Reception Centers
  - (2) Mass Care Centers
  - (3) Transportation Staging Areas
  - (4) Host Schools
  - (5) Evacuation Support Health Care Facilities
  - (6) Emergency Worker Relocation Points (decontamination stations)
- i. Urgent messages, as determined by the Operations Officer or OEP Coordinator.

Message Posted #	_____	Time Posted:	_____
	_____		_____
	_____		_____
	_____		_____
	_____		_____
	_____		_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 10.	Review lists of animal shelters outside the EPZ with the Mass Care Coordinator and ensure that Rumor Control Operators have the appropriate information to respond to citizens requests.	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ Lists reviewed: \_\_\_\_\_ Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Lists provided to Rumor Control Operators: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 11.	Transmit any public information statements provided by the Operations	_____	_____





GENERAL EMERGENCY

U. GENERAL EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Rumor Control Center Manager reports to the EUC.	_____	_____
_____	2. Upon arrival at the EOC, the Rumor Control Center Manager will:	_____	_____
	a. Notify and request all message flow personnel and first shift Rumor Control Operators to report to the EUC.	_____	_____

		Primary Contacted	Relief Available
_____	Message Flow Coordinator	_____	_____
_____	Message Flow Clerks (1)	_____	_____
	(2)	_____	_____
_____	Message Flow Duplicator	_____	_____
_____	Rumor Control Operators (1)	_____	_____
	(2)	_____	_____
	(3)	_____	_____
	(4)	_____	_____
	(5)	_____	_____
	(6)	_____	_____
	(7)	_____	_____
	(8)	_____	_____
	(9)	_____	_____
	(10)	_____	_____

b. Assure EOC staff groups obtain staff group files. \_\_\_\_\_

c. Activate the message desk. \_\_\_\_\_

Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

d. Prepare to activate the Rumor Control Center; assure the OEP Communications Officer has contacted Bell of PA (Tel: \_\_\_\_\_) to activate suspended service lines. \_\_\_\_\_

Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Time Bell Contacted: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Telephone Lines  
Receive Dial Tone: \_\_\_\_\_

e. Distribute and connect EOC telephones. \_\_\_\_\_

Unmet needs: \_\_\_\_\_

f. Brief Message Flow Coordinator and Rumor Control Operators upon their arrival. \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

g. Notify second shift rumor control operators, brief them and implement extended operations (Record in Item A). \_\_\_\_\_

h. Fuel and maintain EMS van and assure van and crew has completed pick up of control TLD's. \_\_\_\_\_

Crew: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Dispatched: \_\_\_\_\_

Gas Location: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Pick Up Completed: \_\_\_\_\_

i. Contact dosimeter distribution staff and confirm that any required distribution is completed and reported to the Radiological Officer. \_\_\_\_\_

Staff: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Completed: \_\_\_\_\_

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 3. Confirm that the EOC maintenance department and Sheriff's Department have been contacted, advised of the GENERAL EMERGENCY and requested to mobilize to the EOC for extended operations. \_\_\_\_\_

Maintenance Staff assigned: \_\_\_\_\_

Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Sheriff's Deputies: \_\_\_\_\_

Time Security at EOC: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 4. Review EBS announcements with Rumor Control Operators. \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ 5. Coordinate with the Agricultural Group to \_\_\_\_\_  
 assure necessary information on farmer  
 emergency worker certification has been  
 provided for Rumor Control Center Operators,  
 and that the operators have been briefed on  
 Farmer Emergency Worker Certification procedures.

Materials Provided: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Briefing: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Unmet Needs \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 6. If any farm emergency information advi- \_\_\_\_\_  
 sories are received by the OEP from  
 the State, coordinate with the Agricul-  
 ture Group, to develop and release  
 information statements for farmers who  
 contact the EUC.

<u>No.</u>	<u>Time Rec'd./From</u>	<u>Pop. Affected</u>	<u>County State</u>	<u>EBS/PI</u>	<u>Broad-Distributed</u>	<u>cast</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 7. Contact \_\_\_\_\_ (food service) \_\_\_\_\_  
 and obtain food for EUC staff and field  
 emergency workers, when required.

Vendor Contact: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vendor Telephone: (1) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (2) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Menu - EOC: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

EUC Meals Needed: \_\_\_\_\_ Meals Provided: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Menu - Field Staff: \_\_\_\_\_

Field Staff	Boxes	Time:
Boxes Needed: _____	Provided _____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 8. Review urgent messages, as requested by the Message Flow Coordinator. Brief the Operations Officer of any messages or responses/ replies that are significant or could potentially affect future decisions or actions. Routine briefings will be conducted periodically or at least twice per 12 hour shift.	_____	_____

Briefing #: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Content: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 9. The Operations Officer will, after brief- EOC personnel, request the Rumor Control Center Manager to direct the message clerks to post significant information on appropriate maps or charts. The Operations Officer will then return his/her copy of the message to the Message Flow Coordinator, who will file the message copy. Messages to be posted include, but are not limited to:	_____	_____
a. Incident classification changes		
b. Public alert system activation		
c. Protective action recommendations		
d. Reentry announcements		
e. Weather information		

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

- f. Significant unmet needs
- g. Road closings, accidents, etc.
- h. Changes in predetermined facilities
  - (1) Reception Centers
  - (2) Mass Care Centers
  - (3) Transportation Staging Areas
  - (4) Host Schools
  - (5) Host Health Care Facilities
  - (6) Emergency Worker Relocation Points  
(decontamination stations)
- i. Urgent messages, as determined by the  
Operations Officer or UEP Coordinator.

Message Posted # \_\_\_\_\_ Time Posted: \_\_\_\_\_  
                          \_\_\_\_\_                                    \_\_\_\_\_  
                          \_\_\_\_\_                                    \_\_\_\_\_  
                          \_\_\_\_\_                                    \_\_\_\_\_  
                          \_\_\_\_\_                                    \_\_\_\_\_  
                          \_\_\_\_\_                                    \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 10.	Confirm with the Public Information Officer and OEP Coordinator the continued operation of the Rumor Control Center telephones, coordinating standard information releases and EBS announcements for use by rumor control staff.	_____	_____

Statements: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

EBS Announcements: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Rumors requiring information releases: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 11. Review lists of animal shelters outside the EPZ, coordinate with the Mass Care Coordinator and ensure that Rumor Control Operators have the appropriate information to respond to citizens requests. \_\_\_\_\_

Lists reviewed \_\_\_\_\_ Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Lists provided to Rumor Control Operators: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- |   | Date/Time Completed | Completed By |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| _____ 12. Transmit any public information state-provided by the Operations Officer or OEP Coordinator, to the Media Center. | _____               | _____        |

Message #: _____	Time Transmitted: _____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ 13. Review significant rumors with the Operations Officer. \_\_\_\_\_

Rumor: _____	Time Reviewed: _____
_____	_____
_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ 14. Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until: \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Time</u>
_____ a. Reduction	_____
_____ b. Termination	_____

NOTES:

## IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES

### SCHOOL SERVICES OFFICER

#### I. PURPOSE

The purpose of these procedures is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station, coordinating the continued safety of school children, faculty and staff within the plume exposure pathway emergency planning zone.

#### II. SITUATION

- A. There are eight (8) public school districts located in part within the Montgomery County section of the plume exposure pathway EPZ.  
Note: The Boyertown Area School coordinates planning and response with the Berks County EMA.
- B. There are thirty-three (33) public school buildings within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- C. There are eight (8) private schools and seven (7) parochial schools located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- D. There is one (1) vocational-technical school located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- E. There is one (1) college located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- F. In the event of a Sheltering protective action, students attending schools located within the EPZ will take shelter within their own school building. Students who reside within the EPZ but attend schools located outside the EPZ will be retained at their schools while the sheltering advisory is in effect.
- G. In the event of an Evacuation, students attending schools located within the EPZ will be evacuated to host schools located outside the EPZ. Students who reside within the EPZ and attend school outside the EPZ will be held at their school for parental pickup.
- H. If a protective action appears imminent or is ordered at a time when schools are closed, PEMA may direct the Montgomery County OEP to advise risk schools not to reopen until the emergency is over.
- I. Students will be retained at host schools for parental pickup until 8:00 p.m. At that time, any remaining students will be moved to Red Cross-operated mass care feeding centers.
- J. In no case will students be recommended to be dismissed to their own care if protective action is imminent. School officials will remain responsible for student safety until parents/guardians can assume responsibility.



### III. ESSENTIAL DEFINITIONS

- A. Citizens Band (CB) - An organized group of citizens band radio operators that utilize Channel 21 for official communication (MCCDCB - Montgomery County Civil Defense Citizens Band).
- B. Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) Announcements - Official announcements made at the county level for the specific purpose of providing instructions or directions from the County Commissioners; or their designated official representative, to the permanent residents and transients of the county. Announcements are made over the designated alerting and warning network for Montgomery County 9EBS network).
- C. Emergency Management or Emergency Preparedness - The judicious planning, assignment and coordination of all available resources in an integrated program of prevention, mitigation, preparedness, response and recovery for emergencies of any kind, whether from enemy attack, man-made or natural sources.
- D. Emergency Operations Center (EOC) - A specific facility equipped for long-term operation and designated for use by the Office of Emergency Preparedness or Emergency Management Agency to direct operations in the event of an emergency condition or incident.
- E. Emergency Planning Zone (EPZ) - A generic area defined about a nuclear facility to facilitate off-site emergency planning and develop a significant response base. It is defined for the plume and ingestion exposure pathways.
- F. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident (hereinafter "incident") - An incident is an event or condition at a fixed nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four (4) incident classes have been identified; from the least serious to the most serious they are: UNUSUAL EVENT, ALERT, SITE EMERGENCY and GENERAL EMERGENCY. (Note: SITE or GENERAL Emergency incident classes are not to be confused with a "Declaration of Disaster Emergency" made by the Governor in accordance with Pennsylvania Pamphlet Law 1332 of 1978. Within each class there are specific emergency responses necessary to insure public health and safety are protected. Descriptions of the four incident classifications are as follows:
  - 1. UNUSUAL EVENT - Events are in progress or have occurred which indicate a potential degradation of the level of safety of the plant. No releases or radioactive material requiring off-site response or monitoring are expected unless further degradation of safety systems occurs.
  - 2. ALERT - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve an actual or potential substantial degradation of the level of safety of the plant. Any releases are expected to be limited to small fractions of the EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels.

3. SITE EMERGENCY - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or likely major failures of plant functions needed for protection of the public. Any releases are not expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels except near the facility site boundary.
  4. GENERAL EMERGENCY - Events are in progress or have occurred which involve actual or imminent substantial core degradation or melting with potential for loss of containment integrity. Releases can be reasonably expected to exceed EPA Protective Action Guide exposure levels off-site for more than the immediate facility site area.
- G. Host School - Pre-determined schools to which risk school students are evacuated, at which they remain under risk school officials' supervision until they are picked up by their parents or legal guardians.
  - H. Main Evacuation Routes - Those roadways identified as the principal routes leading from the plume exposure pathway EPZ for use by vehicles in the event of an incident requiring evacuation. Note: Evacuation routes for schools are consistent with main evacuation routes and are specified in school radiological emergency response plans.
  - I. Mass Care Feeding Center - Fixed facilities suitable for providing emergency lodging for victims of a disaster left temporarily homeless. Feeding will be done in suitable dining facilities.
  - J. Mobilize - The act of bringing a staff, department, or agency to the strength required to accomplish its mission on a 24-hour/day basis; including the prepositioning or movement of equipment or personnel.
  - K. Municipality - For the purpose of this plan, the terms "municipality" or "municipal government" are defined as referring, singularly or collectively, to boroughs, first and second class townships within Montgomery County; in this plan "municipality" does not include the County.
  - L. Plume Exposure Pathway EPZ - The area surrounding a fixed nuclear facility which potentially is subject to radiation exposure as a result of an incident involving radioactive material emanating from the facility. Such potential exposure could involve: (a) whole body external exposure to gamma radiation from the plume and from deposited materials, and (b) inhalation exposure from the passing radioactive plume. The EPZ for this pathway consists of an area of approximately ten miles in radius around the fixed nuclear facility. (The exact size and configuration of the plume exposure pathway EPZ for the Limerick Generating Station was determined in relation to local emergency response needs and capabilities as they are affected by conditions such as demography, topography, access routes, and jurisdictional boundaries.)

- M. Protective Actions - An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. (Sometimes referred to as protective measures.)
1. Sheltering - Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
  2. Selective Evacuation - The evacuation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
  3. General Evacuation - The evacuation of the entire population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- N. Public Information Statements - Public announcements made by the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) or county officials (Commissioners, OEP Director/Coordinator or designated representative) via newspaper, radio, telephone or television to explain government actions being taken to protect the public in event of any public emergency. The purpose of the announcement is to provide accurate information, prevent panic and counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the emergency situation itself will be made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions, and not to provide detailed information about the incident.
- O. Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Services (RACES) - Licensed volunteer radio amateur (HAM) communications personnel, equipped and affiliated with the County OEP.
- P. Radiological Emergency Response Plans (RERP) - Detailed incident response plans developed by the State and its agencies, county, and municipal emergency management agencies, school districts, and special facilities in coordination with PEMA and the fixed nuclear facility.
- Q. Risk School District - A school district located partially or wholly within the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility, including non-profit private schools within the district's territory.
- R. Risk School Building - School building located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- S. Route Alerting - This is a supplement to the public alert/notification system and is implemented, as necessary, in the event of public alerting system failure or to alert persons in areas which may not be within the scope of the public alert system. Route alerting is a municipal responsibility and is to be accomplished by pre-designated route alert teams travelling in vehicles along pre-assigned routes delivering the following message: "There is an incident at the (Limerick Generating Station); please tune to your Emergency Broadcast System."

- T. School is in Session - During regular classroom hours (semesters; summer sessions; evening classes); when the authorized school calendar applies; when students are involved in regular school sponsored activities/events; or when students occupy school facilities under school supervision.
- U. School Not in Session - Refers to after hours during the time of the authorized school calendar (regular and summer school terms). Special activities during vacation periods will be included if school facilities are occupied by individuals or groups not authorized/sponsored by the School (District). Note: School procedures do not apply during vacation periods or when all school facilities are closed for extended periods. Decisions to extend vacations, etc., are implemented using procedures specified for "School not in Session," as appropriate. All actions are coordinated through the Montgomery County OEP.
- V. Sheltering - Action by the public to take an advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
- W. Standby Status - This term is used to describe the state of readiness of EBS stations, reception centers, mass care centers and other emergency personnel/resources. The meaning of the term is reserve readiness. The stations/centers or personnel are in reserve readiness, ready to function when called upon. Standard operating procedures have been reviewed; material, communications and required supplies are available and adequate for initial operations; and sufficient personnel are on hand (or notified and available to respond) to commence operations. Augmentation personnel necessary for sustained operations are alerted and ready to report for duty when called.
- X. State of Disaster Emergency - A State of Disaster Emergency exists whenever the Governor issues a Declaration of Disaster Emergency. A disaster emergency shall be declared by executive order or proclamation of the Governor at any time upon finding that a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of a disaster is imminent. The State of Disaster Emergency continues until the Governor finds that the threat or danger has passed and terminates it by executive order or proclamation, but no State of Disaster Emergency may continue for longer than 90 days unless renewed, by the Governor. The term "State of Disaster Emergency" is not to be confused with the incident classifications "SITE EMERGENCY" and "GENERAL EMERGENCY."
- Y. Transportation Resources/Providers - Modes of transportation for evacuating schools, homebound individuals, the handicapped and special facilities; generally includes ambulances, buses, trucks and helicopters.
- Z. Transportation Staging Area - A designated location from which transportation resources are coordinated and/or dispatched.

- AA. Unmet Needs - Capabilities and/or resources required to support emergency operations but neither available nor provided for at the respective levels of government.

#### IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The Superintendents of risk school districts are responsible for:
  - 1. Establishing procedures for the receipt and dissemination of emergency school information.
  - 2. Providing for the transportation of school students in the event of an evacuation.
  - 3. Notifying the risk school buildings.
- B. School students will remain the responsibility of the risk school district until released to parents or guardians or until other duly authorized individuals assume responsibility.
- C. The School Services Officer is responsible for:
  - 1. Notifying risk school districts and private schools.
  - 2. Notifying host schools within Montgomery County.
  - 3. Notifying all colleges, private and parochial schools in Montgomery County.
  - 4. Conveying protective action recommendations from PEMA and the Bureau of Radiation Protection.
  - 5. Responding to unmet needs of risk and host schools.

#### V. ASSUMPTIONS

- A. If an evacuation from schools is required, designated teachers/staff will accompany students to host facilities and will remain with students until relieved.
- B. Students will remain the responsibility of the respective risk facility administration until parents/guardians or other duly authorized individuals can assume responsibility.
- C. If protective action is ordered or appears to be imminent at a time when schools/colleges are closed, officials of schools/colleges located within the plume exposure pathway EPZ (or those with students matriculating from within the EPZ) may receive information from PEMA, through the Montgomery County OEP, advising them not to reopen the facility until the incident is over. The County OEP will be informed of the decision and make appropriate announcements in coordination with school/college officials. The Montgomery County OEP may coordinate and report school/college closings recommended at the district/county level to PEMA.

- D. School officials will notify parents/guardians of protective action/response utilizing regular information/media procedures, as appropriate, and will coordinate all such announcements with Montgomery County OEP.

UNUSUAL EVENT

VI. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES - SCHOOL IN SESSION

School is in session during regular classroom hours (semesters; summer sessions; evening classes); when the authorized school calendar applies; when students are involved in regular school sponsored activities/ events; or when students occupy school facilities under school supervision.

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

ALERT

B. ALERT - School in Session

School in Session - During regular classroom hours (semesters; summer sessions; evening classes); when the authorized school calendar applies; when students are involved in regular school sponsored activities/events; or when students occupy school facilities under school supervision.

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Report to the County EOC if requested by the OEP Coordinator.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify the relief School Services Officer(s) of the ALERT and to stand by.	_____	_____
_____	* 3. Review school calendars, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify and brief all risk school district superintendents to implement their radiological emergency response plan and have them brief their risk building principals. Note: If risk superintendents are unavailable, contact risk buildings directly.**	_____	_____

RECALL DISC #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

<u>REMEDICAL NOTIFICATION:</u>	Time Not.	Person Not.	Dist. Not.	RACES
<u>District (Building)</u>				
_____ Methacton School District	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Arcola Intermediate	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Arrowhead Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Audubon Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____

\*If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up.

\*\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emergency response plan and report attendance and transportation requirements to the Montgomery County EOC. The School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, an ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.



ALERT CONTINUED

District (Building)  
Continued

_____	Eagleville Elementary	_____	_____	_____
_____	Woodland Elementary	_____	_____	_____
_____	Perkiomen Valley School District	_____	_____	_____
_____	P.V. Senior High	_____	_____	_____
_____	P.V. Middle	_____	_____	_____
_____	P.V. Elementary - North	_____	_____	_____
_____	P.V. Elementary - South	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottsgrove School District	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottsgrove High	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottsgrove Intermediate	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lower Pottsgrove Elem.	_____	_____	_____
_____	Ringing Rocks Elem.	_____	_____	_____
_____	West Pottsgrove Elem.	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottstown School District	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottstown Senior High	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottstown Junior High	_____	_____	_____
_____	Edgewood Elementary	_____	_____	_____
_____	Franklin Elementary	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lincoln Elementary	_____	_____	_____
_____	Rupert Elementary	_____	_____	_____
_____	Elizabeth B. Barth Elementary	_____	_____	_____
_____	Souderton Area School District	_____	_____	_____
_____	Salford Hills Elem.	_____	_____	_____
_____	Spring-Ford Area School District	_____	_____	_____
_____	S.F.A. Senior High	_____	_____	_____
_____	S.F.A. Middle	_____	_____	_____
_____	Limerick Elementary	_____	_____	_____
_____	Spring City Elementary	_____	_____	_____
_____	Oaks Elementary	_____	_____	_____
_____	Royersford Elem. - 4th Avenue	_____	_____	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

<u>District (Building)</u> <u>Continued</u>	Time Not.	Person Not.	Dist. Not.	RACES
_____ Royersford Elem. - 5th Avenue	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Perkiomen School District	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Green Lane Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ U.P. Senior High*	_____	_____	_____	_____

\*Host School for West-Mont Vo-Tech

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ * 4. Review school calendars and coordinate with the OEP Coordinations Officer and notify and brief all risk private school administrators to implement their radiological emergency response plan.**	_____	_____

RECALL Disk # \_\_\_\_\_ RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_

REMEDIAL NOTIFICATION	Time Not.	Person Not.	RACES
<u>Non-Profit Private</u>			
_____ Bright Spot Kindergarten (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____
_____ Twin Acres Kindergarten (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____

\*If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up.

\*\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emergency response plan and report attendance and transportation requirements to the Montgomery County EOC. The School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, an ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

ALERT CONTINUED

_____	Greater Pottstown Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____
_____	West-Mont Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hill School-Residential (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____
_____	Wyndcroft School (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____
_____	Chapel Christian Academy (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	_____
_____	Collegetown Montessori Academy (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	_____

Parochial Schools

_____	St. Eleanore's Elem. (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Mary's Elementary (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Gabriel's Elementary (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Pius X High (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Aloysius Elementary (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Peters Elementary (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____
_____	Sacred Heart Elementary (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

- |       |   |       |       |
|-------|---|-------|-------|
| _____ | * 5. Review school calendars and coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify all vocational schools and college administrators to implement their radiological emergency response plan.** | _____ | _____ |
|-------|---|-------|-------|

\*If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up.

\*\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emergency response plan and report attendance and transportation requirements to the Montgomery County EOC. The School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, an ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.



ALERT CONTINUED

Host Facilities Continued

- \_\_\_\_\_ Montgomery County IU \_\_\_\_\_ Remain at School  
(alternate administrative location)
- \_\_\_\_\_ Jenkintown S.H.S. (Ursinus) \_\_\_\_\_ Remain at School  
\*Coordinate with the Police Services Officer

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 7. Confirm that host counties have notified host schools in their county, (coordinate with the Operations Officer).

Lehigh County Civil Defense

- \_\_\_\_\_ Catasaugua Area School District (Hill)
- \_\_\_\_\_ Southern Lehigh School District (Pottsgrove)
- \_\_\_\_\_ East Penn School District (Puttstown)\*
- \_\_\_\_\_ St. Ann's Elementary (St. Gabriel's, St. Peter's, St. Aloysius)
- \_\_\_\_\_ Allentown College (St. Pius X)
- \_\_\_\_\_ Swain School (Wyndcroft School)
- \_\_\_\_\_ St. Thomas Moore (St. Aloysius)

\*Note: Includes Kings Highway Elementary

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 8. Review the list of non-public schools located outside the EPZ and review format for public information release in preparation for notification at SITE EMERGENCY.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 9. Review school evacuation alert and warning EBS announcement.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ALERT CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By				
_____	10. Verify, as reported, that risk school district superintendents and private school administrators have cancelled special events and activities (i.e., athletic events, field trips) and notified school transportation providers. Obtain an updated student census for all risk school buildings. NOTE: Schools will report back to the EOC.	_____	_____				
				Census	Sp. Events Cancelled	Trans. Not.	Trans. Unmet Needs
	<u>District (Building)</u>						
_____	Methacton School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Arcola Intermediate	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Arrowhead Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Audubon Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Eagleville Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Woodland Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Perkiomen Valley School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	P.V. Senior High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	P.V. Middle	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	P.V. Elementary - North	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	P.V. Elementary - South	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottsgrove School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottsgrove High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottsgrove Intermediate	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Lower Pottsgrove Elem.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Ringing Rocks Elem.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	West Pottsgrove Elem.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

District (Building)  
Continued

	Census	Sp. Events Cancelled	Trans. Not	Trans Unmet Needs
____ Pottstown School District	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Pottstown Senior High	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Pottstown Junior High	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Edgewood Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Franklin Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Lincoln Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Rupert Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Elizabeth B. Barth Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Souderton Area School District	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Salford Hills Elem.	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Spring-Ford Area School District	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ S.F.A. Senior High	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ S.F.A. Middle	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Limerick Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Spring City Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Oaks Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Royersford Elem. - 4th Avenue	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Royersford Elem. - 5th Avenue	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Upper Perkiomen School District	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Green Lane Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ U.P. Senior High*	_____	_____	_____	_____

\*Host School for West-Mont Vo-Tech

	Census	Sp. Events Cancelled	Trans. Not.	Trans. Unmet Needs
<u>Non-Profit Private</u>				
____ Bright Spot Kinderygarten (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Twin Acres Kinderygarten (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Greater Pottstown Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

<u>Non-Profit Private (Continued)</u>		Census	Sp. Events Cancelled	Trans. Not	Trans Unmet Needs
_____	West-Mont Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hill School-Residential (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Wyndcroft School (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Chapel Christian Academy (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Collegeville Montessori Academy (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Parochial Schools</u>					
_____	St. Eleanore's Elem. (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Mary's Elementary (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Gabriel's Elementary (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Pius X High (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Aloysius Elementary (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Peters Elementary (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Sacred Heart Elementary (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Vo-Tech Schools</u>					
_____	Western-Montgomery County Area Vo-Tech	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Colleges</u>					
_____	Ursinus College	_____	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 11.	Coordinate with the Transportation Group to review and determine transportation assignments and resource availability for school evacuation.	_____	_____

<u>School</u>	<u>Unmet Needs/Units Needed</u>	<u>Units Assigned</u>
_____	_____ / _____	_____
_____	_____ / _____	_____



ALERT CONTINUED

_____	_____ / _____	_____
_____	_____ / _____	_____
_____	_____ / _____	_____
_____	_____ / _____	_____
_____	_____ / _____	_____
_____	_____ / _____	_____
_____	_____ / _____	_____

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 12. Notify school districts providing facilities for emergency worker decontamination stations (relocation points) and place on standby  
 Note: Coordinate with the Radiological Officer, Police Services Group, Fire Services Group, Medical Group and to verify availability.

Time Person Standby  
 Not. Not.

District

_____	Upper Perkiomen School District (UPSHS)	_____	_____	_____
_____	Souderton Area School District (Indian Valley JHS)	_____	_____	_____
_____	Methacton School District (SHS/JHS)	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 13. Coordinate, as reported, any public notifications to be made by risk schools with risk school officials and the OEP Director/Coordinator.

<u>District</u>	<u>Notification</u>	<u>Time</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 14. Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY.	_____	_____
_____ 15. Review procedures for "school not in session."	_____	_____
_____ 16. Maintain ALERT status until:	_____	_____
	Time	
_____ a. Escalation to _____ (incident class.)	_____	
_____ b. Reduction to _____ Unusual Event	_____	
_____ c. Termination	_____	

NOTES:

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY - School In Session

School in Session - During regular classroom hours (semesters; summer sessions; evening classes); when the authorized school calendar applies; when students are involved in regular school sponsored activities/events; or when students occupy school facilities under school supervision.

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 1. Report to the Montgomery County EOC.	_____	_____
_____ 2. Notify the relief School Services Officer of the SITE EMERGENCY and to standby and prepare for extended (12-hour shift) operations.	_____	_____
* 3. Review school calendars and coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify all risk school district superintendents to implement their radiological emergency response plan and have them.**	_____	_____

Place risk building principals and staff on standby status, confirming host school locations with building principals;

Update student census and transportation needs for each risk building;

Place transportation resources on standby;

Identify and report any unmet transportation needs.

Note: If risk superintendents are unavailable, contact risk buildings directly.

\*If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up.

\*\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emergency response plan and report attendance and transportation requirements to the Montgomery County EOC. The School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

RECALL Disk # \_\_\_\_\_      RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_      Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_

REMEDIAL NOTIFICATION	Census	Sp. Events Cancelled	RACES	Time Standby	Host Confirm.
<u>District (Building)</u>					
_____ Methacton School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Arcola Intermediate	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Arrowhead Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Audubon Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Eagleville Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Woodland Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Perkiomen Valley School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ P.V. Senior High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ P.V. Middle	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ P.V. Elementary - North	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ P.V. Elementary - South	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottsgrove School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottsgrove High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottsgrove Intermediate	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Pottsgrove Elem.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Ringing Rocks Elem.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ West Pottsgrove Elem.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown Senior High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown Junior High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Edgewood Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Franklin Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lincoln Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Rupert Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Elizabeth B. Barth Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Souderon Area School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>District (Building)</u> <u>Continued</u>	Census	Sp. Events Cancelled	RACES	Transp. Standby	Host Confirm
_____ Salford Hills Elem.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Spring-Ford Area School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ S.F.A. Senior High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ S.F.A. Middle	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Limerick Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Spring City Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Jaks Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Royersford Elem. - 4th Avenue	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Royersford Elem. - 5th Avenue	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Perkiomen School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Green Lane Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ U.P. Senior High*	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

\*Host School for West-Mont Vo-Tech

Unmet Transportation Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ * 4. Review school calendars and coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify all risk private school admin-	_____	_____

\*If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up.

\*\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emergency response plan and report attendance and transportation requirements to the Montgomery County EOC. The School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

istrators to implement their radiological emergency response plan and have them \*\*

Place staff on standby status, confirming most school locations;

Update census and transportation needs;

Place transportation resources on standby;

\_\_\_\_\_ d. Identify and report any unmet transportation needs. \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Disk # \_\_\_\_\_ RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_

	Census	Sp. Events Cancelled	RACES	Transp Standby	Host Confirm.
<u>Non-Profit Private</u>					
_____ Bright Spot Kindergarten (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Twin Acres Kindergarten (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Greater Pottstown Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ West-Mont Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Hill School-Residential (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Wyndcroft School (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Chapel Christian Academy (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Collegeville Montessori Academy (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Parochial Schools</u>					
_____ St. Eleanore's Elem. (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Mary's Elementary (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Parochial Schools (Continued)</u>	<u>Sp. Events Census Cancelled</u>	<u>RACES</u>	<u>Trans. Standby</u>	<u>Host Confirmed</u>
_____ St. Gabriel's Elementary (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Pius X High (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Aloysius Elementary (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Peters Elementary (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Sacred Heart Elementary (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ \* 5. Review school calendars and coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify all vocational schools and college administrators to implement their radiological emergency response plan and have them \*\*

Place staff on standby status, confirming host school locations;

Update census and transportation needs;

Place transportation resources on standby;

Identify and report any Limerick transportation needs.

RECALL Disk # \_\_\_\_\_      RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_      Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_

\*If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up.

\*\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emergency response plan and report attendance and transportation requirements to the Montgomery County EUC. The School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EUC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

REMEDIAL NOTIFICATION	Census	Sp. Events Cancelled	Transp. Standby	RACES	Host Confirm.
-----------------------	--------	-------------------------	--------------------	-------	------------------

Vo-Tech Schools

_____ Western-Montgomery County Area Vo-Tech	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Colleges

_____ Ursinus College	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
-----------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Date/Time Completed	Completed By
------------------------	-----------------

- \_\_\_\_\_ \* 6. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify all Montgomery County host schools and place on standby status.

RECALL Disk # _____	RECALL Report: _____
Time Activated: _____	Time Report: _____
RECALL Tape # _____	

REMEDIAL NOTIFICATION	Time Not.	Person Not.	Feeding Center	Host Standby.
-----------------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	------------------

Host Facilities

_____ Colonial School District (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	Ply. White S.H.S.	_____
_____ North Penn School District (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	N.P.S.H.S.	_____
_____ Corpus Christi Elem. (St. Eleanore, St. Mary)	_____	_____	N.P.S.H.S.	_____
_____ St. Phillip Neri Elem. (Sacred Heart)	_____	_____	P.W.S.H.S.	_____
_____ Calvary Baptist (Chapel)	_____	_____	N.P.S.H.S.	_____
_____ Lansdale Christian (Kindergartens)	_____	_____	N.P.S.H.S.	_____
_____ Carson Valley School (New Life Youth)*	_____	_____	Remain at School	_____
_____ Montgomery County IU (alternate administra- tive location)	_____	_____	Remain at School	_____

\*If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up or to dispatch a police unit to notify the host school.



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ Jenkintown S.U.S. \_\_\_\_\_ Remain a School \_\_\_\_\_  
(Ursinus College  
Mass Care)

\*Coordinate with the Police Services Officer

Communications/RACES: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 7. Verify that host counties have maintained host schools on standby (coordinate with the Operations Officer).	_____	_____

Lehigh County Civil  
Defense

- \_\_\_\_\_ Catasaugua Area School  
District (Hill)
- \_\_\_\_\_ Southern Lehigh School  
District (Pottsgrove)
- \_\_\_\_\_ East Penn School  
District (Pottstown)\*
- \_\_\_\_\_ St. Ann's Elementary  
(St. Gabriel's, St.  
Peter's)
- \_\_\_\_\_ Allentown College  
(St. Pius X)
- \_\_\_\_\_ Swain School (Wyndcroft  
School)
- \_\_\_\_\_ St. Thomas Moore  
(St. Aloysius)

\*Note: Includes Kings Highway Elementary

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ 8. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify all non-public schools located outside the EPZ of the potential f or protective action or Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and PIU and send out a public information statement. \_\_\_\_\_

\*RECALL Disk # \_\_\_\_\_ RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_

\*\*Public Information Statement: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Time released: \_\_\_\_\_ PIS# \_\_\_\_\_  
 Released by: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 9. Coordinate with the Transportation Officer to ensure that necessary support school district transportation resources have been placed on standby. Note: Provide any county unmet needs to the OEP Coordinator for transmission to PEMA-Eastern Area. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>School</u>	<u>Unmet/Units Needs/Needed</u>	<u>Units Assigned</u>	<u>County Unmet Needs</u>	<u>Unmet Needs to PEMA-EA</u>
_____	/	_____	_____	_____
_____	/	_____	_____	_____
_____	/	_____	_____	_____
_____	/	_____	_____	_____
_____	/	_____	_____	_____

\*Optional

\*\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_. There is a SITE EMERGENCY at the Limerick Generating Station. If the situation worsens and protective action is needed, children bussed to you by the Methacton School District, Perkiomen Valley School District, Pottsgrove School District, Pottstown School District, Souderton Area School District, Spring-Ford Area School District and Upper Perkiomen School District may be delayed in being picked up. Please prepare to held these children in your care. Monitor the alert and warning EBS station, KYW 1060 AM for more information.



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

JHS)  
Methacton School  
District (SHS/JHS)

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	12. Coordinate, as reported, any public notifications with risk school officials and the Coordinator; and review public information statements released.	_____	_____

District	Notification	Time
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	13. Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.	_____	_____

_____	14. Review procedures for "School not in Session."	_____	_____

_____	15. Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until:	_____	_____

- |       |  |       |  |
|-------|--|-------|--|
|       |  | Time  |  |
| _____ | a. Escalation to <u>General Emergency</u>  | _____ |  |
| _____ | b. Reduction to _____<br>(incident class.) | _____ |  |
| _____ | c. Termination                             | _____ |  |

NOTES:

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY - School In Session

School in Session - During regular classroom hours ( semesters; summer sessions; evening classes); when the authorized school calendar applies; when students are involved in regular school sponsored activities/events; or when students occupy school facilities under school supervision.

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 1. Report to the Montgomery County EOC.	_____	_____
_____ 2. Notify the relief School Services Officer of the GENERAL EMERGENCY and implement extended (12-hour shift) operations.	_____	_____
_____ *3. Coordinate with the OEP communications Officer and notify all risk school district superintendents, request they implement their radiological emergency response plan, ensuring that schools are mobilizing and positioning their transportation resources at the risk buildings; notifying the EOC of any unmet needs.**	_____	_____
RECALL Disk # _____	RECALL Report: _____	
Time Activated: _____	Time Report: _____	
RECALL Tape # _____		

Note: If risk superintendents are unavailable, contact the risk buildings directly.

REMEDICAL NOTIFICATION (X)

\*If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up.

\*\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emergency response plan and position transportation resources at school buildings. Report unmet needs to the School Services Officer at the Montgomery County EOC. The School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

(X) Confirm by direct dial.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Census	Sp. Events Cancelled	Trans. Pos.	RACES	Host Confirm.
_____ Methacton School (X) District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Arcola Intermediate	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Arrowhead Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Audubon Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Eagleville Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Woodland Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ PERKIOMFN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT (X)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ P.V. Senior High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ P.V. Middle	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ P.V. Elementary - North	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ P.V. Elementary - South	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ POTTS GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT (X)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottsgrove High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottsgrove Inter- mediate	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Pottsgrove Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Rinying Rocks Elem.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ West Pottsgrove Elem.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ POTTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT (X)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown Senior High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown Junior High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Edgewood Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Franklin Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lincoln Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Rupert Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Elizabeth B. Barth Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ SOUDERTON AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT (X)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Salford Hills Elem.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

(X)Confirm with direct dial.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	SPRING-FORD AREA	_____	_____	_____	_____
	SCHOOL DISTRICT (X)				
_____	S.F.A. Senior High	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	S.F.A. Middle	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Limerick Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Spring City Elemen.	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Oaks Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Royersford Elem. -	_____	_____	_____	_____
	4th Avenue				
_____	Royersford Elem. -	_____	_____	_____	_____
	5th Avenue				
_____	UPPER PERKIOMEN	_____	_____	_____	_____
	SCHOOL DISTRICT (X)				
_____	Green Lane Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	U.P. Senior High*	_____	_____	_____	_____

\*Host School for West-Mont Vo-Tech

Transportation Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	* 4. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify all private school administrators to implement their radiological emergency response plan and have them position transportation resources; notifying the EOC of any unmet needs.**	_____	_____
	RECALL Disk # _____	RECALL Report: _____	
	Time Activated: _____	Time Report: _____	
	RECALL Tape # _____		

\*If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up.

\*\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emergency response plan and position transportation resources at school buildings. Report unmet needs to the School Services Officer at the Montgomery County EOC. The School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

(X) Confirm by direct dial.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

REMEDIAL NOTIFICATION:	Census	Sp. Events Cancelled	Trans. Not.	RACES	Host Confirm.
<u>Non-Profit Private</u>					
_____ Bright Spot Kinder- garden (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Twin Acres Kinder- garden (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Greater Pottstown Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ West-Mont Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Hill School-Residen- tial (Pottstown) (X)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Wyndcroft School (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Chapel Christian Academy (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Collegeville Montes- sori Academy (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Parochial Schools</u>					
_____ St. Eleanore's Elem. (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Mary's Elementary (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Gabriel's Elemen. (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Pius X High (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Aloysius Elem. (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Peters Elem. (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Sacred Heart Elem. (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Transportation Unmet Needs:	_____				
	_____				
	_____				

(X) Confirm with direct dial.



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ * 5.	Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify all vocational school and college administrators to implement their radiological emergency response plans.	_____	_____

RECALL Disk # _____	RECALL Report: _____
Time Activated: _____	Time Report: _____
RECALL Tape # _____	

	Time Not.	Person Not.	RACES	Trans. Pos.
REMEDIAL NOTIFICATION				

Vo-Tech Schools

_____ Western-Montgomery County Area Vo-Tech	_____	_____	_____	_____
---	-------	-------	-------	-------

Colleges

_____ Ursinus College (X) (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____
---	-------	-------	-------	-------

Transportation Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

_____ 6.	Coordinate with the Transportation Officer to ensure that necessary non-school district transportation resources have been mobilized and positioned.	_____	_____
----------	--	-------	-------

\*If communications cannot be established by telephone, coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer to assign RACES as back-up.

\*\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emergency response plan and position transportation resources at school buildings. Report unmet needs to the School Services Officer at the Montgomery County EOC. The School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

(X) Confirm by direct dial.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Note: Provide any county unmet needs to the OEP Director/Coordinator for transmission to PEMA - Eastern Area.

<u>School</u>	<u>Unmet/Units Needs/Needed</u>	<u>Unmet Units Assigned</u>	<u>County Unmet Needs</u>	<u>Unmet Needs to PEMA-EA</u>
_____	____/____	_____	_____	_____
_____	____/____	_____	_____	_____
_____	____/____	_____	_____	_____
_____	____/____	_____	_____	_____
_____	____/____	_____	_____	_____
_____	____/____	_____	_____	_____
_____	____/____	_____	_____	_____
_____	____/____	_____	_____	_____
_____	____/____	_____	_____	_____
_____	____/____	_____	_____	_____
_____	____/____	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed \_\_\_\_\_ Completed By \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 7a Notify all Montgomery County host schools and place on standby status and direct that the Montgomery County Intermediate Unit, Erdenheim, be established as an alternate administrative location.

RECALL Disk # \_\_\_\_\_ RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_

REMEDIAL NOTIFICATION:      Time Not.      Person Not.      Feeding Center      Host Standby

Host Facilities

_____ Colonial School District (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	Ply. White S.H.S.	_____
_____ North Penn School	_____	_____	N.P.S.H.S.	_____
_____ Distric. (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	N.P.S.H.S.	_____
_____ Corpus Christi Elem. (St. Eleanore, St. Mary)	_____	_____	P.W.S.H.S.	_____
_____ St. Phillip Neri (Sacred Heart)	_____	_____	N.P.S.H.S.	_____
_____ Calvery Baptist (Chapel)	_____	_____		_____

(X) Confirm with direct dial.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Lansdale Christian (Kindergartens)	_____	_____	_____
_____	Carson Valley School (New Life Youth)* (X)	_____	_____	_____
_____	Montgomery County IU (alternate administra- tive location) (X)	_____	_____	_____
_____	Jenkintown S.H.S. (Mass Care Ursinus College) (X)	_____	_____	_____

Communication Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	7b Verify that host counties have maintained host schools on stand (Coordinate with the Operations Officer).	_____	_____

Lehigh County Civil  
Defense

- \_\_\_\_\_ Catasaugua Area School  
District (Hill School)
- \_\_\_\_\_ Southern Lehigh School  
District (Pottsgrove)
- \_\_\_\_\_ Allentown College (St. Pius X)
- \_\_\_\_\_ East Penn School District  
(Pottstown)\*
- \_\_\_\_\_ St. Ann's Elementary  
(St. Gariels, St. Peters)
- \_\_\_\_\_ Swain School (Wyndcroff  
School)
- \_\_\_\_\_ St. Thomas Moore  
(St. Aloysius)

\*NOTE: Includes Kings Highway Elementary

(X)Confirm with direct dial.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Date/Time	Completed
	Completed	By
_____ 8. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify non-public schools outside the EPZ of the potential for protective action or coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and PIO and send out a public information statement.*	_____	_____

\*RECALL Disk # \_\_\_\_\_ RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Recall: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_

\*\*Public Information Statement \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Time Released: \_\_\_\_\_ PIS # \_\_\_\_\_  
Released by: \_\_\_\_\_

_____ 9. Coordinate with the Communications Officer to request the dispatch of a RACES mobile unit to each risk school building without radio-equipped buses to assure a single radio-equipped vehicle for each facility caravan.	_____	_____
---	-------	-------

Facility	Unit Assigned	Dispatch

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Optional  
\*\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_. There is a GENERAL EMERGENCY, I at the Limerick Generating Station. If the situation worsens and protective action is needed, children bussed to you by the Methacton School District, Perkiomen Valley School District, Pottsgrove School District, Pottstown School District, Souderton Area School District, Spring-Ford Area School District and Upper Perkiomen School District may be delayed in being picked up. Please prepare to hold these children in your care. Monitor the alert and warning EBS station, KYW 1060 AM for more information.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>      </u>	10. Notify school districts providing facilities for emergency worker decontamination stations (relocation points) and activate facilities (Coordinate with Radiological Officer and Mass Care Coordinator, Fire Services Group, and Police Services Group).	<u>      </u> Date/Time Completed	<u>      </u> Completed By
---------------	--	---	----------------------------------

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Standby	Activate	Unmet Needs
<u>District</u>					
<u>      </u> Upper Perkiomen School District (UPSHS)	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
<u>      </u> Souderton Area School District (Indian Valley JHS)	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
<u>      </u> Methacton School District (SHS/JHS)	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>

<u>      </u>	11. Relay protective action recommendations to risk school district superintendents and risk private school administrators, <u>as received from PEMA, PDE or the Montgomery County Commissioners.</u>	<u>      </u> Date/Time Completed	<u>      </u> Completed By
---------------	---	---	----------------------------------

<u>      </u>	12. If Sheltering is the recommended protective action:	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
<u>      </u>	a. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify risk school superintendents.*	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>

RECALL Disk # <u>      </u>	RECALL Report: <u>      </u>
Time Activated: <u>      </u>	Time Report: <u>      </u>
RECALL Tape # <u>      </u>	

NOTE: If risk superintendents are unavailable, notify risk buildings.

CONFIRMATION OR REPORT BACK:

	Transp. Pos.	Unmet Needs	Mass Care	Delay Dismissal	Advisory Suspended
<u>District (Building)</u>					
<u>      </u> Methacton School District (UPSHS)	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

District (Building Cont.)

	Transp. Pos.	Unmet Needs	Mass Care	Delay Dismissal	Advisory Suspended
_____ Arcola Intermediate	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Arrowhead Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Audubon Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Eagleville Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Woodland Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ PERKIOMEN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ P.V. Senior High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ P.V. Middle	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ P.V. Elementary - North	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ P.V. Elementary - South	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ POTTS GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottsgrove High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottsgrove Intermediate	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Pottsgrove Elem.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Ringing Rock Elem.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ West Pottsgrove Elem.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ POTTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown Senior High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown Junior High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Edgewood Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Franklin Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lincoln Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Rupert Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Elizabeth B. Barth Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ SOUDERTON AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from Montgomery County OEP. Sheltering has been ordered for the Limerick EPZ. Please implement the sheltering procedure in your radiological emergency response plan. I repeat, sheltering has been ordered for the EPZ of the Limerick Generating Station.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Transp. Pos.	Unmet Needs	Mass Care	Delay Dismissal	Advisory Suspended
_____ Salford Hills Elem.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ SPRING-FORD AREA DISTRICT	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ S.F.A. Senior High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ S.F.A. Middle	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Limerick Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Spring City Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Oaks Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Royersford Elementary - 4th Avenue	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Royersford Elementary - 5th Avenue	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ UPPER PERKIOMEN SCHOOL DISTRICT	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Green Lane Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ U.P. Senior High*	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

\*Host School for West-Mont Vo-tech

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Coordinate with the OEP communications Officer and notify risk private school administrators.\* \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Disk # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from Montgomery County OEP. Sheltering has been ordered for the Limerick EPZ. Please implement the sheltering procedure in your radiological emergency response plan. I repeat, sheltering has been ordered for the EPZ of the Limerick Generating Station.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

CONFIRMATION OR REPORT BACK

	Transp. Pos.	Unmet Needs	Mass Care	Delay Dismissal	Advisory Suspended
<u>Non-Profit Private</u>					
_____ Bright Spot Kindergarten (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Twin Acres Kindergarten (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Greater Pottstown Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ West-Mont Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Hill School-Residential (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Wyndcroft School (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Chapel Christian Academy (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Colleyville Montessori Academy (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Parochial Schools</u>					
_____ St. Eleanore's Elem. (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Mary's Elementary (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Gabriel's Elementary (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Pius X High (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Aloysius Elementary (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ St. Peters Elementary (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Sacred Heart Elementary (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ c. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify risk vocational schools and college administrators.\*



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

RECALL Disk # \_\_\_\_\_ RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIRMATION OR REPORT BACK:

	Transp. Pos.	Unmet Needs	Mass Care	Delay Dismissal	Advisory Suspended	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
<u>Vo-Tech Schools</u>							
_____ Western Montgomery County Area Vo-Tech	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____		
<u>Colleges</u>							
_____ Ursinus College	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____		

\_\_\_\_\_ d. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and Mass Care Coordinator to open mass care feeding centers. \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Direct that school officials send faculty or staff to appropriate mass care feeding centers if they are outside the EPZ and unable to return to school.

<u>Facility</u>	Time Opened	Assigned	Unmet Needs	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ North Penn Senior High School	_____	_____	_____		
_____ Plymouth-Whitemarsh S.H.S.	_____	_____	_____		

\_\_\_\_\_ \*e.(1) Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify non-public schools outside the EPZ to hold students who \_\_\_\_\_

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from Montgomery County OEP. Persons living within a 10 mile radius of the Limerick Generating Station have been ordered to shelter indoors. Do not dismiss students from this area. Please hold them at your school until they can be picked up. Monitor the alert and warning EBS station, KYW 1060 AM for information as to when the sheltering advisory is lifted.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

live within the EPZ, and not to discharge them to return to the risk area.\*

NOTE: This is a supplement to EBS. Time EBS: \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Disk # \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_

REMEDIAL NOTIFICATION:	Time Not.	Person Not.
<u>Special Schools</u>		
_____ Center for Developmental Education	_____	_____
_____ Montgomery County School	_____	_____
_____ Central Montgomery County Technical School	_____	_____
_____ Eastern Montgomery County Area Vo-Tech School	_____	_____
_____ North Montgomery County Area Vo-Tech School	_____	_____

<u>Parochial Schools</u>		
_____ Ambler Catholic - St. Joseph	_____	_____
_____ Ambler Catholic- St. Anthony	_____	_____
_____ Ancillae - Assumption	_____	_____
_____ Archbishop Kennedy H.S.	_____	_____
_____ Bishop Kenrick H.S.	_____	_____
_____ Corpus Christi School	_____	_____
_____ Epiphany of Our Lord School	_____	_____
_____ Gwynedd Mercy Academy Elementary	_____	_____
_____ Gwynedd Mercy Academy High School	_____	_____
_____ Holy Martyrs School	_____	_____
_____ Holy Savior School	_____	_____
_____ Immaculate Conception	_____	_____
_____ Lansdale Catholic H.S.	_____	_____
_____ Lasalle College H.S.	_____	_____
_____ Melrose Academy - St. Ann	_____	_____
_____ Melrose Academy - Victory Hall	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Merion Mercy Academy -	_____	_____
	Lower		
_____	Merion Mercy Academy -	_____	_____
	Higher		
_____	Mother of Divine	_____	_____
	Providence		
_____	Mt. St. Joseph Academy	_____	_____
_____	Our Lady Help of	_____	_____
	Christians		
_____	UMGC/St. Thomas	_____	_____
_____	Presentation BVM -	_____	_____
	Cheltenham		
_____	Presentation BVM -	_____	_____
	Penn Wynne		
_____	Queen of Peace School	_____	_____
_____	Rosemont School of the	_____	_____
	Holy Child		
_____	Sacred Heart of Jesus	_____	_____
	School		
_____	St. Albert the Great	_____	_____
	School		
_____	St. Alphonsus School	_____	_____
_____	St. Augustine/OLMC	_____	_____
_____	St. Basil Academy	_____	_____
_____	St. Catherine Siena	_____	_____
	School		
_____	St. Cosmos & Damian	_____	_____
_____	St. David School	_____	_____
_____	St. Francis of Assisi	_____	_____
	School		
_____	St. Genevieve School	_____	_____
_____	St. Helena School	_____	_____
_____	St. Hilacy of Poitiers	_____	_____
_____	St. James School	_____	_____
_____	St. John of the Cross	_____	_____
	School		
_____	St. John Vianney Baptist	_____	_____
_____	St. Joseph School	_____	_____
_____	St. Katherine Day School	_____	_____
_____	St. Luke School	_____	_____
_____	St. Margaret School	_____	_____
_____	St. Marie Garetti School	_____	_____
_____	St. May School	_____	_____
_____	St. Matthew School	_____	_____
_____	St. Matnias School	_____	_____
_____	St. Patrick School	_____	_____
_____	St. Paul School	_____	_____
_____	St. Phillip Neri School-	_____	_____
	East Greenville		
_____	St. Phillip Neri School-	_____	_____
	Lafayette Hill		
_____	Rose of Lima School	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Staniskus School	_____	_____
_____	St. Teresa of Avila	_____	_____
_____	School	_____	_____
_____	St. Titus School	_____	_____
_____	Seven Dolors School	_____	_____
_____	Visitation BVM School	_____	_____
_____	Waldron Academy	_____	_____

Private Schools

_____	ABC Nursery School &	_____	_____
_____	Kindergarten	_____	_____
_____	Abington's Children's	_____	_____
_____	House	_____	_____
_____	Abington's Friend's	_____	_____
_____	School - Lower	_____	_____
_____	Abington's Friend's	_____	_____
_____	School - Upper	_____	_____
_____	Abington's Presbyterian	_____	_____
_____	Nursery School and	_____	_____
_____	Kindergarten.	_____	_____
_____	Academy of the New	_____	_____
_____	Church - Boys	_____	_____
_____	Academy of the New	_____	_____
_____	Church - Girls	_____	_____
_____	Akiba Hebrew Academy	_____	_____
_____	All Hallows Nursery	_____	_____
_____	School	_____	_____
_____	Armenian Sisters Academy	_____	_____
_____	Bala House	_____	_____
_____	Baldwin School - Lower	_____	_____
_____	Baldwin School - Middle	_____	_____
_____	Baldwin School - Upper	_____	_____
_____	Bambi Day School	_____	_____
_____	Beth Jacob School	_____	_____
_____	Bryn Athyn Church School	_____	_____
_____	Calvery Baptist School	_____	_____
_____	Center Square Montessori	_____	_____
_____	Children's House	_____	_____
_____	New Life Christian	_____	_____
_____	Academy	_____	_____
_____	Christopher Dock	_____	_____
_____	Mennonite H.S.	_____	_____
_____	Corenet Christian	_____	_____
_____	Episcopal Academy -	_____	_____
_____	Lower	_____	_____
_____	Episcopal Academy -	_____	_____
_____	Middle	_____	_____
_____	Episcopal Academy -	_____	_____
_____	Upper	_____	_____
_____	Fairview Villege	_____	_____
_____	Nazarene	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Faith Christian School	_____	_____
_____	First Season's School	_____	_____
_____	Forman Day School	_____	_____
_____	Friend's Central School-	_____	_____
	Upper		
_____	Friend's Central School-	_____	_____
	Middle		
_____	Friend's Central School-	_____	_____
	Lower		
_____	Germantown Academy -	_____	_____
	Upper		
_____	Germantown Academy -	_____	_____
	Middle		
_____	Germantown Academy -	_____	_____
	Lower		
_____	Greater Philadelphia Jr.	_____	_____
	Academy		
_____	Guardian Angels Academy	_____	_____
_____	Har Zion Temple	_____	_____
_____	Havenford School - Lower	_____	_____
_____	Havenford School-	_____	_____
	Middle		
_____	Havenford School - Upper	_____	_____
_____	Indian Valley Nursery	_____	_____
	School & Kindergarten		
_____	Lafayette Hills Nursery	_____	_____
	School		
_____	Lakeside School	_____	_____
_____	Lazarus of Bethany	_____	_____
	Academy		
_____	Meadowbrook School	_____	_____
_____	Meadowland Montessori	_____	_____
	School		
_____	Mignon School	_____	_____
_____	Montessori Children's	_____	_____
	House		
_____	Montgomery County Day	_____	_____
	School		
_____	Montgomery County	_____	_____
	Seventh Day Adventist		
_____	New Gulf Children's	_____	_____
	Center		
_____	New Horizon's Montessori	_____	_____
_____	Oak Lane Day School	_____	_____
_____	Open Door Christian	_____	_____
	Pathway School		
_____	Penn Christian Academy	_____	_____
_____	Penn View Christian	_____	_____
	School		
_____	Perkiomen Prep School	_____	_____
_____	Phil-Mont Christian -	_____	_____
	Lower		

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Phil-Mont Christian -	_____	_____
	Upper		
_____	Plymouth Meeting Friends	_____	_____
	School		
_____	The Quarter School of	_____	_____
	Horsham		
_____	The Right Action School	_____	_____
_____	Rolling Meadows	_____	_____
	Christian		
_____	Sacred Heart Hall	_____	_____
	Preschool		
_____	Serendipity Nursery &	_____	_____
	Kindergarten		
_____	Shipley School	_____	_____
_____	Solomon Schrechter -	_____	_____
	North		
_____	Solomon Schrechter -	_____	_____
	West		
_____	Spring Garden Nursery &	_____	_____
	Kindergarten		
_____	Temple Beth Hillel	_____	_____
_____	Temple Lab School	_____	_____
_____	Torah Academy	_____	_____
_____	Trinity Nursery &	_____	_____
	Kindergarten		
_____	Valley Christian Academy	_____	_____
_____	Waverly Children's House	_____	_____
_____	The Wetherill School	_____	_____
_____	Woodlynde School	_____	_____
_____	Wycote Academy Prep	_____	_____
_____	Wyndmoor Montessori	_____	_____
	School		
_____	Young School for Wee	_____	_____
	People		

\_\_\_\_\_ e.(2) Supplement EBS with a public information statement requesting schools outside the EPZ to hold students (coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and PIO).

Public Information Statement: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Time Released: \_\_\_\_\_ PIS #: \_\_\_\_\_

Released By: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ f. Verify that buses are scheduled for delayed dismissal following suspension of the Sheltering advisory; \_\_\_\_\_

Dismissal Complete                      Unmet Needs

District

\_\_\_\_\_ Methacton School District                      \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Perkiomen Valley School	_____	_____
	District		
_____	Pottsgrove School	_____	_____
	District		
_____	Pottstown School	_____	_____
	District		
_____	Souderton Area School	_____	_____
	District		
_____	Spring-Ford Area School	_____	_____
	District		
_____	Upper Perkiomen School	_____	_____;
	District		

Date/Time Completed    Completed By

_____	g. Recommend that risk schools implement steps to serve as short-term mass care centers if the length of the Sheltering advisory extends beyond 2-3 hours (coordinate with the Mass Care Coordinator).	_____	_____
-------	--	-------	-------

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

_____	h. Relay orders for the suspension of the Sheltering directive when received (reference Steps a, b, c, and e).	_____	_____
-------	--	-------	-------

13. If Evacuation is the recommended protective action: \_\_\_\_\_

_____	a. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify risk school superintendents/administrators.*	_____	_____
-------	---	-------	-------

RECALL Disk # _____	RECALL Report: _____
Time Activated: _____	Time Report: _____
RECALL Tape # _____	

NOTE: If risk superintendents are unavailable, notify risk building.

CONFIRMATION OR REPORT BACK:

Transp.		Risk		
Pos.	RACES	Bldg.	Mass	Pick-up
		Eva..	Care	Comp.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>District (Building)</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
_____ Methacton School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Arcola Intermediate	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Arrowhead Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Audubon Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Eagleville Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Woodland Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ PERKIOMEN VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ P.V. Senior High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ P.V. Middle	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ P.V. Elementary - North	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ P.V. Elementary - South	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ POTTS GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottsgrove High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottsgrove Intermediate	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lower Pottsgrove Elemen.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Ringing Rock Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ West Pottsgrove Elemen.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ PUTTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown Senior High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown Junior High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Edgewood Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Franklin Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Lincoln Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Rupert Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Elizabeth B. Barth Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County UEP. Evacuation has been ordered to begin at \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_ . Please implement your evacuation procedures and notify the Montgomery County EOC when the risk building is evacuated, when you arrive at the host school and when all students are picked up. I repeat, an evacuation has been ordered for the EPZ of the Limerick Generating Station.



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	SOUDERTON AREA	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	SCHOOL DISTRICT	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Salford Hills Elem.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	SPRING-FORD AREA	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	SCHOOL DISTRICT	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	S.F.A. Senior High	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	S.F.A. Middle	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Limerick Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Spring City Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Oaks Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Royersford Elem. -	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	4th Avenue	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Royersford Elem. -	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	5th Avenue	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	UPPER PERKIOMEN	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	SCHOOL DISTRICT	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Green Lane Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	U.P. Senior High*	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Transportation Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed    Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify risk private school administrators. \_\_\_\_\_

RECALL Disk # \_\_\_\_\_                      RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_                  Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_

	Transp.	Transp.	Risk		
	Pos.	Unmet	Bldg.	Mass	Pick-up
		Needs	Evac.	Care	Comp.

Non-Profit Private

_____	Bright Spot Kindergarten	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(Perkiomen Valley)				
_____	Twin Acres Kindergarten	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(Perkiomen Valley)				

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Greater Pottstown Christian Academy (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	West-Mont Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hill School-Residential (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Wyndcroft School (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Chapel Christian Academy (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Collegeville Montes- sori Academy (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Parochial Schools

_____	St. Eleanore's Elem. (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Mary's Elementary (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Gabriel's Elem. (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Pius X High (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Aloysius Elem. (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Peters Elementary (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Sacred Heart Elem. (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
 Completed By

_____	c. Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify risk vocational school and college administrators.*	_____	_____
-------	--	-------	-------

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. Evacuation has been ordered to begin at \_\_\_\_:\_\_. Please implement your evacuation procedures and notify the Montgomery County EOC when the risk building is evacuated, when you arrive at the host school and when all students are picked up. I repeat, an evacuation has been ordered for the EPZ of the Limerick Generating Station.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

RECALL Disk # \_\_\_\_\_ RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIRMATION OR REPORT BACK:

	Transp. Pos.	RACES	Risk Bldg. Evac.	Mass Care	Pick-up Comp.
<u>Vo-Tech Schools</u>					
_____ Western-Montgomery County Area Vo-Tech	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

<u>Colleges</u>					
_____ Ursinus College	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Transportation Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ d.(1) Notify all Montgomery County host schools and direct them to activate to receive evacuee students.	_____	_____

RECALL Disk # \_\_\_\_\_ RECALL Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIRMATION

	Transp. Pos.	Unmet Needs	Feeding Center	Host Act.
<u>Host Facilities</u>				
_____ Colonial School District (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	Ply White S.H.S.	_____
_____ North Penn School District (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	N.P.S.H.S.	_____
_____ Corpus Christi Elem. (St. Eleanore, St. Mary)	_____	_____	N.P.S.H.S.	_____
_____ St. Phillip Neri Elem. (Sacred Heart)	_____	_____	P.W.S.H.S.	_____
_____ Calvary Baptist (Chapel)	_____	_____	N.P.S.H.S.	_____
_____ Lansdale Christian (Kindergartens)	_____	_____	N.P.S.H.S.	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____ Carson Valley School (New Life Youth)*	_____	_____	Remain at School	_____
_____ Montgomery County IU (Alternate administrative location)	_____	_____	Remain at School	_____
_____ Jenkintown S.H.S. (Mass Care Ursinus)	_____	_____	Remain at School	_____

\*Coordinate with the Police Services Officer

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ d.(2) Verify that host counties have activated host schools.	_____	_____	_____

Lehigh County Civil Defense

_____ Catesaugua Area School District (Hill School)
_____ Southern Lehigh School District (Pottsgrove)
_____ East Penn School District (Pottstown)
_____ St. Ann's Elementary (St. Gabriels St. Peters)
_____ Allentown College (St. Pius X)
_____ Swain School (Wyndcrott School)
_____ St. Thomas Moore (St. Aloysuis)

NOTE: Includes Kings Highway Elementary

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ e.(1) Coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and Notify non-public schools located outside the EPZ to hold students who live within the EPZ and not discharge them into the evacuated area;*	_____	_____	_____
NOTE: This is to supplement the EBS. Time EBS:	_____		
RECALL Disk # _____	RECALL Report: _____		
Time Activated: _____	RECALL Tape # _____		
RECALL Tape # _____			

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. Persons living within a 10 mile radius of the Limerick Generating Station have been ordered to evacuate. Do not dismiss students into this area. Please hold them at your school until they can be picked up. Monitor the EBS station, KYW 1060 AM for information as to when the evacuation is completed.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>Special Schools</u>	Time Not.	Person Not.
_____ Center for Developmental Education	_____	_____
_____ Montgomery County School	_____	_____
_____ Central Montgomery County Technical School	_____	_____
_____ Eastern Montgomery County Area Vo-Tech School	_____	_____

Parochial Schools

_____ Ambler Catholic - St. Joseph	_____	_____
_____ Ambler Catholic- St. Anthony	_____	_____
_____ Ancillae - Assumption	_____	_____
_____ Archbishop Kennedy H.S.	_____	_____
_____ Bishop Kenrick H.S.	_____	_____
_____ Corpus Christi School	_____	_____
_____ Epiphany of Our Lord School	_____	_____
_____ Gwynedd Mercy Academy Elementary	_____	_____
_____ Gwynedd Mercy Academy High School	_____	_____
_____ Holy Martyrs School	_____	_____
_____ Holy Savior School	_____	_____
_____ Immaculate Conception	_____	_____
_____ Lansdale Catholic H.S.	_____	_____
_____ Lasalle College H.S.	_____	_____
_____ Melrose Academy - St. Ann	_____	_____
_____ Melrose Academy - Victory Hall	_____	_____
_____ Merion Mercy Academy - Lower	_____	_____
_____ Merion Mercy Academy - Higher	_____	_____
_____ Mother of Divine Providence	_____	_____
_____ Mt. St. Joseph Academy	_____	_____
_____ Our Lady Help of Christians	_____	_____
_____ OMGC/St. Thomas	_____	_____
_____ Presentation BVM - Cheltenham	_____	_____
_____ Presentation BVM - Penn Wynne	_____	_____
_____ Queen of Peace School	_____	_____
_____ Rosemont School of the Holy Child	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Sacred Heart of Jesus School	_____	_____
_____	St. Albert the Great School	_____	_____
_____	St. Alphonsus School	_____	_____
_____	St. Augustine/OLMC	_____	_____
_____	St. Basil Academy	_____	_____
_____	St. Catherine Siena School	_____	_____
_____	St. Cosmos & Damian	_____	_____
_____	St. David School	_____	_____
_____	St. Francis of Assisi School	_____	_____
_____	St. Genevieve School	_____	_____
_____	St. Helena School	_____	_____
_____	St. Hilacy of Poitiers	_____	_____
_____	St. James School	_____	_____
_____	St. John of the Cross School	_____	_____
_____	St. John Vianney Baptist	_____	_____
_____	St. Joseph School	_____	_____
_____	St. Katherine Day School	_____	_____
_____	St. Luke School	_____	_____
_____	St. Margaret School	_____	_____
_____	St. Marie Garetti School	_____	_____
_____	St. May School	_____	_____
_____	St. Matthew School	_____	_____
_____	St. Matthias School	_____	_____
_____	St. Patrick School	_____	_____
_____	St. Paul School	_____	_____
_____	St. Phillip Neri School- East Greenville	_____	_____
_____	St. Phillip Neri School- Lafayette Hill	_____	_____
_____	Rose of Lima School	_____	_____
_____	Staniskus School	_____	_____
_____	St. Teresa of Avila School	_____	_____
_____	St. Titus School	_____	_____
_____	Seven Dolors School	_____	_____
_____	Visitation BVM School	_____	_____
_____	Waldron Academy	_____	_____

Private Schools

_____	ABC Nursery School & Kindergarten	_____	_____
_____	Abington's Children's House	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

-----	Abington's Friend's	-----	-----
	School - Lower		
-----	Abington's Friend's	-----	-----
	School - Upper		
-----	Abington's Presbyterian	-----	-----
	Nursery School and		
	Kindergarten.		
-----	Academy of the New	-----	-----
	Church - Boys		
-----	Academy of the New	-----	-----
	Church - Girls		
-----	Akiba Hebrew Academy	-----	-----
-----	All Hallows Nursery	-----	-----
	School		
-----	Armenian Sisters Academy	-----	-----
-----	Bala House	-----	-----
-----	Baldwin School - Lower	-----	-----
-----	Baldwin School - Middle	-----	-----
-----	Baldwin School - Upper	-----	-----
-----	Bambi Day School	-----	-----
-----	Beth Jacob School	-----	-----
-----	Bryn Athyn Church School	-----	-----
-----	Calvary Baptist School	-----	-----
-----	Center Square Montessori	-----	-----
-----	Children's House	-----	-----
-----	New Life Christian	-----	-----
	Academy		
-----	Christopher Dock	-----	-----
	Mennonite H.S.		
-----	Continent Christian	-----	-----
-----	Episcopal Academy -	-----	-----
	Lower		
-----	Episcopal Academy -	-----	-----
	Middle		
-----	Episcopal Academy -	-----	-----
	Upper		
-----	Fairview Villege	-----	-----
	Nazarene		
-----	Faith Christian School	-----	-----
-----	First Season's School	-----	-----
-----	Forman Day School	-----	-----
-----	Friend's Central School-	-----	-----
	Upper		
-----	Friend's Central School-	-----	-----
	Middle		
-----	Friend's Central School-	-----	-----
	Lower		
-----	Germantown Academy -	-----	-----
	Upper		
-----	Germantown Academy -	-----	-----
	Middle		
-----	Germantown Academy -	-----	-----
	Lower		

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Greater Philadelphia Jr. Academy	_____	_____
_____	Guardian Angels Academy	_____	_____
_____	Har Zion Temple	_____	_____
_____	Havenford School - Lower	_____	_____
_____	Havenford School- Middle	_____	_____
_____	Havenford School - Upper	_____	_____
_____	Indian Valley Nursery School & Kindergarten	_____	_____
_____	Lafayette Hills Nursery School	_____	_____
_____	Lakeside School	_____	_____
_____	Lazarus of Bethany Academy	_____	_____
_____	Meadowbrook School	_____	_____
_____	Meadowland Montessori School	_____	_____
_____	Mignon School	_____	_____
_____	Montessori Children's House	_____	_____
_____	Montgomery County Day School	_____	_____
_____	Montgomery County Seventh Day Adventist	_____	_____
_____	New Gulf Children's Center	_____	_____
_____	New Horizon's Montessori	_____	_____
_____	Oak Lane Day School	_____	_____
_____	Open Door Christian Pathway School	_____	_____
_____	Penn Christian Academy	_____	_____
_____	Penn View Christian School	_____	_____
_____	Perkiomen Prep School	_____	_____
_____	Phil-Mont Christian - Lower	_____	_____
_____	Phil-Mont Christian - Upper	_____	_____
_____	Plymouth Meeting Friends School	_____	_____
_____	The Quarter School of Horsham	_____	_____
_____	The Right Action School	_____	_____
_____	Rolling Meadows Christian	_____	_____
_____	Sacred Heart Hall Preschool	_____	_____
_____	Serendipity Nursery & Kindergarten	_____	_____
_____	Shipley School	_____	_____



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Solomon Schrechter -	_____	_____
	North		
_____	Solomon Schrechter -	_____	_____
	West		
_____	Spring Garden Nursery &	_____	_____
	Kindergarten		
_____	Temple Beth Hillel	_____	_____
_____	Temple Lab School	_____	_____
_____	Torah Academy	_____	_____
_____	Trinity Nursery &	_____	_____
	Kindergarten		
_____	Valley Christian Academy	_____	_____
_____	Waverly Children's House	_____	_____
_____	The Wetherill School	_____	_____
_____	Woodlynde School	_____	_____
_____	Wycote Academy Prep	_____	_____
_____	Wyndmoor Montessori	_____	_____
	School		
_____	Young School for Wee	_____	_____
	People		

Date/Time Completed      Completed by

\_\_\_\_\_ e.(2) Supplement EBS with a public information statement requesting schools outside the EPZ to hold students (Coordinate with the JEP Coordinator and PIO)

Public Information Statement: \_\_\_\_\_

Time released: \_\_\_\_\_ P.I.S.# \_\_\_\_\_  
 Released by: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed      Completed by

\_\_\_\_\_ f. Coordinate with the Transportation Office regarding the assignment of any additional transportation resources necessary to complete school evacuation;

<u>Facility</u>	<u>Unit Assigned</u>	<u>Dispatch</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed      Completed by

\_\_\_\_\_ g. Monitor the status of school evacuation and provide periodic reports to the Operations Officer and host school officials; \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Report</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Report To</u>	<u>Comments</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed      Completed by

\_\_\_\_\_ h. Coordinate with the Transportation Officer to ensure the availability of adequate buses to move remaining students from host schools to mass care feeding centers at approximately 8:00 p.m. \_\_\_\_\_

Transp. Res. Arrive  
 Held F.C. Feeding Center

Host Facilities

_____ Colonial School District (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____	Ply. White S.H.S.
_____ North Penn School District (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____	N.P.S.H.S.
_____ Corpus Christi Elementary (St. Eleanore, St. Mary)	_____	_____	P.W.S.H.S.
_____ St. Phillip Neri Elementary (Sacred Heart)	_____	_____	P.W.S.H.S.
_____ Calvery Baptist (Chapel)	_____	_____	N.P.S.H.S.
_____ Lansdale Christian (Kindergartens)	_____	_____	N.P.S.H.S.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>N/A</u>	Carson Valley School (New Life Youth)*	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	Remain at School
_____	Montgomery County IU (alternate administrative location)	_____	_____	Remain at School
_____	East Penn School District (Pottstown)	_____	_____	Emmaus S.H.S.
_____	Southern Lehigh School District	_____	_____	Emmaus S.H.S.
_____	St. Ann's School (St. Gabriels, St. Peters)	_____	_____	Emmaus S.H.S.
_____	St. Thomas Moore (St. Aloysuis)	_____	_____	Emmaus S.H.S.
_____	Kings Highway E.S. (Gr. Potts, West. Mont)	_____	_____	Emmaus S.H.S.
<u>N/A</u>	Jenkintown S.H.S. (Ursinus)	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	Remain at School

Date/Time Completed Completed by

- \_\_\_\_\_ i. When school officials report pick-up complete, request they take student records etc. with them to the alternate administrative location, located at the Montgomery County Intermediate Unit, Erdenheim.

	Alternate Admin. Location	Telephone
<u>District (Building)</u>		
_____ Methacton School District	_____	_____
_____ Perkiomen Valley School District	_____	_____
_____ Pottsgrove School District	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown School District	_____	_____
_____ Souderton Area School District	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
_____ Spring-Ford Area School District	_____	_____
_____ Upper Perkiomen School District	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

<u>Non-Profit Private</u>		
_____ Bright Spot Kindergarten (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____
_____ Twin Acres Kindergarten (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____
_____ Greater Pottstown Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____
_____ West-Mont Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Hill School-Residential (Pottstown)	_____	_____
_____	Wyndcroft School (Pottstown)	_____	_____
_____	Chapel Christian Academy (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____
_____	Collegeville Montessori Academy (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____
_____	St. Eleanore's Elementary (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____
_____	St. Mary's Elementary (Perkiomen Valley)	_____	_____
_____	St. Gabriel's Elementary (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____
_____	St. Pius X High (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____
_____	St. Aloysius Elementary (Pottstown)	_____	_____
_____	St. Peters Elementary (Pottstown)	_____	_____
_____	Sacred Heart Elementary (Spring-Ford Area)	_____	_____

Vo-Tech Schools

_____	Western-Montgomery County Area Vo-Tech	_____	_____
-------	---	-------	-------

Colleges

_____	Ursinus College	_____	_____
-------	-----------------	-------	-------

		Date/Time Completed	Completed by
_____	14. When the protective action (Sheltering or Evacuation) is complete, refer to appropriate procedures for "School Not In Session."	_____	_____
_____	15. Review procedures for "School Not in Session."	_____	_____
_____	16. Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until:	_____	_____
		Time	
	a. Reduction to _____ (incident class.)	_____	_____
	b. Termination	_____	_____

UNUSUAL EVENT

I. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES - SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION

School Not in Session - Refers to after hours during the time of the authorized school calendar (regular and summer school terms). Special activities during vacation periods will be included if school facilities are occupied by individuals or groups not authorized/sponsored by the School (District). Note: School procedures do not apply during vacation periods or when all school facilities are closed for extended periods. Decisions to extend vacations, etc., are implemented using procedures specified for "School not in Session," as appropriate. All actions are coordinated through the Montgomery County OEP.

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

ALERT

B. ALERT - School Not In Session

School Not in Session - Refers to after hours during the time of the authorized school calendar (regular and summer school terms). Special activities during vacation periods will be included if school facilities are occupied by individuals or groups not authorized/sponsored by the School (District). Note: School procedures do not apply during vacation periods or when all school facilities are closed for extended periods. Decisions to extend vacations, etc., are implemented using procedures specified for "School not in Session," as appropriate. All actions are coordinated through the Montgomery County OEP.

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 1. Report to the Montgomery County EOC if requested by the OEP Coordinator.	_____	_____
_____ 2. Notify the relief School Services Officer(s) of the ALERT and to stand by.	_____	_____
_____ 3. Review school calendars coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and notify and brief risk school district superintendents, risk private school administrators and vocational school and college administrators and direct them to implement their radiological emergency response plan and cancel all special events/activities.	_____	_____

RECALL Disk # \_\_\_\_\_ RECALL Report \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If any schools are in session, implement appropriate procedures.

REMEDIAL NOTIFICATION:	Time Not.	Person Not.	Activ. Cancel	In- Session
------------------------	--------------	----------------	------------------	----------------

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. An ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emergency response plan and contact the Montgomery County EOC to verify that special activities are cancelled and you are not, I repeat, are not in session. The School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, an ALERT has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

ALERT CONTINUED

School Districts

_____	Methacton School	_____	_____	_____	_____
	District				
_____	Perkiomen Valley School	_____	_____	_____	_____
	District				
	Continued				
_____	Pottsgrove School	_____	_____	_____	_____
	District				
_____	Pottstown School	_____	_____	_____	_____
	District				
_____	Souderton Area School	_____	_____	_____	_____
	District				
_____	Spring-Ford Area School	_____	_____	_____	_____
	District				
_____	Upper Perkiomen School	_____	_____	_____	_____
	District				

Non-Profit Private  
Schools

_____	Bright Spot Kinder.	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(P.V.S.D.)				
_____	Twin Acres Kinder.	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(P.V.S.D.)				
_____	Greater Pottstown	_____	_____	_____	_____
	Christian Academy				
	(Pottsgrove)				
_____	West Mont Christian	_____	_____	_____	_____
	Academy (Pottsgrove)				
_____	Hill School (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Wyndcroft School	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(Pottstown)				
_____	Chapel Christian Academy	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(S.F.A.S.D.)				
_____	Collegeville Montessori	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(S.F.A.S.D.)				

Parochial Schools

_____	St. Eleanore's Elem.	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(P.V.S.D.)				
_____	St. Mary's Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(P.V.S.D.)				
_____	St. Gabriel's Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(Pottsgrove)				
_____	St. Pius X High	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(Pottsgrove)				
_____	St. Aloysius Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(Pottstown)				

ALERT CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ St. Peter's Elementary \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Pottstown)

\_\_\_\_\_ Sacred Heart Elementary \_\_\_\_\_  
 (S.F.A.S.D.)

Vocational Schools

\_\_\_\_\_ West Mont Vo-Tech School \_\_\_\_\_

Colleges

\_\_\_\_\_ Ursinus College \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
by by

- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. Notify school districts providing facilities for emergency worker decontamination stations (relocation points) and place on standby. \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Coordinate with the Radiological Officer, Police Services Group, Fire Services Group and Medical Group and verify availability.

Time Person  
Not. Not. Standby

District

\_\_\_\_\_ Upper Perkiomen School \_\_\_\_\_  
 District (U.P.S.H.S.)

\_\_\_\_\_ Souderton Area School \_\_\_\_\_  
 District (Indian Valley  
 JHS)

\_\_\_\_\_ Methacton School \_\_\_\_\_  
 District (SHS/JHS)

- \_\_\_\_\_ 5. Notify host schools providing facilities for residential schools. \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Coordinate with Radiological Officer, Police Services Group, Fire Services Group, and Medical Group.

Facility Time Person Standby Unmet Needs  
 Not. Not.

\_\_\_\_\_ Jenkintown S.H.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Carson Valley School \_\_\_\_\_  
 (NLY) \_\_\_\_\_



ALERT CONTINUED

<u>Facility</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Standby</u>	<u>Unmet Needs</u>
_____ Montgomery County IU	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ North Penn S.D. (Feeding Center)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Colonial S.D. (Feeding Center)	_____	_____	_____	_____

	<u>Date/Time Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
_____ 6. Confirm that host counties have notified host schools (for residential schools) located in their county.	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ Lehigh County Civil Defense  
  
Catasaugua Area School District (Hill School)

_____ 7. Coordinate any school cancellations or public notifications to be made by risk schools with risk school officials and the OEP Coordinator.	_____	_____
---	-------	-------

<u>District</u>	<u>Cancellation/ Notification</u>	<u>Time</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

_____ 8. Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY.	_____	_____
_____ 9. Update census and transportation needs for residential schools or schools in session, placing resources on standby status.	_____	_____

<u>Facility</u>	<u>Census</u>	<u>Transp. Not.</u>	<u>Transp. Unmet Needs</u>
_____ Hill School	_____	_____	_____
_____ Ursinus College	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

ALERT CONTINUED

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 10. Coordinate with the Transportation Group to determine transportation assignments and resource availability for school evacuation. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>School</u>	<u>Unmet Needs/Units Needed</u>	<u>Units Assigned</u>
_____	_____ / _____	_____
_____	_____ / _____	_____
_____	_____ / _____	_____
_____	_____ / _____	_____
_____	_____ / _____	_____
_____	_____ / _____	_____
_____	_____ / _____	_____
_____	_____ / _____	_____
_____	_____ / _____	_____
_____	_____ / _____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 11. Maintain ALERT status until: \_\_\_\_\_

- |       |   |       |
|-------|---|-------|
|       |   | Time  |
| _____ | a. Escalation to _____<br>(incident class.) | _____ |
| _____ | b. Reduction to _____<br>Unusual Event      | _____ |
| _____ | c. Termination                              | _____ |

NOTES:

SITE EMERGENCY

C. SITE EMERGENCY - School Not In Session

School Not in Session - Refers to after hours during the time of the authorized school calendar (regular and summer school terms). Special activities during vacation periods will be included if school facilities are occupied by individuals or groups not authorized/sponsored by the School (District). Note: School procedures do not apply during vacation periods or when all school facilities are closed for extended periods. Decisions to extend vacations, etc., are implemented using procedures specified for "School not in Session," as appropriate. All actions are coordinated through the Montgomery County OEP.

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Report to the Montgomery County EOC.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify the relief School Services Officer(s) of the SITE EMERGENCY, place on standby status and prepare for extended operations.	_____	_____
_____	3. Review school calendars and coordinate with the OEP Communications Officer and, notify and brief risk school district superintendents, private school administrators, vocational school and college administrators, directing them to implement their radiological emergency response plan and have them cancel all special events/activities	_____	_____

RECALL Disk # \_\_\_\_\_ RECALL Report \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_

	REMEDIAL NOTIFICATION	Time Not.	Person Not.	Activ. Cancel	In- Session
_____	Methacton School District	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Perkiomen Valley School District	_____	_____	_____	_____

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emergency response plan and contact the Montgomery County EOC to verify that special activities are cancelled and you are not, I repeat, are not in session. The School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. School closure will be reviewed when you contact the Montgomery County EOC. I repeat, a SITE EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

School Districts

		Time Not.	Person Not.	Activ. Cancel	In- Session
_____	Pottsgrove School District	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottstown School District	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Souderton Area School District	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Spring-Ford Area School District	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Perkiomen School District	_____	_____	_____	_____

Non-Profit Private  
Schools

_____	Bright Spot Kinder. (P.V.S.D.)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Twin Acres Kinder. (P.V.S.D.)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Greater Pottstown Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	West Mont Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hill School (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Wyndcroft School (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Chapel Christian Academy (S.F.A.S.D.)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Collegeville Montessori (S.F.A.S.D.)	_____	_____	_____	_____

Parochial Schools

_____	St. Eleanore's Elem. (P.V.S.D.)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Mary's Elementary (P.V.S.D.)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Gabriel's Elementary (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Pius X High (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Aloysius Elementary (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	St. Peter's Elementary (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Sacred Heart Elementary (S.F.A.S.D.)	_____	_____	_____	_____

Time Not. Person Not. Activ. Cancel In-Session

Vocational Schools

\_\_\_\_\_ West Mont Vo-Tech School \_\_\_\_\_

Colleges

\_\_\_\_\_ Ursinus College \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and school officials and relay any recommendations from PEMA, PDE or the Montgomery County Commissioners regarding school closing for the following day(s), confirming that school officials have implemented school closure. NOTE: Do not use RECALL for school closure.

Rec. Rec'd. From    Time of Rec.    Coord. with Superintendents

\_\_\_\_\_

Time Not. Person Not. Activ. Cancel Rec. Rec'd. Rec. Imp.

School Districts

\_\_\_\_\_ Methacton School District \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Perkiomen Valley School District \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Pottsgrove School District \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Pottstown School District \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Souderton Area School District \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Spring-Ford Area School District \_\_\_\_\_

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_ Upper Perkiomen School \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ District \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ Bright Spot Kinder. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ (P.V.S.D.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ Twin Acres Kinder. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ (P.V.S.D.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ Greater Pottstown \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ Christian Academy \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ (Pottsgrove) \_\_\_\_\_

School Districts  
Continued

\_\_\_\_ West Mont Christian \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ Academy (Pottsgrove) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ Hill School (Pottstown) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ Wyndcroft School \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ (Pottstown) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ Chapel Christian Academy \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ (S.F.A.S.D.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ Collegeville Montessori \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ (S.F.A.S.D.) \_\_\_\_\_

Parochial Schools

\_\_\_\_ St. Eleanore's Elem. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ (P.V.S.D.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ St. Mary's Elementary \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ (P.V.S.D.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ St. Gabriel's Elementary \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ (Pottsgrove) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ St. Pius X High \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ (Pottsgrove) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ St. Aloysius Elementary \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ (Pottstown) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ St. Peter's Elementary \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ (Pottstown) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ Sacred Heart Elementary \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_ (S.F.A.S.D.) \_\_\_\_\_

Vocational Schools

\_\_\_\_ West Mont Vo-Tech School \_\_\_\_\_

Colleges

\_\_\_\_ Ursinus College \_\_\_\_\_

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

			Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	5. Notify Montgomery County host school administrators for residential schools.		_____	_____
		Time Not.	Person Not.	Avail. Confirm.
_____	Jenkintown S.H.S. (Ursinus)	_____	_____	_____
_____	Carson Valley School (New Life Youth)*	_____	_____	_____
_____	Montgomery County IU (alternate administra- tive location)	_____	_____	_____
_____	North Penn School District (mass care feeding center)	_____	_____	_____
_____	Colonial School District (P/W SHS) (mass care feeding center)	_____	_____	_____

\*Coordinate with Police Services Group.

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	6. Confirm that host counties have notified host schools (for residential schools) located in their county.	_____	_____
_____	<u>Lehigh County Civil Defense</u>		
	Catasaugua Area School District (Hill School)		

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	7. Notify school districts providing facilities for emergency workers decontamination stations (relocation points) and maintain or standby.	_____	_____
	NOTE: Coordinate with Radiological Officer, Police Services Group, Fire Services Group, Medical Group, and Mass Care Coordinator.		

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

<u>District</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Person Not.</u>	<u>Activ. Cancel</u>	<u>In-Session</u>
Upper Perk S.D. (UPSHS)	_____	_____	_____	_____
Souderton Area S.D. (Indian Valley J.H.S.)	_____	_____	_____	_____
Methacton S.D. (SHD/JHS)	_____	_____	_____	_____
8. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and school officials regarding public information statements and EBS messages specific to schools.	_____	_____	_____	_____

<u>District</u>	<u>Notification</u>	<u>Time</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

	<u>Date/Time Completed</u>	<u>Completed By</u>
9. Coordinate with the Transportation Group to determine transportation assignments and resource availability for residential school evacuation.	_____	_____

<u>School</u>	<u>Unmet Needs/Units Needed</u>	<u>Units Assigned</u>
_____	_____/_____	_____
_____	_____/_____	_____
_____	_____/_____	_____
_____	_____/_____	_____
_____	_____/_____	_____
_____	_____/_____	_____
_____	_____/_____	_____
_____	_____/_____	_____
_____	_____/_____	_____
_____	_____/_____	_____



SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ 10. Update census and transportation requirements for residential schools or schools in session, confirming the availability of transportation resources. \_\_\_\_\_

	Census	Transp. Confirm.	Unmet Needs	Units Assigned
<u>Facility</u>				
_____ Hill School	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Ursinus College	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 11. Coordinate with the Communications Officer to request the dispatch of a RACES mobile unit to each risk residential school building without radio-equipped buses to assure a single radio-equipped evacuation vehicle for each facility. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Facility</u>	<u>Unit Assigned</u>	<u>Dispatched</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ 12. Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 13. Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until: \_\_\_\_\_

Time

\_\_\_\_\_ a. Escalation to General Emergency \_\_\_\_\_

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Reduction to \_\_\_\_\_  
(incident class.)

\_\_\_\_\_ c. Termination \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY - School Not In Session

School Not in Session - Refers to after hours during the time of the authorized school calendar (regular and summer school terms). Special activities during vacation periods will be included if school facilities are occupied by individuals or groups not authorized/sponsored by the School (District).  
 Note: School procedures do not apply during vacation periods or when all school facilities are closed for extended periods. Decisions to extend vacations, etc., are implemented using procedures specified for "School not in Session," as appropriate. All actions are coordinated through the Montgomery County OEP.

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 1. Report to the Montgomery County EOC.	_____	_____
_____ 2. Notify the relief School Services Office(s) of the GENERAL EMERGENCY and implement extended (12-hour shift) operations	_____	_____
_____ 3.* Review school calendars and coordinate with the OEP Commuications Officer and notify and brief risk school district superintendents, private school administrators, vocational school and college administrators, directing them to implement their radiological emergency response plan, having them cancel all special events/activities and secure all risk buildings.	_____	_____

RECALL Disk # \_\_\_\_\_ RECALL Report \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
 RECALL Tape # \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIRMATION	Time	Person	Activ.	In-	Bldg.
	Not.	Not.	Cancel	Session	Sec.

School Districts

\_\_\_\_\_ Methacton School District \_\_\_\_\_

\*This is \_\_\_\_\_, from the Montgomery County OEP. A GENERAL EMERGENCY, I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement your radiological emergency response plan and contact the Montgomery County EOC to verify that special activities are cancelled, buildings secured and you are not, I repeat, are not in session. The School Services Officer contact number at the Montgomery County EOC is \_\_\_\_\_. School closure will be reviewed when you contact the Montgomery County EOC. I repeat, a GENERAL EMERGENCY has been declared at the Limerick Generating Station.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

_____	Perkiomen Valley School	_____	_____	_____	_____
	District				
_____	Pottsgrove School	_____	_____	_____	_____
	District				
_____	Pottstown School	_____	_____	_____	_____
	District				
_____	Souderton Area School	_____	_____	_____	_____
	District				
_____	Spring-Ford Area School	_____	_____	_____	_____
	District				
_____	Upper Perkiomen School	_____	_____	_____	_____
	District				

Non-Profit Private  
Schools

_____	Bright Spot Kinder.	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(P.V.S.D.)				
_____	Twin Acres Kinder.	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(P.V.S.D.)				
_____	Greater Pottstown	_____	_____	_____	_____
	Christian Academy				
	(Pottsgrove)				
_____	West Mont Christian	_____	_____	_____	_____
	Academy (Pottsgrove)				
_____	Hill School (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Wyndcroft School	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(Pottstown)				
_____	Chapel Christian Academy	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(S.F.A.S.D.)				
_____	Collegetown Montessori	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(S.F.A.S.D.)				

Parochial Schools

_____	St. Eleanore's Elem.	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(P.V.S.D.)				
_____	St. Mary's Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(P.V.S.D.)				
_____	St. Gabriel's Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(Pottsgrove)				
_____	St. Pius X High	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(Pottsgrove)				
_____	St. Aloysius Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(Pottstown)				
_____	St. Peter's Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(Pottstown)				
_____	Sacred Heart Elementary	_____	_____	_____	_____
	(S.F.A.S.D.)				

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Vocational Schools

\_\_\_\_\_ West Mont Vo-Tech School \_\_\_\_\_

Colleges

\_\_\_\_\_ Ursinus College \_\_\_\_\_

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 4.	Coordinate with OEP Coordinator and school officials and relay any recommendations from PEMA, FDE or the Montgomery County Commissioners regarding school closing for the following day(s), confirming that school officials have implemented school closure.	_____	_____

NOTE: Do not use RECALL for school closure.

Rec. Rec'd. From    Time of Rec.    Coord. with Superintendents

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Activ. Cancel	Rec. Rec'd.	Rec. Imp.
_____					

School Districts

_____ Methacton School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Perkiomen Valley School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottsgrove School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Pottstown School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Souderton Area School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Spring-Ford Area School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Upper Perkiomen School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Time Not.	Person Not.	Activ. Cancel	Rec. Rec'd.	Rec. Imp.
____ Bright Spot Kinder. (P.V.S.D.)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Twin Acres Kinder. (P.V.S.D.)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Greater Pottstown Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ West Mont Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Hill School (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Wyndcroft School (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Chapel Christian Academy (S.F.A.S.D.)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Collegeville Montessori (S.F.A.S.D.)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Parochial Schools

____ St. Eleanore's Elem. (P.V.S.D.)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ St. Mary's Elementary (P.V.S.D.)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ St. Gabriel's Elementary (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ St. Pius X High (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ St. Aloysius Elementary (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ St. Peter's Elementary (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
____ Sacred Heart Elementary (S.F.A.S.D.)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Vocational Schools

____ West Mont Vo-Tech School	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
-------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Colleges

____ Ursinus College	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
----------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
____ 5. Notify school districts providing facilities for emergency worker decontamination stations (relocation points) and activate.	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Note: Coordinate with the Radiological Officer, Police Services Group, Fire Services Group, Medical Group, and Mass Care Coordinator.

District

_____	Upper Perkionen School District (UPSHS)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Souderton Area School District (Indian Valley JHS)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Methacton School District (SHS/JHS)	_____	_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 6. Notify Montgomery County host school administrators for residential schools      \_\_\_\_\_

Time Not.      Person Not.      Activated      Unmet Needs

_____	Carson Valley School (New Life Youth)*	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Montgomery County IU (alternate administrative location)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	North Penn School District (mass care feeding center)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Colonial School District (P/W SHS) (mass care feeding center)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Jenkintown S.H.S. (Ursinus)	_____	_____	_____	_____

\*Coordinate with Police Services Group.

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 7. Confirm that host counties have notified host schools (for residential schools) located in their county.      \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Lehigh County Civil  
Defense

Catasaugua Area School  
District (Hill School)

Date/Time Completed    Completed  
Completed                    By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 8. Coordinate with the Transportation Group to determine transportation assignments and resource availability for resident school evacuation. \_\_\_\_\_

<u>School</u>	<u>Unmet Needs/Units Needed</u>	<u>Units Assigned</u>
_____	_____/_____	_____
_____	_____/_____	_____
_____	_____/_____	_____
_____	_____/_____	_____
_____	_____/_____	_____
_____	_____/_____	_____
_____	_____/_____	_____
_____	_____/_____	_____
_____	_____/_____	_____
_____	_____/_____	_____

- \_\_\_\_\_ 9. Update census and transportation requirements for residential schools or schools in session, confirming the availability of transportation resources. \_\_\_\_\_

	Census	Transp. Confirm.	Unmet Needs	Units Assigned
<u>Facility</u>				
_____ Hill School	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____ Ursinus College	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 10.	Coordinate with the Communications Officer to request the dispatch of a RACES mobile unit to each risk school building without radio-equipped buses to assure a single radio-equipped evacuation vehicle for each facility.	_____	_____

Facility	Unit Assigned	Dispatched

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 11.	If a protective action (Sheltering or Evacuation) is ordered or recommended, coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and Mass Care Coordinator to open mass care feeding centers to which faculty or students outside the EPZ at a school sanctioned special event (field trips, athletic events) should report upon their return. Note: Direct that school officials send faculty/staff to appropriate mass care feeding center.	_____	_____

Facility

_____	North Penn Senior High School	_____	_____	_____
_____	Plymouth-Whitemarsh Senior High School	_____	_____	_____

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 12.	If an evacuation is ordered, notify risk school district superintendents, private school administrators, vocational school and college administrators, ordering school cancellation during evacuation,	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

obtaining their evacuation locations or temporary administrative headquarters (if not at alternate administrative location), and direct them to notify parents and staff as per normal district procedures.\*

NOTE: Do not use RECALL for protective actions.

		Time Not.	Person Not.	Evac. Loc.	School Cancel	Parents Not.	Unmet Needs
<u>School Districts</u>							
_____	Methacton School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Perkiomen Valley School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottsgrove School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Pottstown School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Souderton Area School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Spring-Ford Area School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Upper Perkiomen School District	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<u>Private Schools</u>							
_____	Bright Spot Kinder. (P.V.S.D.)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Twin Acres Kinder. (P.V.S.D.)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Greater Pottstown Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	West Mont Christian Academy (Pottsgrove)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Hill School (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	Wyndcroft School (Pottstown)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

\*An evacuation has been ordered for the EPZ of the Limerick Generating Station. Please implement the evacuation procedures in your radiological emergency response plan and secure and vacate your facility. Please notify the Montgomery County EOC when you have evacuated and provide your evacuation location. The Contact number of the School Services Officer of the EUC is \_\_\_\_\_. I repeat, an evacuation has been ordered for the EPZ of the Limerick Generating Station.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_ Chapel Christian Academy \_\_\_\_\_  
 (S.F.A.S.D.) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Collegeville Montessori \_\_\_\_\_  
 (S.F.A.S.D.) \_\_\_\_\_

Parochial Schools

\_\_\_\_\_ St. Eleanore's Elem. \_\_\_\_\_  
 (P.V.S.D.) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ St. Mary's Elementary \_\_\_\_\_  
 (P.V.S.D.) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ St. Gabriel's Elementary \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Pottsgrove) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ St. Pius X High \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Pottsgrove) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ St. Aloysius Elementary \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Pottstown) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ St. Peter's Elementary \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Pottstown) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Sacred Heart Elementary \_\_\_\_\_  
 (S.F.A.S.D.) \_\_\_\_\_

Vocational Schools

\_\_\_\_\_ West Mont Vo-Tech School \_\_\_\_\_

Colleges

\_\_\_\_\_ Ursinus College \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
 Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 14. Coordinate with the OEP Coordinator and school officials regarding public information announcements or EBS messages specific to schools. \_\_\_\_\_

District	Notification	Time
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Date/Time Completed  
 Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 15. Coordinate with OEP Coordinator and Public Information Officer and release a public \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

information statement on the alert and warning EBS network regarding school protective action following a GENERAL EVACUATION EBS announcement.

	Protective Action	Message / No.	Time Rev.	Time Rel.	Broadcast
_____	_____	_____/____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____/____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____/____	_____	_____	_____
_____	16. Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status, providing periodic status reports to school officials at their evacuation locations/alternate administrative location, until:				
				Time	
_____	a. Reduction to	_____	_____		
		(incident class.)			
				Time	
_____	b. Termination		_____		

NOTES:

STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE  
EMERGENCY WORKER DECONTAMINATION STATION  
(RELOCATION POINT)

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this procedure is to support Montgomery County's response to an incident at the Limerick Generating Station by relocating emergency to mass care centers and maintaining a capability to decontaminate workers, if required.

II. SITUATION

- A. There are three (3) decontamination stations located in Montgomery County. The primary purpose of a relocation point is to provide emergency workers of a place to stay.
- B. It is possible that emergency workers could require decontamination. The Bureau of Radiation Protection (BRP) will advise the County OEP if decontamination is required.
- C. Normal communications between the decontamination station and the Montgomery County EOC will be by RACES. Backup communications will be provided by telephone, as available or public safety radio from evacuating services.

III. DEFINITIONS

- A. Bureau of Radiation Protection (BRP) - The state agency upon whom the county OEP will rely for incident assessment and plume monitoring services; BRP information will be disseminated through PEMA.
- B. CD V 700 - Survey meter (geiger counter) used to conduct decontamination monitoring.

- C. CV V 730 - A self-reading dosimeter with a scale form 0-20R.
- D. CD V 742 - A self-reading dosimeter with a scale form 0-200R.
- E. CD V 750 - The dosimeter charger used to charge (zero) the DCA-622, the CD V-730, and the CD V-742 dosimeters.
- F. Citizens Band (CB) - An organized group of citizens band radio operators that utilize Channel 21 for official communication (MCCDCB - Montgomery County Civil Defense Citizens Band).
- G. DCA-622 - Abbreviation for Dosimetry Corporation of America model 622 self-reading dosimeter; has a 0-20R scale and is the commercial equivalent of the CD V-730.
- H. Decontamination - The process of removing radioactive contaminant from persons or objects. Also known as monitoring/decontamination.
- I. Decontamination Center - A facility co-located with mass care centers where evacuees may undergo decontamination monitoring and, if necessary, are decontaminated (also referred to as monitoring/decontamination).
- J. Decontamination Monitoring - The process of checking a person or object with a survey meter to ascertain if the person or object is contaminated with a radioactive substance.
- K. Decontamination Station - A facility located just outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ where emergency workers undergo decontamination monitoring and, if necessary, are decontaminated. Also referred to as monitoring/decontamination station.
- L. Dosimeter Charger - CD V-750; a device used to zero self-reading dosimeters, which in this plan are the DCA-622, the CD V-730, and the CD V-742.

- M. Dosimeter/Dosimetry - Pocket size devices that measure accumulated exposure to certain types of radiation. Dosimetry is the practice of using dosimeters.
- N. Dosimeter Corporation of America Model 622 (abbreviated UCA-622) - A self-reading dosimeter with a 0-20R scale; the commercial equivalent of the CD V-730.
- O. Double clothing or rain gear protection - The donning of outer rain clothing (rain hat, coat and boots) by emergency workers as a protective measure to prevent radioactive contamination directly on the body.
- P. Emergency Broadcast System (EBS)/Alert and Warning Announcements - Official announcements made at the county level for the specific purpose of providing instructions or directions from the County Commissioners; or their designated official representative, to the permanent residents and transients of the county. Announcements are made over the designated alert and warning network for Montgomery County (EBS network).
- Q. Emergency Operations Center (EOC) - A specific facility equipped for long-term operation and designated for use by the Office of Emergency Preparedness or Emergency Management Agency to direct operations in the event of an emergency condition or incident.
- R. Emergency Planning Zone (EPZ) - A generic area defined about a nuclear facility to facilitate offsite emergency planning and develop a significant response base. It is defined for the plume and ingestion exposure pathways.
- S. Fixed Nuclear Facility Incident (hereinafter "incident") - An incident is an event or condition at a fixed nuclear facility which could result in impact on public health and safety. Four (4) incident classes have been identified; from the least serious to the most serious they are: UNUSUAL EVENT, ALERT, SITE EMERGENCY and

GENERAL EMERGENCY.

- T. IRAP - Abbreviation for Interagency Radiological Assistance Plan; it is the federal government's plan for response to a fixed nuclear facility incident.
- U. KI - Chemical symbol for potassium iodide.
- V. Main Evacuation Routes - Those roadways identified as the principal routes leading from the plume exposure pathway EPZ for use by vehicles in the event of an incident requiring evacuation.
- W. Mass Care Center - Fixed facilities suitable for providing emergency lodging for victims of a disaster left temporarily homeless. Feeding may be done within a mass care center (in suitable dining facilities) or nearby. Monitoring and decontamination will be completed at mass care centers. The term mass care feeding center may be used during sheltering to signify a facility established to temporarily feed EPZ residents stranded outside the EPZ.
- X. Mobilize - The act of bringing a staff, department, or agency to the strength required to accomplish its mission on a 24-hour/day basis; including the prepositioning or movement of equipment or personnel.
- Y. Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) - The state agency responsible for overall coordination of offsite radiological emergency planning and for direction and control of emergency operations in the event of an incident at a fixed nuclear facility.
- Z. Personnel Monitoring - Refers to the use of dosimeters to enable the wearer to check accumulated radiation, which in turn provides a reasonable estimate of the rate at which radiation is being received.
- AA. Potassium Iodide (chemical symbol is KI) - A prophylactic drug that offers protection to the thyroid gland to injury due to



accumulation of radioiodine in the thyroid.

- BB. Protective Actions - An action taken to avoid or reduce a projected dose of radiation. (Sometimes referred to as protective measures.)
1. Sheltering - Action taken by the public to take advantage of the protection against radiation exposure afforded by remaining indoors, away from doors and windows, during and following the passage of the radioactive plume.
  2. Selective Evacuation - The evacuation of specific elements of the population, such as pregnant women, pre-school children or the infirm.
  3. General Evacuation - The evacuation of the entire population within the plume exposure pathway EPZ.
- CC. Public Information Statements - Public announcements made by the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency (PEMA) or county officials (Commissioners, OEP Coordinator or designated representative) via newspaper, radio, telephone or television to explain government actions being taken to protect the public in event of any public emergency. The purpose of the announcement is to provide accurate information, prevent panic and counteract misinformation and rumors. Reference to the emergency situation itself will be made only in the context of the reasons for governmental actions, and not to provide detailed information about the incident.
- DD. Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES) - Licensed volunteer radio amateur (HAM) communications personnel, equipped and affiliated with the County OEP.
- EE. Radiocontaminate/Radiocontamination - Refers to a radioactive substance as it contaminates or pollutes people, objects and the environment.

- FF. Radioiodine - Radioactive iodine.
- GG. Radiological Emergency Response Plans (RERP) - Detailed incident response plans developed by the State and its agencies, county and municipal emergency management agencies, school districts, and special facilities in coordination with PEMA and the fixed nuclear facility.
- HH. Reception Center - A predesignated site outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ through which evacuees needing mass care support will pass to obtain information and directions to mass care centers. A reception center may be located in either a risk or support county.
- II. Red Cross Disaster Radio Network - A radio network assigned to the Red Cross to facilitate communications during disaster operations.
- JJ. Rem - A unit of measure of x-ray or gamma radiation based upon effects as measured in the relation to the human body; in the plan Roentgen and rem are considered to be essentially equivalent.
- KK. Roentgen (R) - A unit of measure of x-ray or gamma radiation based upon effects as measured in the air (e.g., by the self-reading dosimeters, DCA-622 , CD V-730, and CD V-742); in this RERP Roentgen and rem are considered to be essentially the same.
- LL. Standby Status - This term is used to describe the state of readiness of EBS stations, reception centers, mass care centers and other emergency personnel/resources. The meaning of the term is reserve readiness. The stations/centers or personnel are in reserve readiness, ready to function when called upon. Standard operating procedures have been reviewed; material, communications and required supplies are available and adequate for initial operations, and sufficient personnel are on hand (or notified and available to respond) to commence operations. Augmentation personnel necessary for sustained operations are alerted and ready to report for duty when called.

- MM. Support County - The county or counties outside the plume exposure pathway EPZ of a fixed nuclear facility that, through prior agreement, will provide support to a risk county in the event of an incident. Depending on size and location, the same county may be both a risk and support county.
- NN. Survey Meter - In this RERP the CD V-700; a geiger counter used for decontamination monitoring.
- OO. Thermoluminescent Dosimeter (TLD) - A crystalline dosimeter that measures accumulated radiation by the amount of luminescence induced in it. The crystal is mounted in a card. This type of dosimeter can only be read on a dosimeter reader.
- PP. TLD - Thermoluminescent dosimeter.
- QQ. TLD Service Contractor - The service contractor providing TLD service in support of the Commonwealth's "Fixed Nuclear Facility Incidents" plan. The TLD service will include: provision of the TLD's; annual replacement; reading the TLD's during or after an incident and transmitting the data to BRP or PEMA.
- RR. Traffic Control Points (TCP) - Traffic control established at specific road junctions for the purpose of controlling or limiting traffic.
- SS. Unit of Dosimetry-KI - The number of dosimeters and the amount of KI to be issued to each emergency worker assigned within the plume exposure pathway EPZ consists of: one CD V-730 or one DCA-622; one CD V-742, one TLD, one Dosimetry-KI Report Form, and a fourteen day supply of KI of one person.
- TT. Unmet Needs - Capabilities and/or resources required to support emergency operations that are not available or provided for at that respective level of government.

#### IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

##### A. Emergency Worker Decontamination Team (EWDT)

1. Acknowledge receipt of notification and make a written record of the information received, including date and time.
2. Assist the Radiological Officer to confirm details of decontamination with the person in charge of the relocation point.
3. Provide regular reports to the Montgomery County Radiological Officer.
4. Establish and maintain a capability for decontamination, including protection of and signing the facility.
5. Coordinate with relocating emergency services.
6. Provide results of decontamination to the Radiological Officer.
7. Maintain evacuee head count and decontamination.

##### B. Montgomery County OEP

1. Orders to decontaminate, and other necessary information and material, will be provided by the Montgomery County OEP (Radiological Officer).

V. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES for the Emergency Worker Decontamination Team.

A. UNUSUAL EVENT

No action necessary.

B. ALERT

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Notification will be received from the Montgomery County DEP.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notify team members discuss the situation, and place on standby. Note: No mobilization of staff is necessary at this time.	_____	_____

	<u>Primary Standby</u>	<u>Backup Standby</u>
_____ Team Member (1)	_____	_____
_____ Team Member (2)	_____	_____
_____ Alternate	_____	_____
_____ Alternate	_____	_____
Unmet Needs: _____		
_____		
_____		

_____	3. Confirm with the Radiological Officer that a RACES volunteer has been placed on standby for decontamination station communications.	_____	_____
-------	--	-------	-------

	<u>Person Standby</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>
_____ Primary RACES	_____	_____
_____ Relief RACES	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 4. Verify with the Radiological Officer that \_\_\_\_\_  
 the relocation point owner/contact has been  
 contacted and briefed of the situation and has  
 placed the facility (\_\_\_\_\_) on standby  
 status.

	<u>Facility</u>	<u>Contact Person</u>	<u>Time Not</u>	<u>Standby</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 5. Inventory and prepare supplies. \_\_\_\_\_

	Ready	Unmet Needs
_____ Forms ( )	_____	_____
_____ Survey Meters ( )	_____	_____
_____ Dosimeters ( )	_____	_____
_____ Paper/Herculite ( )	_____	_____
_____ OEP Telephone Directory (1)	_____	_____
_____ Signs ( )	_____	_____
_____ ID Badges ( )	_____	_____
_____ Tape ( )	_____	_____
_____ Plastic Bags ( )	_____	_____
_____ Plastic Baggies ( )	_____	_____
_____ Metal Trash Can ( )	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 6. Coordinate with the Radiological Officer \_\_\_\_\_  
to receive any changes in or any  
modifications of procedures/facilities.

Comments \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 7. Discuss modifications among team members, \_\_\_\_\_  
as needed.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 8. Review procedures for SITE EMERGENCY. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 9. Maintain ALERT status until: \_\_\_\_\_

Time

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. Escalation to \_\_\_\_\_  
(incident class)
- \_\_\_\_\_ b. Reduction to UNUSUAL EVENT \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ c. Termination \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:



C. SITE EMERGENCY

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Notification will be received from the  
Montgomery County OEP. \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Notify team members, discuss  
the situation and maintain team  
on standby status. \_\_\_\_\_

Primary Standby      Backup Standby

- \_\_\_\_\_ Team Member (1) \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ Team Member (2) \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ Alternate \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ Alternate \_\_\_\_\_

Unmet needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. Confirm with the Radiological Officer  
that a RACES volunteer has been placed  
on standby for decontamination station  
communications. \_\_\_\_\_

Person Standby      Time Not.

- \_\_\_\_\_ Primary RACES \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ Relief RACES \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 4. Verify with the Radiological Officer that \_\_\_\_\_  
the relocation point owner/contact has been  
contacted and briefed of the situation and has  
placed the facility (\_\_\_\_\_) on standby  
status.

<u>Facility</u>	<u>Contact Person</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>	<u>Standby</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 5. Inventory and prepare supplies. \_\_\_\_\_

	Ready	Unmet Needs
_____ Forms ( )	_____	_____
_____ Survey Meters ( )	_____	_____
_____ Dosimeters ( )	_____	_____
_____ Paper/Herculite ( )	_____	_____
_____ OEP Telephone Directory (1)	_____	_____
_____ Signs ( )	_____	_____
_____ ID Badges ( )	_____	_____
_____ Tape ( )	_____	_____
_____ Plastic Bags ( )	_____	_____
_____ Plastic Baggies ( )	_____	_____
_____ Metal Trash Can ( )	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 6. Coordinate with the Radiological Officer \_\_\_\_\_  
to receive any changes in or any  
modifications of procedures/facility.

Comments \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 7. Mobilize to the EUC or Courthouse Annex \_\_\_\_\_  
to receive additional supplies and other  
necessary materials, if required.

Supplies Received: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Time Received: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 8. Discuss modifications among team members, \_\_\_\_\_  
as needed.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 9. Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 10. Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until: \_\_\_\_\_

Time

\_\_\_\_\_ a. Escalation to GENERAL EMERGENCY \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ b. Reduction to \_\_\_\_\_  
(incident class)

\_\_\_\_\_ c. Termination \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

- |       |  | Date/Time<br>Completed | Completed<br>By |
|-------|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| _____ | 1. Notification will be received from the Montgomery County OEP.   | _____                  | _____           |
| _____ | 2. Notify team members, discuss the situation, mobilize and activate the decontamination station, preparing for 24 hour operation. | _____                  | _____           |

	<u>Primary Activated</u>	<u>Backup Standby</u>	<u>Time</u>
_____ Team Member (1)	_____	_____	_____
_____ Team Member (2)	_____	_____	_____
_____ Alternate	_____	_____	_____
_____ Alternate	_____	_____	_____
Unmet Needs: _____			
_____			
_____			

- |       |   |       |       |
|-------|---|-------|-------|
| _____ | 3. Confirm with the Radiological Officer that a RACES volunteer has been dispatched for decontamination station communications. | _____ | _____ |
|-------|---|-------|-------|

	<u>Person On-Duty</u>	<u>Time Not.</u>
_____ Primary RACES	_____	_____
_____ Relief RACES	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 4. Verify with the Radiological Officer that  
the relocation point owner/contact  
has been contacted and the facility  
( \_\_\_\_\_ ) has been opened.

<u>Facility</u>	<u>Contact Person</u>	<u>Time Nct.</u>	<u>Facility Open</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 5. Distribute reception supplies.

	Ready	Unmet Needs
_____ Forms ( )	_____	_____
_____ Survey Meters ( )	_____	_____
_____ Dosimeters ( )	_____	_____
_____ Paper/Herculite ( )	_____	_____
_____ OEP Telephone Directory (1)	_____	_____
_____ Signs ( )	_____	_____
_____ ID Badges ( )	_____	_____
_____ Tape ( )	_____	_____
_____ Plastic Bays ( )	_____	_____
_____ Plastic Baygies ( )	_____	_____
_____ Metal Trash Can ( )	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed    Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 6. Coordinate with the Radiological Officer to receive any changes etc. or modifications of procedures/facilities. \_\_\_\_\_

Comments : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 7. Mobilize to the EOC or Courthouse Annex to receive additional supplies and other necessary materials, if required. \_\_\_\_\_

Supplies Received: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Time Received: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 8. Discuss modifications among team members, as needed. \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 9. Confirm activation of the decontamination station to the Montgomery County OEP. \_\_\_\_\_

Time of Activation: \_\_\_\_\_

Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Mass Care Center Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 10. Upon their arrival at the decontamination station discuss mobilization instructions with mass care center staff.

\_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 11. Prepare facility to decontaminate emergency workers.

\_\_\_\_\_

Decontamination monitoring teams will organize their areas and traffic flow patterns so that contaminated persons and those to be monitored will not mix with the contamination-free individuals already admitted to the "general living" section of the center. For example, persons will be sent to the decontamination area (showers) by a route that will not place them in contact with contamination-free areas. Showers used for decontamination will not be available for general use until they are decontaminated.

- \_\_\_\_\_ 12. Establish Decontamination flow patterns.

\_\_\_\_\_

Entrance: \_\_\_\_\_  
Shower: \_\_\_\_\_  
Flow Problems: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 13. Have the RACES unit set up and report in to the County upon arrival.

\_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 14. Notify the Radiological Officer when the decontamination station is fully manned and activated.

\_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 15. The relocation station is to receive evacuees, acknowledge message receipt and make a written record of the notification including date and time.

\_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time of Order: \_\_\_\_\_

Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 16.	Coordinate the need for decontaminating evacuees with the County Radiological Officer.	_____	_____
_____ 17.	Establish decontamination Station for Emergency Workers	_____	_____

Time Decontamination Station Set Up: \_\_\_\_\_

Upon completion of his/her mission, or as directed by supervisors, each emergency worker must report to a monitoring decontamination station to be monitored for radiological contamination, and, if necessary, be decontaminated.

Most emergency workers will be working within the plume exposure pathway EPZ which extends approximately ten miles in a 360° circumference from the nuclear facility. Since the mass care/decontamination centers for the public are generally located 20 or more miles from the nuclear facilities, special "decontamination" stations for emergency workers are established closer to the plume exposure pathway EPZ. Therefore, emergency workers need not travel the longer distance to mass care/decontamination centers for decontamination monitoring.

\_\_\_\_\_ Each decontamination station is to extend its service to any requesting emergency worker, whether federal, state, county, municipal employee or volunteer.

Time First Worker Arrives: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Equipment and Personnel Requirements

The instrument used for decontamination monitoring is the

CD V-700 Geiger-Mueller Survey Meter (range: approximately 0.0 to 50 mR/h).

---

#### Decontamination Monitoring Record Keeping

Decontamination personnel will be responsible for completing a "Decontamination Monitoring Report Form" for each individual with a reading of 0.05 mR/h (milliroentgens per hour) or more above background, which is the action level set by BRP indicating that decontamination of the individual is necessary. The form will be completed, signed by the monitor at each of the steps [(1) initial monitoring, (2) after first decontamination, (3) after second decontamination, (4) medical referral.] Two copies of the form will be prepared. One copy will be given to the individual when decontamination is completed or the individual is sent to an appropriate medical facility. The original will be retained by the Montgomery County Office of Emergency Preparedness in an historical file. The Montgomery County Office of Emergency Preparedness (OEP) will make available these forms to BRP, if requested by BRP.

---

#### Progress Reports on Decontamination Monitoring

Decontamination team chiefs should verbally report at two hour intervals to the Montgomery County OEP Director/Coordinator on the results of monitoring (utilizing normal emergency worker decontamination stations or mass care center communications capability). The report shall include the following cumulative data: number of persons monitored; number contaminated; number decontaminated; number referred to a medical facility (for radiation decontamination/treatment); the highest reading (above 0.05 mR/h) on any particular individual; and any unusual or particularly notable findings. The county is responsible for consolidating this information and reporting it, immediately to PEMA, who in turn will relay the information to BRP.

18. PROCEDURES FOR DECONTAMINATION MONITORING TEAMS

a. Decontamination Procedures

Monitors performing decontamination of people should follow these procedures:

1. Select a reception location for conducting the monitoring operation. Precautions must be taken to prevent contamination of the area.
2. Use the CD V-700. Attach the headphone. This allows the monitor to observe the position of the probe and better control it while monitoring. The headphone responds more quickly to changes in radiation level than the meter.
3. Check the operability of the CD V-700.
4. Place the probe in a light plastic bag or cover of lightweight material to prevent contamination. This is desirable but not mandatory.
5. Periodically determine the background radiation level of the location where the monitoring is to take place. If the meter indication is above background radiation with the probe shield closed, find a better location that will bring the meter indication as low as possible.

Background Level/Time: \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

6. Open the shield on the CD V-700 probe and put on the headphone.
7. Place the probe two inches from the head, being careful not to touch the person.

\_\_\_\_\_ 8. Move the probe downward on one side of the neck, the collar, the shoulder, arm, wrist, hand, underarm, armpit, side of body, side of leg, around the cuff and shoe, including the bottom of the shoe. Then monitor the inside of the leg from the cuff to the groin and continue the procedure on the other side of the body (reference Illustration 1).

\_\_\_\_\_ 9. Monitor the front and back of the body.

\_\_\_\_\_ 10. Record the information on the Decontamination Monitoring Report Form (reference Attachment A to this Appendix).

\_\_\_\_\_ 11. Assure that individuals found to be contaminated are decontaminated.\*

\_\_\_\_\_ 12. Monitor the individual after decontamination to determine that the contamination has been removed. Repeat decontamination procedures if contamination still remains.

b. Thyroid Gland Screening Check for Emergency Workers

\_\_\_\_\_ 1. In addition to the steps outlined in above II.A. immediately above, emergency workers are to be screened for thyroid gland uptake of radioiodine.

\_\_\_\_\_ 2. The thyroid uptake screening procedure follows:

a. The CD V-700 is used as the screening detector for thyroid uptake of radioiodine.

---

CAUTION

The individual being checked must be free of any contamination before this procedure is implemented.

---

- b. Monitors performing the thyroid screening uptake procedure should follow these steps:

Illustration 1 - Decontamination Monitoring

- (1) Put the probe with the shield closed across the front of the neck just below the larynx (Adam's Apple).
- (2) If the reading is greater than or equal to 0.1 mR/hr, refer the individual to an appropriate medical facility for evaluation.
- (3) If the reading is less than 0.1 mR/hr, no further action is necessary.
- (4) Record the data on the Dosimetry-KI Report Form and sign in the appropriate place.

c. Decontamination of People

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Contaminated persons should wash with soap and warm water; i.e., a thorough shower should be sufficient. Emphasis should be placed on any specific spots found to be contaminated in the monitoring process. Also, special attention should be given to the hair, hands and fingernails.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. After thorough cleansing the individual should be monitored again. If some contamination still remains, the individual should shower again and use a mild abrasive soap. If monitoring after the second thorough cleansing indicates that the contamination is still present, the individual should be sent to the nearest medical facility capable of treating contaminated persons.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. Care should be taken that persons who are decontaminated do not become recontaminated by dressing in contaminated clothing (the clothing they were wearing or possibly other clothing brought by them.) If the individual does not have contamination free clothing, clothing should be issued the individual by the Red Cross or their emergency service until such time as their clothing can be decontaminated.

d. Decontamination Procedures for Wounds

Persons with contaminated wounds should be referred to an appropriate medical facility for radiation decontamination and treatment.

Facility to Refer to: \_\_\_\_\_ Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

e. Clothing Decontamination Procedures

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Contaminated clothing should be stored in closed plastic trash bags inside of metal trash containers with lids. Containers should be stored in a locked room. BKP should be contacted for advise and assistance in handling contaminated clothing (reference Section G, immediately below).
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Articles which are machine washable should be laundered with a conventional detergent, line dried in a contamination free area or machine dried, and retained until they can be monitored.



Water repellent items may be scrubbed with water and detergent, and retained until monitored.

- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. The Montgomery County OEP is responsible for arranging for a laundry facility dedicated to washing of contaminated clothing or arrange for other special handling of the clothing, if necessary (reference Section g, immediately below), based on guidance provided by BRP.

f. Decontamination Procedures for Supplies, Instruments and Equipment

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. The item in question should be monitored first to determine the extent and area of contamination by thoroughly going over the object with the CD V-700 probe (with open shield) about two inches from the surface. Decontamination of these articles is generally accomplished by wiping or washing to the extent necessary to remove the radiocontaminants.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. The Montgomery County Office of Emergency Preparedness is responsible for arranging for radiation monitoring of vehicles and for decontamination. At mass care centers, monitoring teams will initially direct their efforts to the evacuees as described in (a) and (b) above. When time permits, the monitoring teams can monitor the vehicles of the evacuees where they are parked. Generally, external monitoring of vehicles will be sufficient; however, inside monitoring will also be done for those vehicles found to be externally contaminated and those vehicles used by persons found to be contaminated. Suitable care washing arrangements can be made for external decontamination depending upon the number of vehicles contaminated and amount of radiocontamination. The Montgomery County Officer of Emergency Preparedness will seek the advice of BRP, through PEMA, in deciding what measures will be effective and expeditious. Vehicles with contamination in the interiors will be impounded and BRP must be consulted, through PEMA, on how to decontaminate these vehicles before return to their owners.

\_\_\_\_\_ g. Disposal of Contaminated Wastes

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. As described above, clothing and similar materials as well as miscellaneous equipment and vehicles can be decontaminated. Where cleaning materials and other items cannot be successfully decontaminated, special handling is necessary.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Contaminated waste materials should be packaged in a plastic bag, tied securely at the top, and placed in a metal container with a snug fitting lid (garbage can) until it is laundered. If any material cannot be decontaminated by laundering, place it in the same type of plastic bag and container and store in a locked room that is not used for any other purpose until such time as the contaminated waste is disposed of by IRAP (federal

government - Interagency Radiological Assistance Plan) personnel. Accumulation of contaminated waste materials and the need for disposal should be reported through the emergency management system.

\_\_\_\_\_ 19. Team members should maintain a monitor count, using log form provided. \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 20. Report figures on evacuees decontaminated and any unmet needs to the Montgomery County Radiological Officer on an hourly basis, or as needed. \_\_\_\_\_

Time of Reports: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 21. Maintain activation status until notified by the County to terminate operations. \_\_\_\_\_

Time of Termination: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 22. Following the closing of the relocation point, prepare a final report to include: (Note: Provide report on log provided.) \_\_\_\_\_

a. Summary of all activities including statistics on the number of workers monitored.

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

b. Names and addresses of team.

c. Message logs.

d. Forward this information as directed by the County Radiological Officer.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 23. Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until: \_\_\_\_\_

Time

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. Reduction to \_\_\_\_\_  
(incident class)
- \_\_\_\_\_ b. Termination \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

SITE EMERGENCY CONTINUED

n. PEMA requirements

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	38. Review procedures for GENERAL EMERGENCY.	_____	_____
_____	39. Maintain SITE EMERGENCY status until:	_____	_____
		Time	
_____	a. Escalation to GENERAL EMERGENCY	_____	
_____	b. Reduction to _____ (incident class.)	_____	
_____	c. Termination	_____	

NOTES:

GENERAL EMERGENCY

D. GENERAL EMERGENCY

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	1. Notification during regular office hours will be received from the Limerick Generating Station via the LGS off-premises extension.	_____	_____
_____	2. Notification after regular office hours will be relayed from the Montgomery County Communications Center.	_____	_____
_____	3. Receive the notification of an incident. Information to be recorded on "Incident Notification Form."	_____	_____
_____	4. Message is officially logged.	_____	_____
_____	5. Verify that Communications Center dispatchers respond to requests for designated or back-up emergency fire, police or medical services, if requested by the Limerick Generating Station.  Services requested: Fire: _____ Police: _____ EMS: _____ Other ( ): _____	_____	_____
_____	6. Verify that mutual aid services, if needed, are dispatched to the Limerick Generating Station.  Services Requested: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____	7. Notify and brief the Commissioners.  Chairman: _____ Time Not: _____ Commissioner: _____ Time Not: _____ Commissioner: _____ Time Not: _____	_____	_____
_____	8. Confirm with the dispatcher(s) that the Director of Public Safety and the Coordinator of Communications have been notified and the Recall system notification sequence has been initiated.	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Director, Public Safety: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Coordinator of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. Coordinator of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Recall Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
Disc: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 9. In the event the incident classification is terminated, all parties previously notified are informed. \_\_\_\_\_

Director, Public Safety: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Comm. Chairman: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Coord. of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. Coord. of Communications: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not: \_\_\_\_\_  
Recall Terminated: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

- \_\_\_\_\_ 10. Report to the EOC. \_\_\_\_\_

Time Arrived: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 11. Notify and brief key staff and request they report to the EOC initiating full EOC operations (12-hour shifts). \_\_\_\_\_

Time Not: Location:

Operations Officer: \_\_\_\_\_  
Alternate: \_\_\_\_\_  
Rumor Control Center Manager \_\_\_\_\_  
Alternate: \_\_\_\_\_  
Coord. of Communications \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. Coord. of Communications \_\_\_\_\_  
Alternate Coordinator \_\_\_\_\_  
Building Maintenance \_\_\_\_\_  
All EOC Groups Problems: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ 12. Verify with the Operations Officer and JEP Communications Officer: \_\_\_\_\_

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. The notification sequence and Recall activation. \_\_\_\_\_

Recall Report Prioty: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time Activated: \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

Time Interim Report: \_\_\_\_\_  
Auto Dialer Remedial Priority: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_ b. The radio and land line links have been tested. \_\_\_\_\_

Links not available: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_ c. The Siren console has been polled and non-functional sirens noted. \_\_\_\_\_

Time checked: \_\_\_\_\_ Functional: \_\_\_\_\_

Siren not operational: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_ d. The RACES network has been activated and operators have been sent to each municipality, school district office (if school is in session.) \_\_\_\_\_

Problems: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_ e. The municipal emergency management coordinators have been notified and EOC's established. \_\_\_\_\_

EOC's not activated: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

\_\_\_ 13. a. Contact other risks counties and review the situation. \_\_\_\_\_

Comments

\_\_\_ Berks County \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_ Chester County \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

\_\_\_ b. Contact PEMA and PEMA-Eastern Area and review the situation and activation of support facilities. \_\_\_\_\_

Comments

\_\_\_ PEMA \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_ Eastern Area \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ c. Contact host counties and review the situation to assure support facilities are being mobilized.	_____	_____

	Comments
_____ N/A Berks County	_____ N/A
_____ Bucks County	_____
_____ Lehigh County	_____
_____ Other ( )	_____

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 14. Notify the Sheriff's Department and arrange for Sheriff's Deputies to implement for EOC security.	_____	_____

Person Notified: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_

_____ 15. Assure that the Operation Officer has confirmed control TLD retrieval is completed.	_____	_____
---	-------	-------

_____ 16. a. Contact the EBS station, verify mobilization and request they review EBS announcements and prepare for activation.	_____	_____
---	-------	-------

EBS Contact: \_\_\_\_\_ Time Not: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Communication Link Operational: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dedicated Line: \_\_\_\_\_ RPU: \_\_\_\_\_ Other: \_\_\_\_\_  
 EBS System Announcements Reviewed: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Problems: \_\_\_\_\_

_____ 16. b. Review EBS announcements with staff. Problems: _____		
--	--	--

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 17. Coordinate with the Operations Officer and verify:	_____	_____

_____ a. Full Activation of message flow system	_____	_____
Time activated: _____		
_____ b. Full Activation of rumor control	_____	_____
Telephone Lines Dial Tone: _____		
R.C.C. Activated: _____		



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

- \_\_\_ c. Telephones/supplies functioning \_\_\_\_\_  
Time: \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_ d. RACES room Fully Activated: \_\_\_\_\_  
Time: \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_ e. EOC and Media Center fully activated \_\_\_\_\_  
Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_ f. Arrangements for meals: \_\_\_\_\_  
Vendor: \_\_\_\_\_

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 18.	Update with Operations Officer on full EOC activation and long term operations.  Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____ 19.	As EOC staff groups arrive, coordinate with the Operations Officer and brief all groups.  Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____ 20.	Brief the Commissioners upon arrival.  Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____ 21.	The public alert system will be activated at this classification when:  The release of pertinent information will reassure the public of their safety;  The public is to be informed of a plant status that may lead them to implement specific actions; or  Specific actions (which may include protective actions) are to be taken by the public.  Montgomery County OEP will determine the time of activation of its public alert system and the appropriate information to be provided. PEMA may coordinate the time selected for activating the public alert system among the risk counties.	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

When the time has been determined,  
Time: \_\_\_\_\_, coordinate with  
the Operations Officer and:

- \_\_\_ a. Announce the designated public alert system activation time on all County emergency services frequencies. \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_ b. Verify that route alert teams are placed on standby status. \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_ c. Activate the public alert system at the pre-determined time.  
Time activated: \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_ d. Determine those areas of public alert system failure requiring route alerting.  
Sirens failed: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_ e. Inform municipal officials of the need to implement route alerting and verify the dispatch of municipal route alert teams in areas of public alert system failure. \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Route alerting will be accomplished for areas of system failure each time the public alert/notification system is activated.

- \_\_\_ f. (a) Initiate appropriate alerting and warning (EBS) announcement(s) and \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) Activate the Rumor Control Center (RCC). \_\_\_\_\_

EBS Announcements:

- (1) \_\_\_\_\_ Time on Air \_\_\_\_\_
- (2) \_\_\_\_\_ Time on Air \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Broadcast alert and warning (EBS) announcements as soon as the public alert notification system is activated. Alert and Warning (EBS) announcements are used only for the dissemination of emergency information and directions.

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

- \_\_\_ 9. Maintain public alert system (route alert) personnel and alerting and warning (EBS) station on standby status for continuing system activation.

Problems: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- |   | Date/Time<br>Completed | Completed<br>By |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|
| ___ 22. Review situation with the Operations Officer, PIU and Commissioners, scheduling required press briefings. | _____                  | _____           |

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- |  |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|
| ___ 23. Prepare supplemental public information statements and | _____ | _____ |
|--|-------|-------|

- |   |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|
| ___ a. Review them with the Commissioners | _____ | _____ |
|---|-------|-------|

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- |   |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|
| ___ b. Have the Operations Officer edit statements. | _____ | _____ |
|---|-------|-------|

Edit comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- |   |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|
| ___ c. Approve and provide them to the Rumor Control Center Manager for numbering and transmission to Media Center. | _____ | _____ |
|---|-------|-------|

<u>Statement #</u>	<u>Subject</u>
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

- |   |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|
| ___ d. Review them with the PIO to assure distribution and direct distribution. | _____ | _____ |
|---|-------|-------|

<u>Statement #</u>	<u>Time Distributed</u>
_____	_____
_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

		Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____	24. Verify with the Operations Officer that county and municipal dosimeter is completed.  Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____	25. Implement procedures to authorize emergency workers to exceed radiological guidelines with the Commissioners, Operations Officer and Radiological Officer. Execute written authorization, if needed.  Time Authorization Completed: _____	_____	_____
_____	26. Coordinate with the Public Works Group and Commissioners and implement a recommendation for closure of county parks and recreation areas.  Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____	27. a. Assure that the Public Works Group has obtained resource needs for barriers, etc. with PENNDOT.  Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____	27. b. Assure that the Police Services Group has checked for detours etc. on evacuation routes.  Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____
_____	28. Check with the School Services Officer and:  a. Coordinate parental notifications, when needed because of EBS Activation. Comments: _____ _____	_____	_____

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

- \_\_\_\_\_ b. Recommend school closure. \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_ c. Contact PDE via PEMA to recommend school closure. \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 29. In the event that it is reported that it has not been possible to contact certain EOC staff, coordinate with the Operations Officer and assign available staff to complete their assigned procedures.	_____	_____

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Assignments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

_____ 30. Review transportation assignments with the Transportation Group and School Services Officer and 1) verify T.S.A.'s are activated and 2) assignments are modified for conditions and providers are mobilized to assignments.	_____	_____
---	-------	-------

Unmet Needs \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

_____ 31. Report unmet transportation needs to PEMA-Eastern Area. Verify requirements with host counties.	_____	_____
---	-------	-------

Requirements: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Source: Berks Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Bucks Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Lenigh Co. \_\_\_\_\_  
 PEMA, Eastern \_\_\_\_\_ Other ( ): \_\_\_\_\_  
 Area: \_\_\_\_\_ Other ( ): \_\_\_\_\_

	Date/Time Completed	Completed By
_____ 32. Activate all T.S.A.'s and C.R.R.P., if required.	_____	_____

TSA/CRRP                      Time Activated                      Unmet Needs  
 \_\_\_\_\_                      \_\_\_\_\_                      \_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
33. Coordinate with the Police Services Group and manpower requirements for ACP's/TCP's with the Sheriff's Department and County Detectives to make supplemental assignments: Mobilize all personnel to designated assignments.

Supplemental Assignment: \_\_\_\_\_

Time dispatched: \_\_\_\_\_ ACP \_\_\_\_\_ TCP \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
34. Direct the Operations Officer to review detours and mass care map changes with the Police Services Group, Public Works Group and Mass Care Coordinator.

Changes: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_  
35. a. Modify evacuation EBS announcement(s) for detours, etc. and assure changed maps to reception centers etc.

EBS Modified: \_\_\_\_\_

Change maps distributed: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
35. b. Activate reception centers and primary mass care centers.

Time activate: \_\_\_\_\_ Reception: \_\_\_\_\_ Mass Care: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
36. Review Industrial unmet needs with the Industrial Liason Officer.

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
37. The Operations Officer and the UEP Coordinator will also periodically brief EUC personnel of emergency status. A podium has been provided to facilitate general EUC staff briefings. Individuals or groups may be briefed using the situ-

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

ation analysis/briefing room (Conference Room).

Brief on the following:

- a. Detours
- b. Facility closings/changes
- c. Weather conditions affecting evacuation
- d. Plant status changes
- e. School or industrial or park closings
- f. Manpower shortages
- g. Significant municipal unmet needs
- h. PEMA requirements

- |       |  |       |       |
|-------|--|-------|-------|
| _____ | 38. Review procedures for PROTECTIVE ACTION.   | _____ | _____ |
|       | *** FOR PROTECTIVE ACTION ***  |       |       |
| _____ | 39. Activate public information system and EBS to announce protective actions. (Activation time minimum: Decision time + 20 minutes) | _____ | _____ |

Unmet Needs: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- |       |   | Date/Time Completed | Completed By |
|-------|---|---------------------|--------------|
| _____ | 40. Assure recommendations for protective actions are disseminated. | _____               | _____        |
|       | Not contacted: _____<br>_____                                       |                     |              |
| _____ | 41. If <u>sheltering</u> is recommended, monitor that:              | _____               | _____        |

- |       |  | <u>Time</u> |
|-------|--|-------------|
| _____ | a. Public alert system functions                   | _____       |
| _____ | b. Mass Care Feeding Centers established           | _____       |
| _____ | c. Municipalities notified                         | _____       |
| _____ | d. Schools notified                                | _____       |
| _____ | e. Schools outside EPZ notified to retain students | _____       |
| _____ | f. Health care facilities notified                 | _____       |
| _____ | g. Parks notified                                  | _____       |
| _____ | h. Industries notified                             | _____       |
| _____ | i. Emergency worker relocation points established  | _____       |
| _____ | j. ACP's established                               | _____       |
| _____ | k. TCP's recalled                                  | _____       |

GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

- |               |   |               |  |
|---------------|---|---------------|--|
| <u>      </u> | l. Decontamination implemented if contaminating incident. | <u>      </u> |  |
| <u>      </u> | m. KI orders distributed, if received                     | <u>      </u> |  |
| <u>      </u> | n. Municipalities notify day care centers                 | <u>      </u> |  |

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

       42. If selective evacuation is recommended, monitor that:              

- |  |   |               |  |
|--|---|---------------|--|
|  | a. Public alert system functions              |               |  |
|  | b. Public information statement issued        | <u>      </u> |  |
|  | c. Municipalities notified                    | <u>      </u> |  |
|  | d. Designated mass care center(s) established | <u>      </u> |  |
|  | e. Maternity/pediatric units notified         | <u>      </u> |  |
|  | f. Municipalities notify day care centers     | <u>      </u> |  |
|  | g. Transportation coordinated for homebounds  | <u>      </u> |  |

Time

Date/Time Completed      Completed By

       43. If general evacuation is recommended, monitor that:              

- |  |  |               |               |
|--|--|---------------|---------------|
|  | a. Public alert system functions                                     |               |               |
|  | b. Reception centers established                                     | <u>      </u> |               |
|  | c. Mass care centers established (Primary and additional, as needed) | <u>      </u> |               |
|  | d. Municipalities notified   | <u>      </u> | <u>      </u> |
|  | e. Schools notified  | <u>      </u> |               |
|  | f. Schools outside EPZ notified to retain students                   | <u>      </u> |               |
|  | g. Host schools notified   | <u>      </u> |               |
|  | h. Health Care facilities notified                                   | <u>      </u> |               |
|  | i. Host Health Care facilities notified                              | <u>      </u> |               |
|  | j. Parks notified  | <u>      </u> |               |
|  | k. Industries notified   | <u>      </u> |               |
|  | l. Emergency worker relocation points established                    | <u>      </u> |               |
|  | m. TCP's established   | <u>      </u> |               |
|  | n. ACP's established   | <u>      </u> |               |
|  | o. Transportation coordinated for homebounds                         | <u>      </u> |               |
|  | p. Transportation coordinated for schools                            | <u>      </u> |               |
|  | q. Transportation coordinated for health care                        | <u>      </u> |               |

Time



GENERAL EMERGENCY CONTINUED

- r. Transportation coordinated for detention \_\_\_\_\_
- s. Municipalities notify day care centers \_\_\_\_\_
- t. Decontamination implemented if contaminating \_\_\_\_\_
- u. KI orders distributed, if received \_\_\_\_\_
- v. Industrial/Farm worker certification established \_\_\_\_\_
- w. Emergency services relocate \_\_\_\_\_
- x. Municipalities relocate \_\_\_\_\_
- y. Alternate EOC (Library) established \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 44. Review procedures for REENTRY \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 45. In the event that it has not been possible to implement 24 hour operations by all EOC staff, coordinate with the Operations Officer and assign available staff to complete their assigned procedures.

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Assignments: \_\_\_\_\_

Date/Time Completed  
Completed By

\_\_\_\_\_ 46. Maintain GENERAL EMERGENCY status until: \_\_\_\_\_

a. Reduction to \_\_\_\_\_  
(Incident class.)

b. Termination \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES: